
ADA Checklist for Existing Facilities

Priority 1 – Approach & Entrance

Based on the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design



Project Noble County ADA Self Evaluation

Building County Annex

Location 109 N York St

Date 11/22/24

Surveyors Kevin Boncaro

Mitch Hansel

Contact Information USI Consultants

8415 E 56th St, Indianapolis, IN 46216

An accessible route from site arrival points and an accessible entrance should be provided for everyone.



Institute for Human Centered Design
www.HumanCenteredDesign.org
2014



ADA National Network
Questions on the ADA 800-949-4232 voice/tty
www.ADAchecklist.org

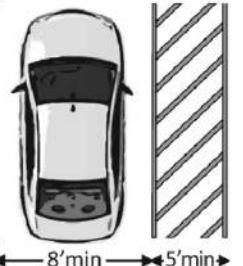
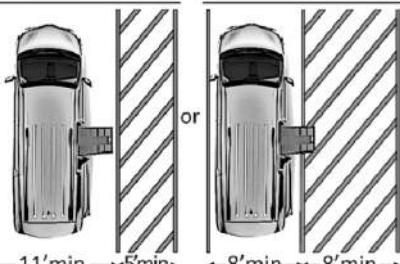
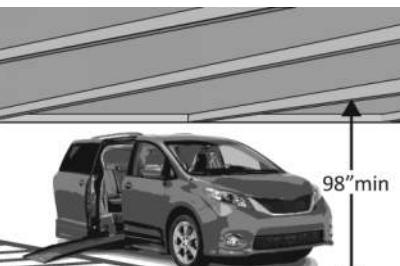
This checklist was produced by the New England ADA Center, a project of the Institute for Human Centered Design and a member of the ADA National Network. This checklist was developed under a grant from the Department of Education, NIDRR grant number H133A060092-09A. However the contents do not necessarily represent the policy of the Department of Education, and you should not assume endorsement by the Federal Government.

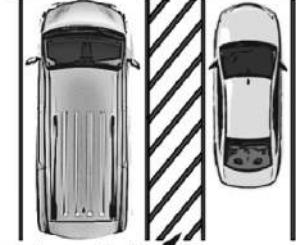
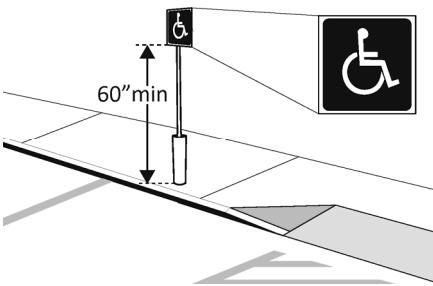
Questions or comments on the checklist contact the New England ADA Center at 617-695-0085 voice/tty or ADAinfo@NewEnglandADA.org

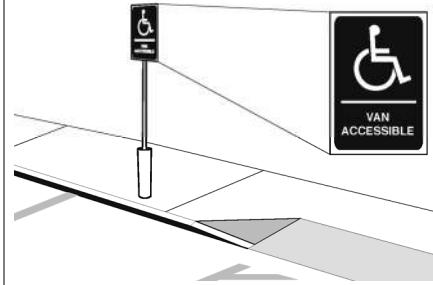
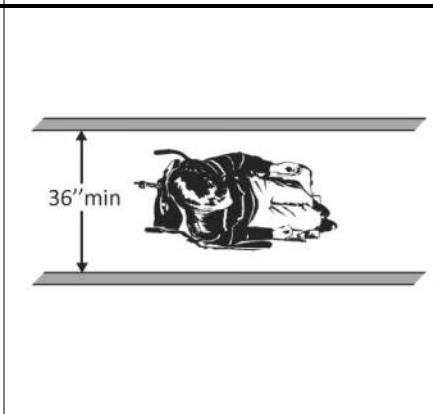
For the full set of checklists, including the checklists for recreation facilities visit www.ADAchecklist.org.

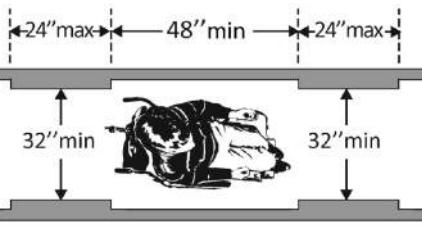
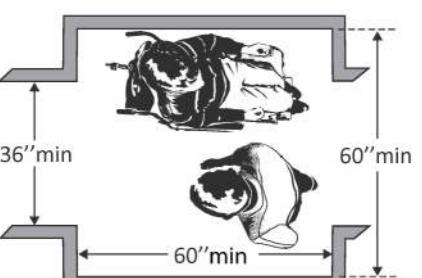
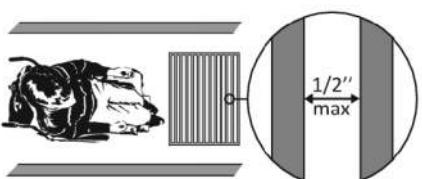
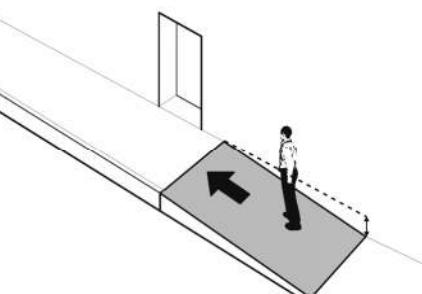
Copyright © 2016 ADA Checklist for Existing Materials. You can freely reproduce and distribute this content. Include proper attribution. But you must get permission before using this content as a fee-based product.

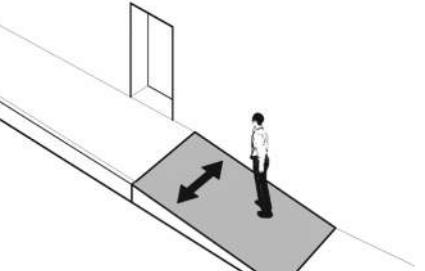
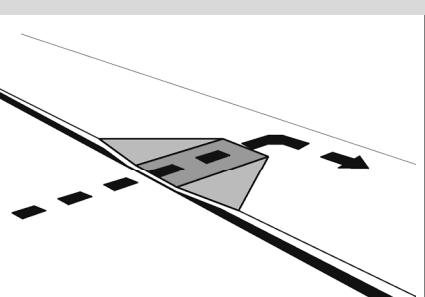
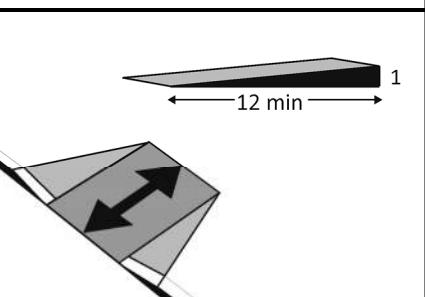
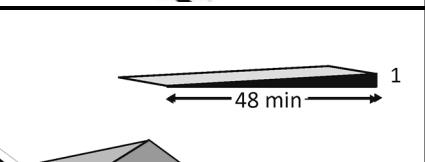
Priority 1 – Approach & Entrance			Comments	Possible Solutions												
1.1 Is there at least one route from site arrival points (parking, passenger loading zones, public sidewalks and public transportation stops) that does not require the use of stairs? [See 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design – 206.2.1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If yes, location of route:			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add a ramp • Regrade to 1:20 maximum slope • Add a lift if site constraints prevent other solutions 												
Photo #:																
Parking Accessible parking spaces should be identified by size, access aisle and signage.																
1.2 If parking is provided for the public, are an adequate number of accessible spaces provided? [208.2]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Total #: <100 Accessible #: 4	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Total Spaces</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Accessible Spaces</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 - 25</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">26 - 50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">51 - 75</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">76 - 100</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">100+ see 2010 Standards 208.2</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Total Spaces	Accessible Spaces	1 - 25	1	26 - 50	2	51 - 75	3	76 - 100	4	100+ see 2010 Standards 208.2			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure by repainting lines • •
Total Spaces	Accessible Spaces															
1 - 25	1															
26 - 50	2															
51 - 75	3															
76 - 100	4															
100+ see 2010 Standards 208.2																
1.3 Of the accessible spaces, is at least one a van accessible space?* [208.2.4]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	*For every 6 or fraction of 6 parking spaces required by the table above, at least 1 should be a van accessible space.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * If constructed before 3/15/2012, parking is compliant if at least 1 in every 8 accessible spaces is van accessible • Reconfigure by repainting lines 												
Photo #:																

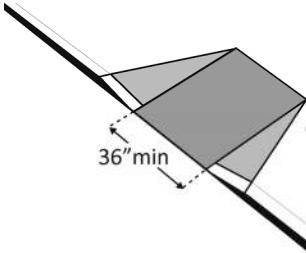
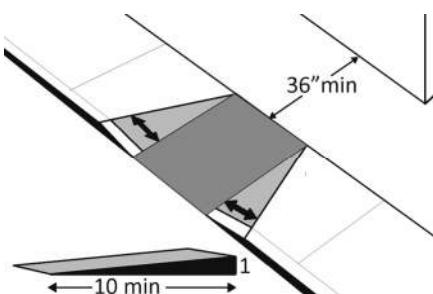
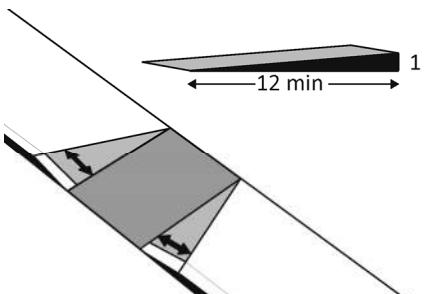
<p>1.4 Are accessible spaces at least 8 feet wide with an access aisle at least 5 feet wide? [502.2, 502.3]</p> <p>Note: Two spaces may share an access aisle. Check state/local requirements; some specify that each space have its own aisle.</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>Photo #:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure by repainting lines • •
<p>1.5 Is the van accessible space:</p> <p>At least 11 feet wide with an access aisle at least 5 feet wide? Or At least 8 feet wide with an access aisle at least 8 feet wide? [502.2]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 9' x 9'</p>		<p>Photo #:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to provide van-accessible space(s) • •
<p>1.6 Is at least 98 inches of vertical clearance provided for the van accessible space? [502.5]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: Outdoor Parking</p>		<p>Photo #:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to provide van-accessible space(s) • •

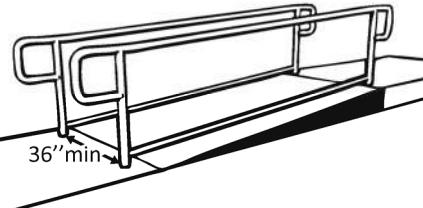
<p>1.7 Are the access aisles marked so as to discourage parking in them? [502.3.3]</p> <p>Note: The marking method and color may be addressed by state/local requirements.</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	 <p>area to be marked</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mark access aisles • •
<p>1.8 Is the slope of the accessible parking spaces and access aisles no steeper than 1:48 in all directions? [502.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <p>Measurement: 3.2%</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regrade surface • •
<p>1.9 Do the access aisles adjoin an accessible route? [502.3]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Create accessible route • Relocate accessible space •
<p>1.10 Are accessible spaces identified with a sign that includes the International Symbol of Accessibility?</p> <p>Is the bottom of the sign at least 60 inches above the ground? [502.6]</p> <p>Note: The International Symbol of Accessibility is not required on the ground.</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <p>Measurement: 68"</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install signs • •

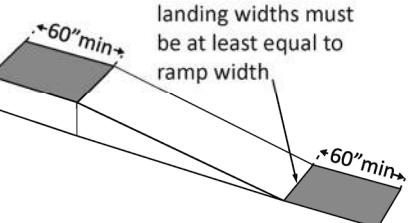
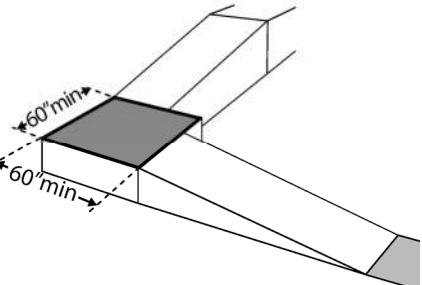
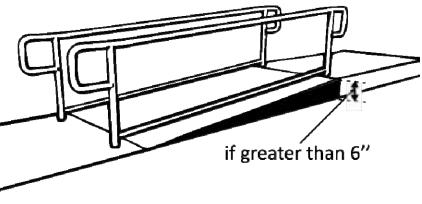
<p>1.11 Are there signs reading “van accessible” at van accessible spaces? [502.6]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install signs • •
<p>1.12 Of the total parking spaces, are the accessible spaces located on the closest accessible route to the accessible entrance(s)? [208.3.1]</p> <p>Note: If parking serves multiple entrances, accessible parking should be dispersed.</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure spaces • •
<h3>Exterior Accessible Route</h3>				
<p>1.13 Is the route stable, firm and slip-resistant? [302.1]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Repair uneven paving • Fill small bumps and breaks with patches • Replace gravel with asphalt or other surface
<p>1.14 Is the route at least 36 inches wide? [403.5.1]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 8'			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change or move landscaping, furnishings or other items • Widen route •

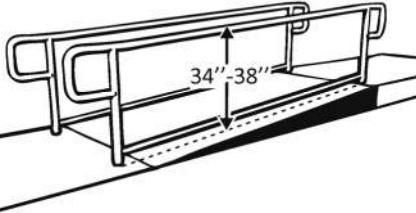
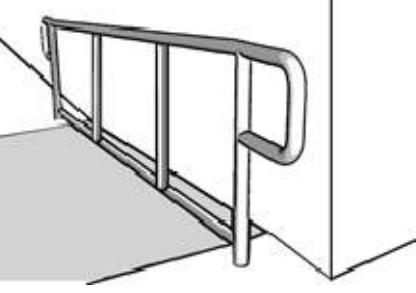
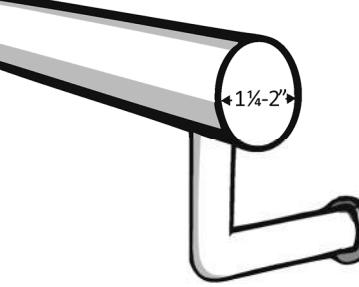
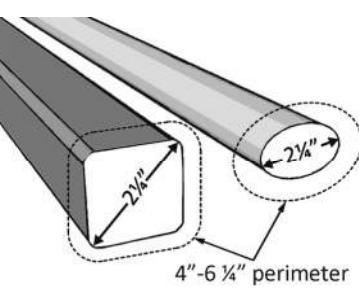
<p>Note: The accessible route can narrow to 32 inches min. for a max. of 24 inches. These narrower portions of the route must be at least 48 inches from each other.</p>			<p>Photo #:</p>	
1.15	<p>If the route is greater than 200 feet in length and less than 60 inches wide, is there a passing space no less than 60 x 60 inches? [403.5.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Widen route for passing space • •
1.16	<p>If there are grates or openings on the route, are the openings no larger than $\frac{1}{2}$ inches? Is the long dimension perpendicular to the dominant direction of travel? [302.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <p>Measurement:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<p>N/A</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace or move grate • •
1.17	<p>Is the running slope no steeper than 1:20, i.e. for every inch of height change there are at least 20 inches of route run? [403.3]</p> <p>Note: If the running slope is steeper than 1:20, treat as a ramp and add features such as edge protection and handrails.</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <p>Measurement: 5%</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regrade to 1:20 max. • •

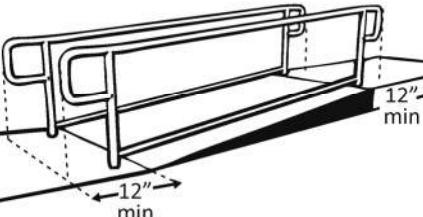
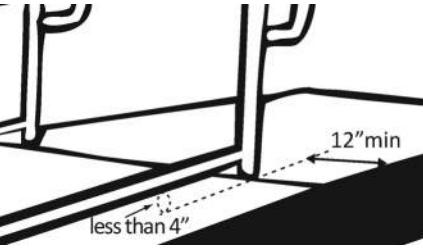
<p>1.18 Is the cross slope no steeper than 1:48? [403.3]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 1.3%</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regrade to 1:48 max. • •
<h3>Curb Ramps</h3>				
<p>1.19 If the accessible route crosses a curb, is there a curb ramp? [402.2]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install curb ramp • •
<p>1.20 Is the running slope of the curb ramp no steeper than 1:12, i.e. for every inch of height change there are at least 12 inches of curb ramp run? [406.1, 405.2]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: <8%</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regrade curb ramp • •
<p>1.21 Is the cross slope of the curb ramp, excluding flares, no steeper than 1:48? [406.1, 405.3]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: <2%</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regrade curb ramp • •

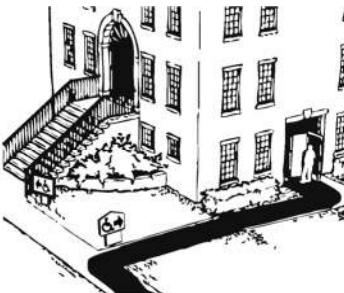
<p>1.22 Is the curb ramp, excluding flares, at least 36 inches wide? [406.1, 405.5]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 36"+</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Widen curb ramp • •
<p>1.23 At the top of the curb ramp is there a level landing (slope no steeper than 1:48 in all directions) that is at least 36 inches long and at least as wide as the curb ramp? [406.4]</p> <p>If there are curb ramp flares, are the slopes of the flares no steeper than 1:10, i.e. for every inch of height change there are at least 10 inches of flare run? [406.3]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: N/A</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure • Add ramp flares •
<p>1.24 If the landing at the top is less than 36 inches long, are there curb ramp flares?</p> <p>Are the slopes of the flares no greater than 1:12, i.e. for every inch of height change there are at least 12 inches of flare run? [406.4]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p> <p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add ramp flares • Regrade flares •

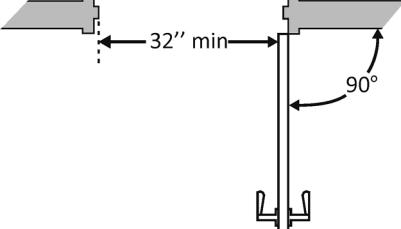
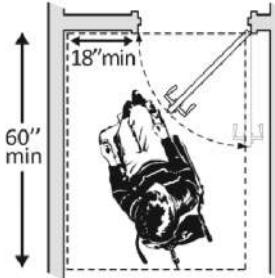
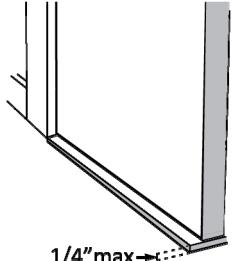
Ramps If any portion of the accessible route is steeper than 1:20, it should be treated as a ramp.				
1.25 If there is a ramp is it at least 36 inches wide? [405.5]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter ramp • •
1.26 Is the surface stable, firm and slip resistant? [405.4]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Resurface ramp • •
1.27 For each section of the ramp, is the running slope no greater than 1:12, i.e. for every inch of height change there are at least 12 inches of ramp run? [405.2]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relocate ramp • Lengthen ramp to decrease slope •

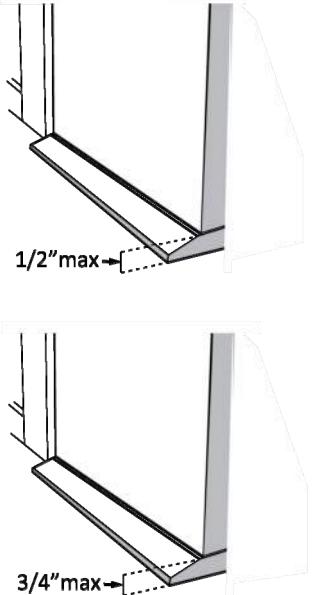
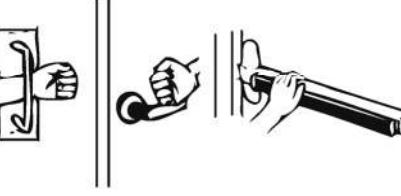
<p>1.28 Is there a level landing that is at least 60 inches long and at least as wide as the ramp:</p> <p>At the top of the ramp?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p>At the bottom of the ramp? [405.7.2, 405.7.3]</p>			<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter ramp • Relocate ramp •
<p>1.29 Is there a level landing where the ramp changes direction that is at least 60 x 60 inches? [405.7.4]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter ramp • Increase landing size •
<p>1.30 If the ramp has a rise higher than 6 inches, are there handrails on both sides? [405.8]</p> <p>Note: Curb ramps are not required to have handrails.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add handrails • •

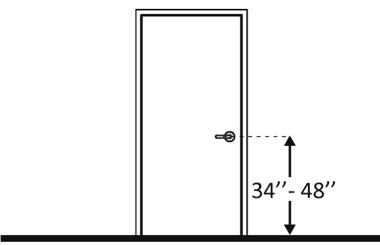
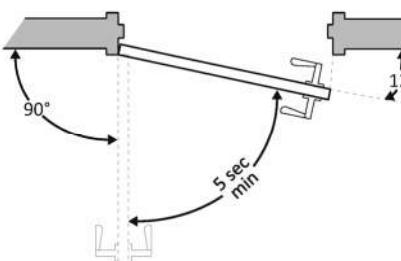
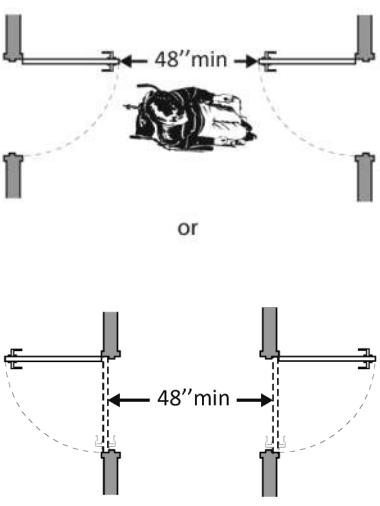
<p>1.31 Is the top of the handrail gripping surface no less than 34 inches and no greater than 38 inches above the ramp surface? [505.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure or replace handrails • Adjust handrail height •
<p>1.32 Is the handrail gripping surface continuous and not obstructed along the top or sides? [505.3]</p> <p>If there are obstructions, is the bottom of the gripping surface obstructed no greater than 20%? [505.6]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure or replace handrails • •
<p>1.33 If the handrail gripping surface is circular, is it no less than 1 ¼ inches and no greater than 2 inches in diameter? [505.7.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace handrails • •
<p>1.34 If the handrail gripping surface is non-circular:</p> <p>Is the perimeter no less than 4 inches and no greater than 6 ¼ inches?</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace handrails • •

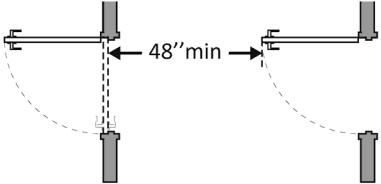
<p>Is the cross section no greater than 2½ inches? [505.7.2]</p>		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		Photo #:
1.35	<p>Does the handrail:</p> <p>Extend at least 12 inches horizontally beyond the top and bottom of the ramp?</p> <p>Return to a wall, guard, or landing surface? [505.10.1]</p> <p>Note: If a 12 inch extension would be a hazard (in circulation path) it is not required.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alter handrails • •
1.36	<p>To prevent wheelchair casters and crutch tips from falling off:</p> <p>Does the surface of the ramp extend at least 12 inches beyond the inside face of the handrail?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>Is there a curb or barrier that prevents the passage of a 4-inch diameter sphere? [405.9.1, 405.9.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Add curb Add barrier Extend ramp width •

Entrance				
1.37 Is the main entrance accessible?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Redesign to make it accessible • •
1.38 If the main entrance is not accessible, is there an alternative accessible entrance? Can the alternative accessible entrance be used independently and during the same hours as the main entrance?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Designate an entrance and make it accessible Ensure that accessible entrance can be used independently and during the same hours as the main entrance •
1.39 Do all inaccessible entrances have signs indicating the location of the nearest accessible entrance? [216.6]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Install signs Install signs on route before people get to inaccessible entrances so that people do not have to turn around and retrace route •
1.40 If not all entrances are accessible, is there a sign at the accessible entrance with the International Symbol of Accessibility? [216.6]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Install sign • •

<p>1.41 Is the clear opening width of the accessible entrance door at least 32 inches, between the face of the door and the stop, when the door is open 90 degrees? [404.2.3]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 35"</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter door • Install offset hinges •
<p>1.42 If there is a front approach to the pull side of the door, is there at least 18 inches of maneuvering clearance beyond the latch side plus at least 60 inches clear depth?</p> <p>Note: See 2010 Standards 404.2.4 for maneuvering clearance requirements on the push side of the door and side approaches to the pull side of the door</p> <p>On both sides of the door, is the ground or floor surface of the maneuvering clearance level (no steeper than 1:48)? [404.2.4]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 18"+ x 60" +</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove obstructions • Reconfigure walls • Add automatic door opener
<p>1.43 If the threshold is vertical is it no more than $\frac{1}{4}$ inch high?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>No more than $\frac{1}{2}$ inch high with the top $\frac{1}{4}$ inch beveled no steeper than 1:2, if the threshold was installed on or</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove or replace threshold • •

<p>after the 1991 ADA Standards went into effect (1/26/93)?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>No more than $\frac{3}{4}$ inch high with the top $\frac{1}{2}$ inch beveled no steeper than 1:2, if the threshold was installed before the 1991 ADA Standards went into effect (1/26/93)? [404.2.5, 303.2]</p> <p>Note: The first $\frac{1}{4}$ inch of the $\frac{1}{2}$ or $\frac{3}{4}$ inch threshold may be vertical; the rest must be beveled.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:			
<p>1.44 Is the door equipped with hardware that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist?</p> <p>Door handle?</p> <p>Lock (if provided)? [404.2.7]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Replace inaccessible knob with lever, loop or push hardware Add automatic door opener

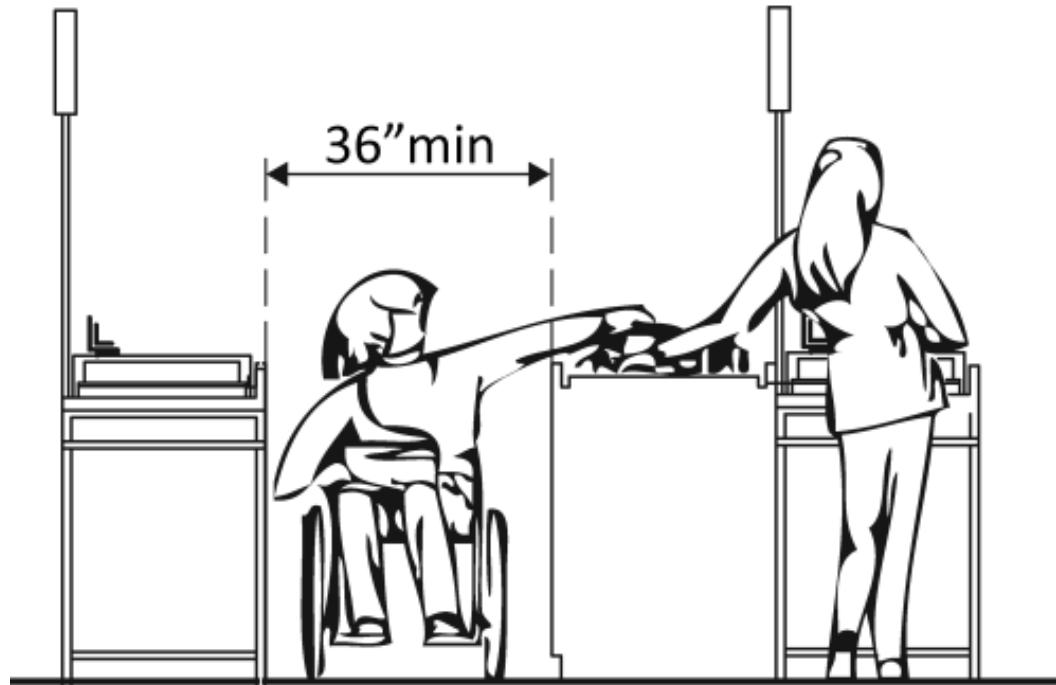
<p>1.45 Are the operable parts of the door hardware no less than 34 inches and no greater than 48 inches above the floor or ground surface? [404.2.7]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 40"</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change hardware height • •
<p>1.46 If the door has a closer, does it take at least 5 seconds to close from an open position of 90 degrees to a position of 12 degrees from the latch? [404.2.8]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 5 Sec</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust closer • •
<p>1.47 If there are two doors in a series, e.g. vestibule, is the distance between the doors at least 48 inches plus the width of the doors when swinging into the space? [404.2.6]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 48" +</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove inner door • Change door swing •

			Photo #:	
1.48 If provided at the building entrance, are carpets or mats no higher than $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick? [302.2]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace or remove mats • •
1.49 Are edges of carpets or mats securely attached to minimize tripping hazards? [302.2]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Secure carpeting or mats at edges • •
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •

ADA Checklist for Existing Facilities

Priority 2 – Access to Goods & Services

Based on the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design



Project Noble County ADA Self Evaluation

Building County Annex

Location 109 N York St

Date 11/22/24

Surveyors Kevin Boncaro

Mitch Hansel

Contact Information USI Consultants

8415 E 56th St, Indianapolis, IN 46216

The layout of the building should allow people with disabilities to obtain goods and services and to participate in activities without assistance.



Institute for Human Centered Design
www.HumanCenteredDesign.org
2014



ADA National Network
Questions on the ADA 800-949-4232 voice/tty
www.ADAchecklist.org

This checklist was produced by the New England ADA Center, a project of the Institute for Human Centered Design and a member of the ADA National Network. This checklist was developed under a grant from the Department of Education, NIDRR grant number H133A060092-09A. However the contents do not necessarily represent the policy of the Department of Education, and you should not assume endorsement by the Federal Government.

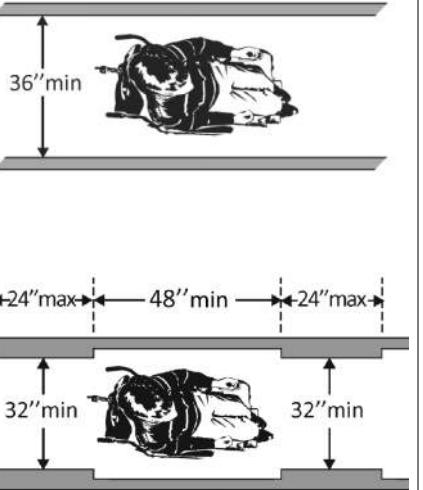
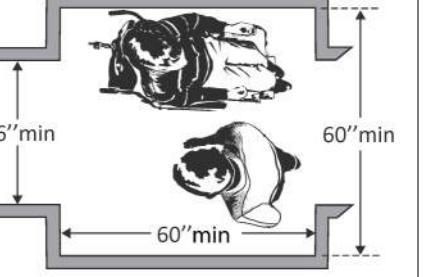
Questions or comments on the checklist contact the New England ADA Center at 617-695-0085 voice/tty or ADAinfo@NewEnglandADA.org

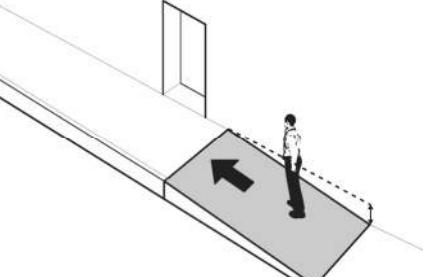
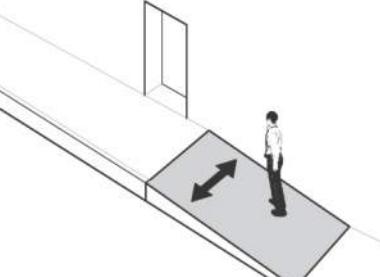
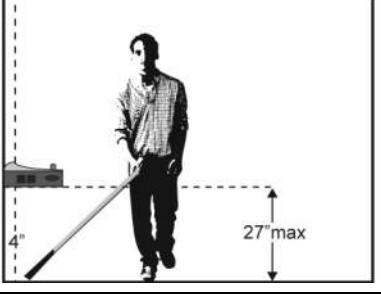
For the full set of checklists, including the checklists for recreation facilities visit www.ADAchecklist.org.

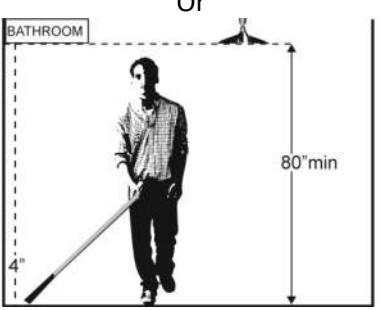
Copyright © 2016 ADA Checklist for Existing Materials. You can freely reproduce and distribute this content. Include proper attribution. But you must get permission before using this content as a fee-based product.

Priority 2 – Access to Goods & Services			Comments	Possible Solutions
2.1 Does the accessible entrance provide direct access to the main floor, lobby and elevator? [See 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design – 206.4]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Create accessible route• •

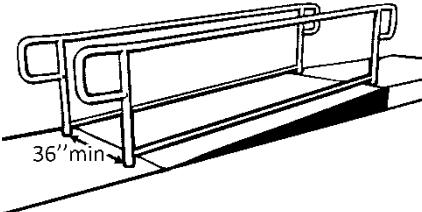
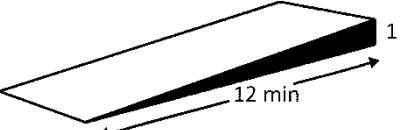
Interior Accessible Route

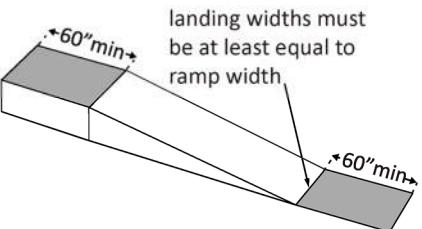
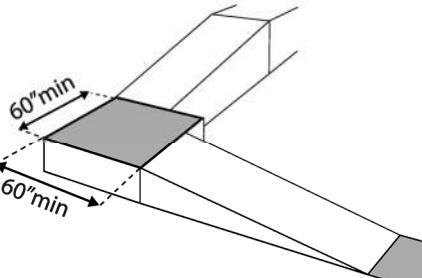
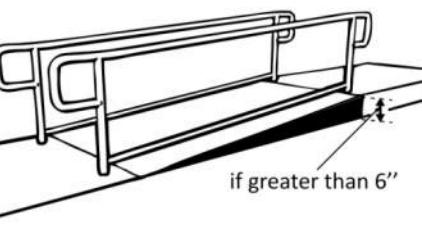
<p>2.2 Are all public spaces on at least one accessible route? [206.2.4]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Create accessible route • •
<p>2.3 Is the route stable, firm and slip-resistant? [40.2, 302.1]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Repair uneven surfaces • •
<p>2.4 Is the route at least 36 inches wide? [403.5.1]</p> <p>Note: The accessible route can narrow to 32 inches min. for a max. of 24 inches. These narrower portions of the route must be at least 48 inches from each other.</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>Measurement:</p> 	<p>Photo #:</p>
<p>2.5 If the route is greater than 200 feet in length and less than 60 inches wide, is there a passing space no less than 60 x 60 inches? [403.5.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>Measurement:</p> 	<p>N/A</p> <p>Photo #:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Widen route for passing space • •

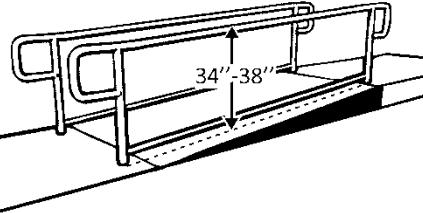
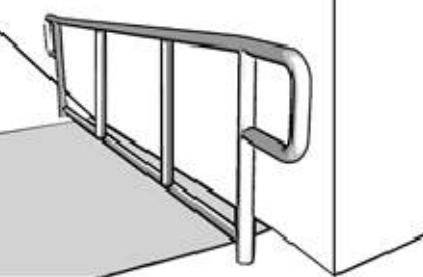
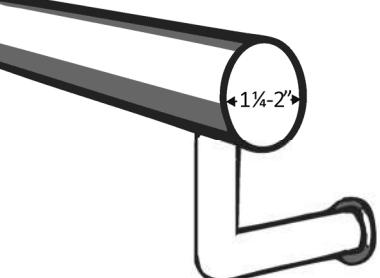
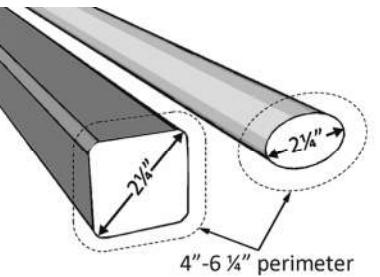
<p>2.6 Is the running slope no steeper than 1:20, i.e. for every inch of height change there are at least 20 inches of route run? [403.3]</p> <p>Note: If the running slope is steeper than 1:20, treat as a ramp and add features such as edge protection and handrails.</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: <5%</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regrade • •
<p>2.7 Is the cross slope no steeper than 1:48? [403.3]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: <2%</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regrade • •
<p>2.8 Do all objects on circulation paths through public areas, e.g. fire extinguishers, drinking fountains, signs, etc., protrude no more than 4 inches into the path?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>If an object protrudes more than 4 inches, is the bottom leading edge at 27 inches or lower above the floor? [307.2]</p> <p>Or</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: <4"</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>	 <p>Or</p> 	<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove object • Add tactile warning such as permanent planter or partial walls •

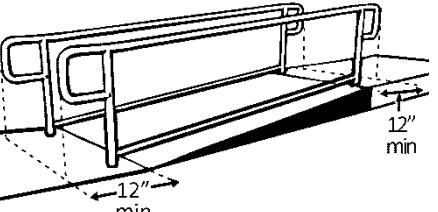
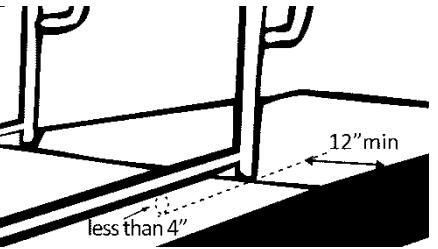
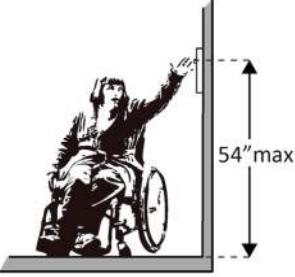
<p>Is the bottom leading edge at 80 inches or higher above the floor? [307.4]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 81"</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>
<p>2.9 Are there elevators or platform lifts to all public stories?</p> <p>Note: Vertical access is not required in new construction or alterations if a facility is less than three stories or has less than 3,000 square feet per story, unless the facility is a shopping center, shopping mall, professional office of a health care provider, transportation terminal, state facility or local government facility</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install if necessary • Offer goods and services on an accessible story • <p>Photo #:</p>

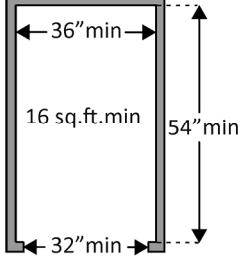
Ramps

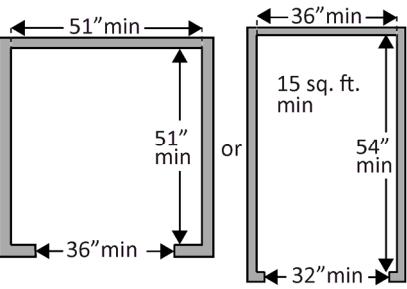
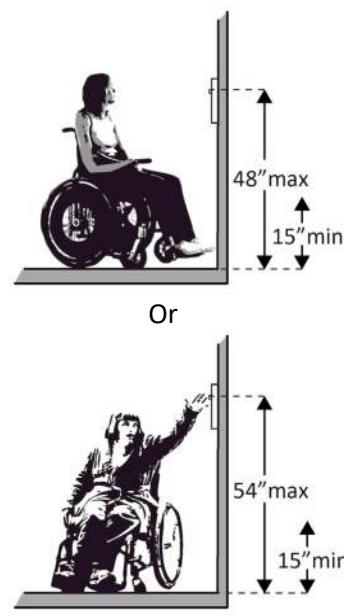
<p>2.10 If there is a ramp, is it at least 36 inches wide? [405.5]</p> <p>Note: If there are handrails, measure between the handrails.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		No ramp	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter ramp • •
<p>2.11 Is the surface stable, firm and slip resistant? [405.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Resurface ramp • •
<p>2.12 For each section of the ramp, is the running slope no greater than 1:12, i.e. for every inch of height change there are at least 12 inches of ramp run? [405.2]</p> <p>Note: Rises no greater than 3 inches with a slope no steeper than 1:8 and rises no greater than 6 inches with a slope no steeper than 1:10 are permitted when due to space limitations.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lengthen ramp to decrease slope • Relocate ramp •

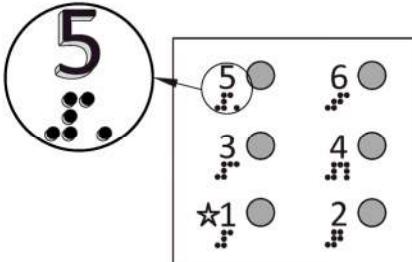
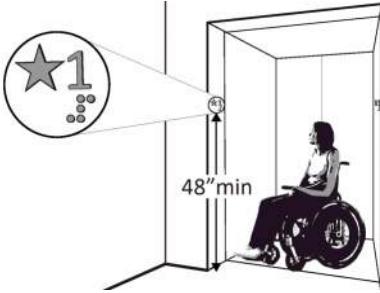
<p>2.13 Is there a level landing that is at least 60 inches long and at least as wide as the ramp:</p> <p>At the top of the ramp?</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter ramp • Relocate ramp •
<p>2.14 Is there a level landing where the ramp changes direction that is at least 60 x 60 inches?</p> <p>[405.7.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increase landing size • •
<p>2.15 If the ramp has a rise higher than 6 inches are there handrails on both sides?</p> <p>[405.8]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add handrails • •

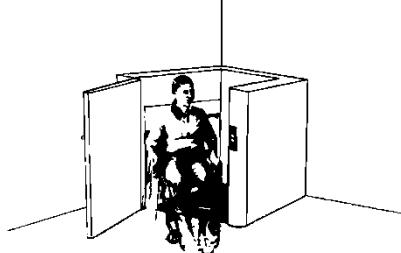
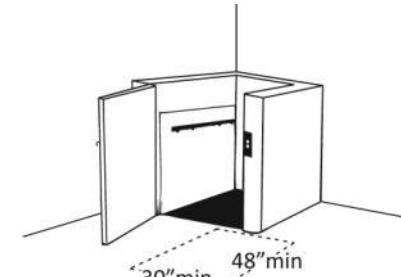
<p>2.16 Is the top of the handrail gripping surface no less than 34 inches and no greater than 38 inches above the ramp surface? [505.4]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust handrail height • •
<p>2.17 Is the handrail gripping surface continuous and not obstructed along the top or sides? [505.3]</p> <p>If there are obstructions, is the bottom of the gripping surface obstructed no more than 20%? [505.6]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure or replace handrails • •
<p>2.18 If the handrail gripping surface is circular, is it no less than 1 ¼ inches and no greater than 2 inches in diameter? [505.7.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace handrails • •
<p>2.19 If the handrail gripping surface is non-circular:</p> <p>Is the perimeter no less than 4 inches and no greater than 6 ¼ inches?</p> <p>Is the cross section no greater than 2 ¼ inches in diameter? [505.7.2]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace handrails • •

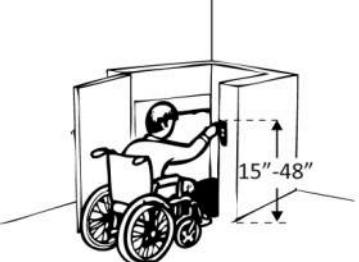
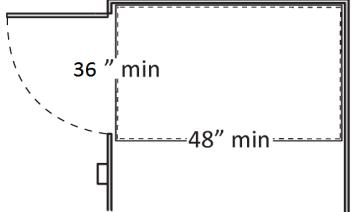
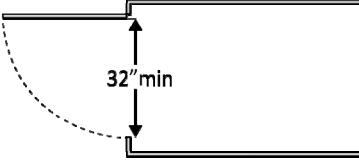
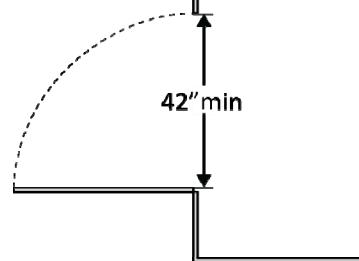
<p>2.20 Does the handrail:</p> <p>Extend at least 12 inches horizontally beyond the top and bottom of the ramp?</p> <p>Return to a wall, guard, or landing surface? [505.10.1]</p> <p>Note: If a 12" extension would be hazardous (in circulation path), it is not required.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter handrails • •
<p>2.21 To prevent wheelchair casters and crutch tips from falling off:</p> <p>Does the surface of the ramp extend at least 12 inches beyond the inside face of the handrail?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>Is there a curb or barrier that prevents the passage of a 4-inch diameter sphere? [405.9.1, 405.9.2]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add curb • Add barrier • Extend ramp width • •
<p>Elevators – Full Size & LULA (limited use, limited application) LULA elevators are often used in alterations.</p>				
<p>2.22 If there is a full size or LULA elevator, are the call buttons no higher than 54 inches above the floor? [407.2.1.1]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 42"</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change call button height • •

<p>2.23 If there is a full size or LULA elevator, does the sliding door reopen automatically when obstructed by an object or person?* [407.3.3]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			<p>* If constructed before 3/15/2012 and manually operated, the door is not required to reopen automatically</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install opener •
<p>2.24 If there is a LULA elevator with a swinging door:</p> <p>Is the door power- operated?</p> <p>Does the door remain open for at least 20 seconds when activated? [403.3.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>N/A</p> <p>Time:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add power operated door • Adjust opening time •
<p>2.25 If there is a full size elevator:</p> <p>Is the interior at least 54 inches deep by at least 36 inches wide with at least 16 sq. ft. of clear floor area?</p> <p>Is the door opening width at least 32 inches? [407.4.1 Exception]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>Measurement: 56" Deep 36"+ Wide</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 42"</p>	 <p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace elevator • •

<p>2.26 If there is a LULA elevator, is the interior:</p> <p>At least 51 inches deep by 51 inches wide with a door opening width of at least 36 inches?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>At least 54 inches deep by at least 36 inches wide with at least 15 sq. ft. of clear floor area and a door opening width of at least 32 inches?</p> <p>[408.4.1 Exceptions 1 and 2]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace elevator • •
<p>2.27 If there is a full size or LULA elevator, are the in-car controls:</p> <p>No less than 15 inches and no greater 48 inches above the floor?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>Up to 54 inches above the floor for a parallel approach?</p> <p>[408.4.6, 407.4.6.1]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 38" - 43"</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change control height • •

<p>2.28 If there is a LULA elevator, are the in-car controls centered on a side wall? [408.4.6]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p> <p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure controls • •
<p>2.29 If there is a full size or LULA elevator:</p> <p>Are the car control buttons designated with raised characters?</p> <p>Are the car control buttons designated with Braille? [407.4.7.1, 703.2]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add raised characters • Add Braille •
<p>2.30 If there is a full size elevator, are there audible signals which sound as the car passes or is about to stop at a floor? [407.4.8]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install audible signals • • 	
<p>2.31 If there is a full size or LULA elevator:</p> <p>Is there a sign on both door jambs at every floor identifying the floor?</p> <p>Is there a tactile star on both jambs at the main entry level?</p> <p>Do text characters contrast with their backgrounds?</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install signs • Change sign height • •

<p>Are text characters raised?</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Is there Braille?</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Is the sign mounted between 48 inches to the baseline of the lowest character and 60 inches to the baseline of the highest character above the floor?* [407.2.3, 408.2.3]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 60"</p>		<p>Photo #:</p> <p>* If constructed before 3/15/2012 and mounted no higher than 60 inches to the centerline of the sign, relocation is not required</p>
<h3>Platform Lifts</h3>			
<p>2.32 If a lift is provided, can it be used without assistance from others? [410.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>N/A</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure so independently operable • •
<p>2.33 Is there a clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by at least 48 inches long for a person using a wheelchair to approach and reach the controls to use the lift? [410.5]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove obstructions • •

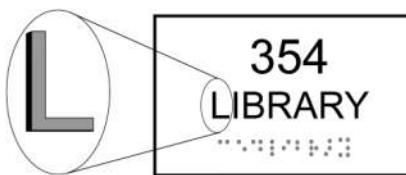
<p>2.34 Are the lift controls no less than 15 inches and no greater than 48 inches above the floor? [410.5]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change control height • •
<p>2.35 Is there a clear floor space at least 36 inches wide by at least 48 inches long inside the lift? [410.3]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace lift • •
<p>2.36 If there is an end door, is the clear opening width at least 32 inches? [410.6]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter door width • •
<p>2.37 If there is a side door, is the clear opening width at least 42 inches? [410.6]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter door width • •

Signs “Tactile characters” are read using touch, i.e. raised characters and Braille.

2.38 If there are signs designating permanent rooms and spaces not likely to change over time, e.g. room numbers and letters, room names, and exit signs: [216.2]

Do text characters contrast with their backgrounds?
[703.5]

Yes No



Are text characters raised?
[703.2]

Yes No

Is there Braille?
[703.3]

Yes No

Is the sign mounted:
On the wall on the latch side of the door?
[703.4.2]

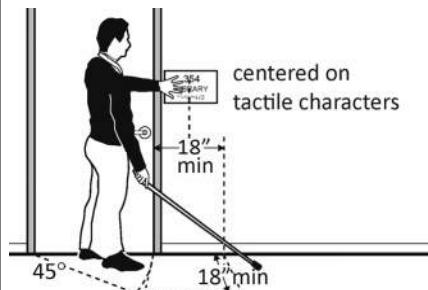
Yes No

Note: Signs are permitted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices.

With clear floor space beyond the arc of the door swing between the closed position and 45-degree open position, at least 18 x 18 inches centered on the tactile characters?*
[703.4.2]

Yes No

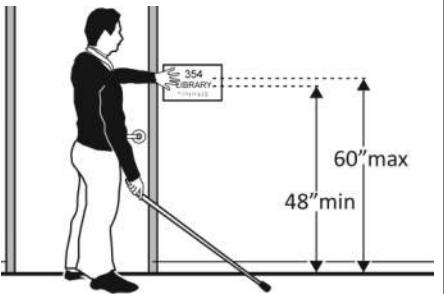
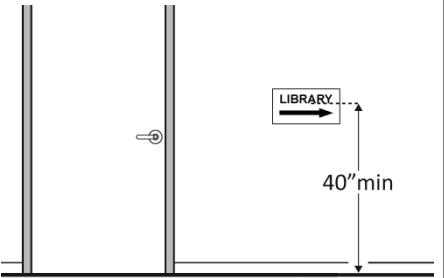
Measurement:

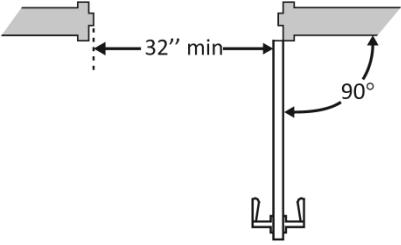
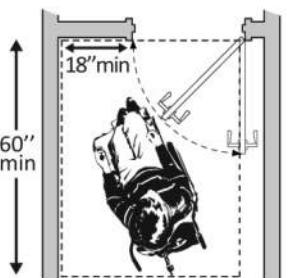


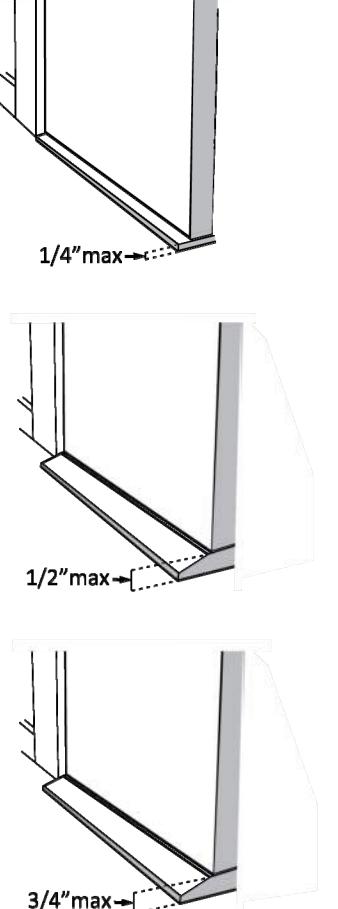
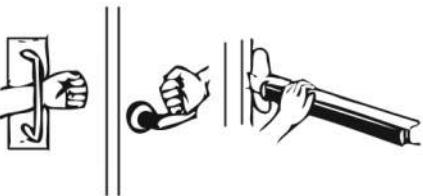
N/A

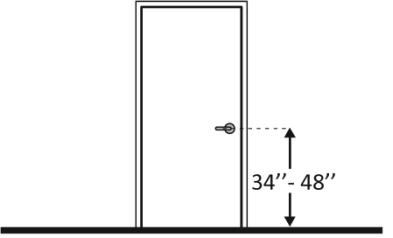
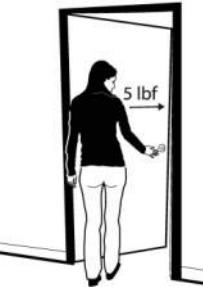
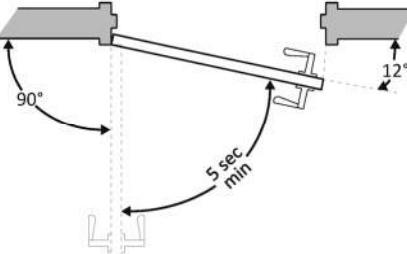
- Install tactile sign
- Relocate sign
-

*If constructed before 3/15/2012 and a person may approach within 3 inches of the sign without encountering protruding objects or standing within the door swing, relocation not required

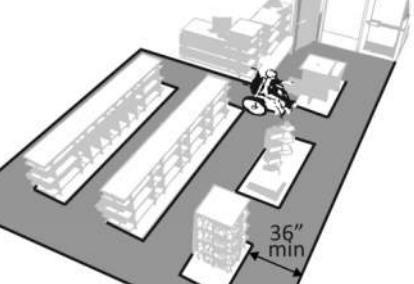
<p>So the baseline of the lowest character is at least 48 inches above the floor and the baseline of the highest character is no more than 60 inches above the floor? * [703.4.1]</p> <p>Note: If the sign is at double doors with one active leaf, the sign should be on the inactive leaf; if both leaves are active, the sign should be on the wall to the right of the right leaf.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> 	<p>*If constructed before 3/15/2012 and mounted no higher than 60 inches to the centerline of the sign, relocation not required</p>
<p>2.39 If there are signs that provide direction to or information about interior spaces:</p> <p>Do text characters contrast with their backgrounds? [703.5.1]</p> <p>Is the sign mounted so that characters are at least 40 inches above the floor? [703.5.6]</p> <p>Note: Raised characters and Braille are not required.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> 	<p>N/A</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install signs with contrasting characters • Change sign height • <p>Photo #:</p>

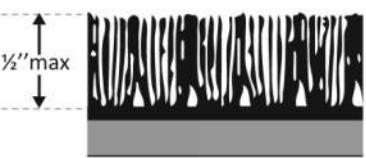
Interior Doors – to classrooms, medical exam rooms, conference rooms, etc.				
<p>2.40 Is the door opening width at least 32 inches clear, between the face of the door and the stop, when the door is open 90 degrees?</p> <p>[404.2.3]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 34"		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install offset hinges • Alter the doorway •
<p>2.41 If there is a front approach to the pull side of the door, is there at least 18 inches of maneuvering clearance beyond the latch side plus at least 60 inches clear depth?</p> <p>Note: See 2010 Standards 404.2.4 for maneuvering clearance requirements on the push side of the door and side approaches to the pull side of the door.</p> <p>On both sides of the door, is the floor surface of the maneuvering clearance level (no steeper than 1:48)?</p> <p>[404.2.4]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 18"+ x 60"+ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove obstructions • Reconfigure walls • Add automatic door opener

<p>2.42 If the threshold is vertical is it no more than $\frac{1}{4}$ inch high?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>No more than $\frac{1}{2}$ inch high with the top $\frac{1}{4}$ inch beveled no steeper than 1:2, if the threshold was installed on or after the 1991 ADA Standards went into effect (1/26/93)?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>No more than $\frac{3}{4}$ inch high with the top $\frac{1}{2}$ inch beveled no steeper than 1:2, if the threshold was installed before the 1991 ADA Standards went into effect (1/26/93)? [404.2.5, 303.2]</p> <p>Note: The first $\frac{1}{4}$ inch of the $\frac{1}{2}$ or $\frac{3}{4}$ inch threshold may be vertical; the rest must be beveled.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove or replace threshold • •
<p>2.43 Is the door equipped with hardware that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist?</p> <p>Door handle?</p> <p>Lock (if provided)? [404.2.7]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace inaccessible knob with lever, loop or push hardware • Add automatic door opener •

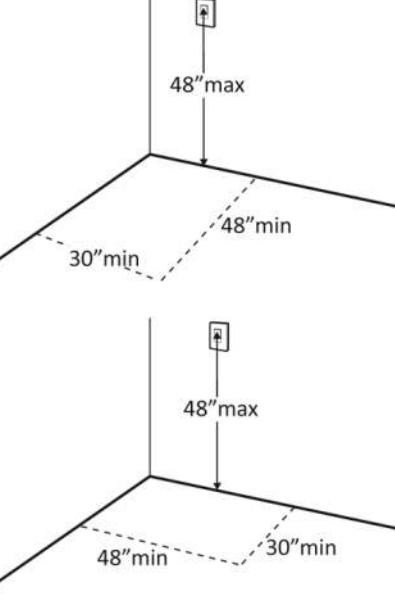
<p>2.44 Are the operable parts of the hardware no less than 34 inches and no greater than 48 inches above the floor? [404.2.7]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 36"</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change hardware height • •
<p>2.45 Can the door be opened easily (5 pounds maximum force)? [404.2.9]</p> <p>Note: You can use a pressure gauge or fish scale to measure force. If you do not have one you will need to judge whether the door is easy to open.</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust or replace closers • Install lighter doors • Install power-assisted or automatic door openers
<p>2.46 If the door has a closer, does it take at least 5 seconds to close from an open position of 90 degrees to a position of 12 degrees from the latch? [404.2.8.1]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 5 Sec</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust closer • •

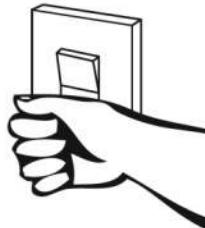
Rooms and Spaces – stores, supermarkets, libraries, etc.

<p>2.47 Are aisles and pathways to goods and services, and to one of each type of sales and service counters, at least 36 inches wide? [403.5.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rearrange goods, equipment and furniture • •
---	--	--	------------	--

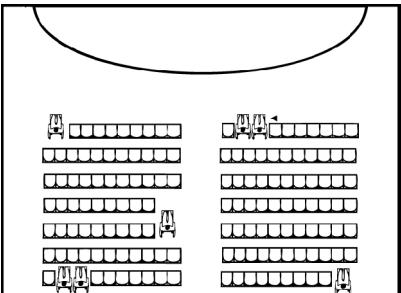
<p>2.48 Are floor surfaces stable, firm and slip resistant? [302.1]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change floor surface • •
<p>2.49 If there is carpet:</p> <p>Is it no higher than $\frac{1}{2}$ inch?</p> <p>Is it securely attached along the edges? [302.2]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		<p>Carpet is secured at main entrance. Carpet in sitting area is not secured</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace carpet • •

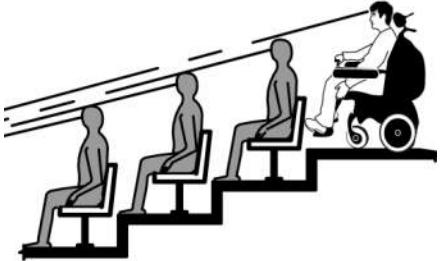
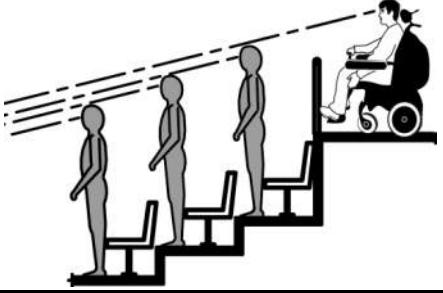
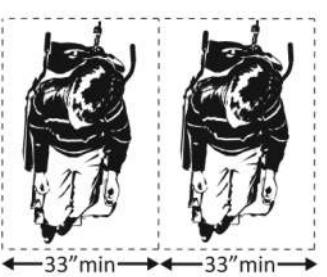
Controls – light switches, security and intercom systems, emergency/alarm boxes, etc.

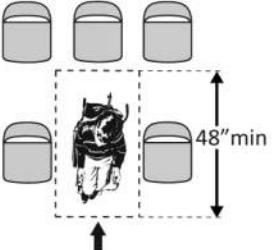
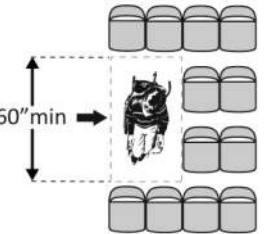
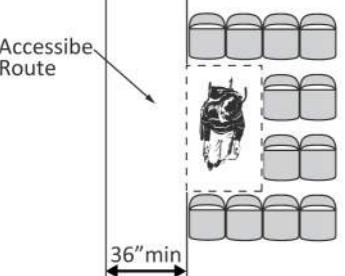
<p>2.50 Is there a clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by at least 48 inches long for a forward or parallel approach? [305.3]</p> <p>Are the operable parts no higher than 48 inches above the floor?* [309.3, 308]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change height of control • • <p>*If constructed before 3/15/2012 and a parallel approach is provided, controls can be 54 inches above the floor</p>
--	--	---	------------	---

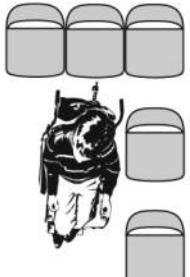
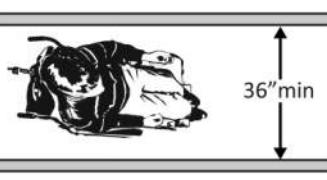
<p>2.51 Can the control be operated with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist? [309.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace control • •
--	--	--	-----	---

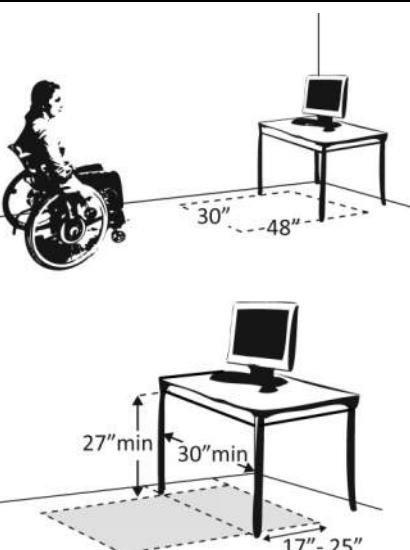
Seating: Assembly Areas – theaters, auditoriums, stadiums, theater style classrooms, etc.

<p>2.52 Are an adequate number of wheelchair spaces provided? [221.2.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th># of Seats</th><th>Wheelchair Spaces</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4 - 25</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>26 - 50</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr> <td>51 - 150</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr> <td>151 - 300</td><td>5</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Total #: 15 Wheelchair #: 0 300+ see 2010 Standards 221.2.1.</p>	# of Seats	Wheelchair Spaces	4 - 25	1	26 - 50	2	51 - 150	4	151 - 300	5	Movable seating in both courtrooms	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to add wheelchair spaces • •
# of Seats	Wheelchair Spaces													
4 - 25	1													
26 - 50	2													
51 - 150	4													
151 - 300	5													
<p>2.53 Are wheelchair spaces dispersed to allow location choices and viewing angles equivalent to other seating, including specialty seating areas that provide distinct services and amenities? [221.2.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to disperse wheelchair spaces • • 										

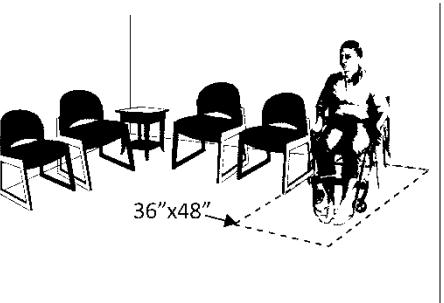
<p>2.54 Where people are expected to remain seated, do people in wheelchair spaces have a clear line of sight over and between the heads of others in front of them? [802.2.1.1, 802.1.1.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter for line of sight • •
<p>2.55 Where people are expected to stand, do people in wheelchair spaces have a clear line of sight over and between the heads of others in front of them? [802.2.2.1, 802.1.2.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter for line of sight • •
<p>2.56 If there is a single wheelchair space, is it at least 36 inches wide? [802.1.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter space • •
<p>2.57 If there are two adjacent wheelchair spaces, are they each at least 33 inches wide? [802.1.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter spaces • •

<p>2.58 If the wheelchair space can be entered from the front or rear, is it at least 48 inches deep? [802.1.3]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter space • •
<p>2.59 If the wheelchair space can only be entered from the side, is it at least 60 inches deep? [802.1.3]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter space • •
<p>2.60 Do wheelchair spaces adjoin, but not overlap, accessible routes? [802.1.4]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter spaces • •
<p>2.61 Is there at least one companion seat for each wheelchair space? [221.3]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add companion seats • •

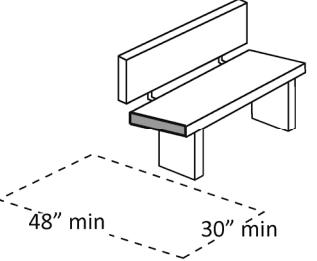
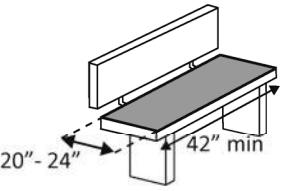
<p>2.62 Is the companion seat located so the companion is shoulder-to-shoulder with the person in a wheelchair? [802.3.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter seating • •
<p>2.63 Is the companion seat equivalent in size, quality, comfort and amenities to seating in the immediate area? [802.3.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add equivalent seating • •
Seating: At dining surfaces (restaurants, cafeterias, bars, etc.) and non-employee work surfaces (libraries, conference rooms, etc.)				
<p>2.64 Are at least 5%, but no fewer than one, of seating and standing spaces accessible for people who use wheelchairs? [226.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Total #: Wheelchair #:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter to provide accessible spaces • •
<p>2.65 Is there a route at least 36 inches wide to accessible seating? [403.5.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Widen route • •

<p>2.66 At the accessible space(s), is the top of the accessible surface no less than 28 inches and no greater than 34 inches above the floor? [902.3]</p> <p>Note: If for children, the top should be no less than 26 inches and no greater than 30 inches above the floor.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter surface height • •
<p>2.67 Is there a clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by at least 48 inches long for a forward approach? [305.3]</p> <p>Does it extend no less than 17 inches and no greater than 25 inches under the surface?</p> <p>Is there knee space at least 27 inches high and at least 30 inches wide? [306.2, 306.3]</p> <p>Note: If for children, the knee space may be 24 inches high.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter table or work surface • Add accessible table or work surface •

Seating: General – reception areas, waiting rooms, etc.

<p>2.68 Is there at least one space at least 36 inches wide by at least 48 inches long for a person in a wheelchair? [802.1.2, 802.1.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:	 <p>36" x 48"</p>	N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Move furniture and equipment to provide space • •
--	--	---	---------------------	---

Benches – In locker rooms, dressing rooms, fitting rooms This section does not apply to any other bences.

<p>2.69 In locker rooms, dressing rooms and fitting rooms, is there at least one room with a bench? [222.1, 803.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add bench • •
<p>2.70 Is there a clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by at least 48 inches long at the end of the bench and parallel to the short axis of the bench?</p> <p>Is the bench seat at least 42 inches long and no less than 20 inches and no greater than 24 inches deep?</p> <p>Does the bench have back support or is it affixed to a wall?</p> <p>Is the top of the bench seat no less than 17 inches and no greater than 19 inches above the floor? [903]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:	 <p>48" min 30" min</p>  <p>20"- 24" 42" min</p>	N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Move bench • Replace bench • Affix bench to wall • •

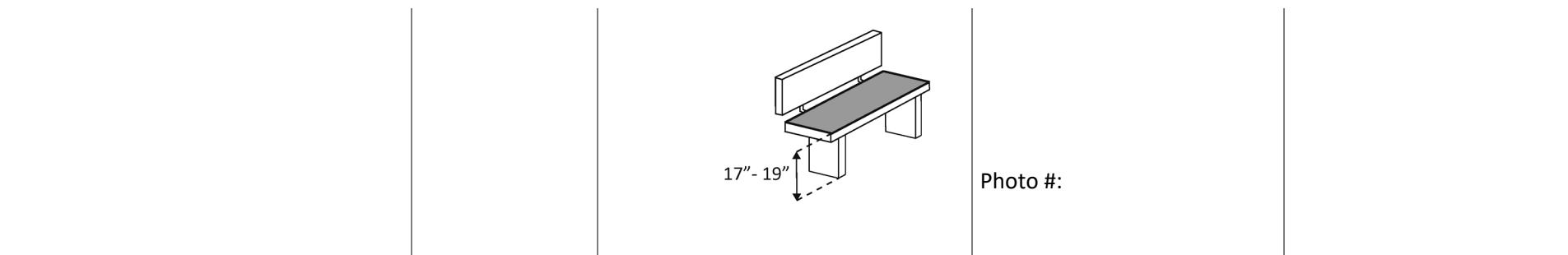
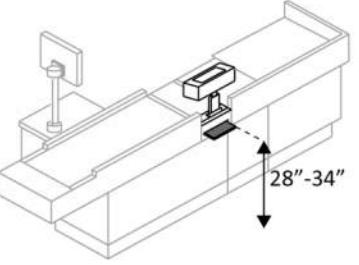
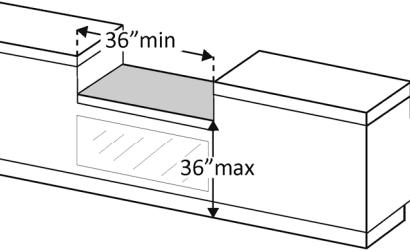
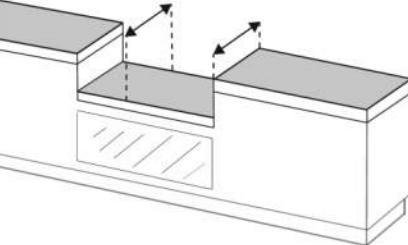
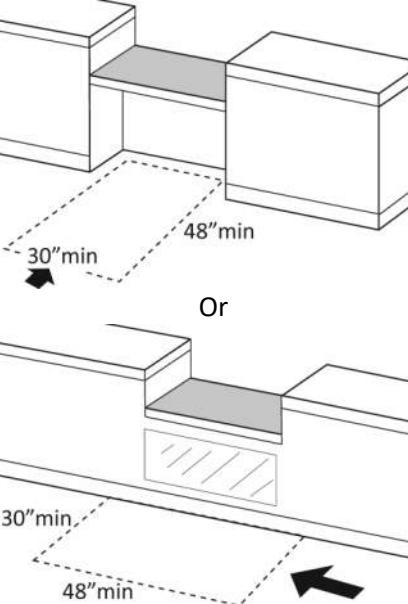
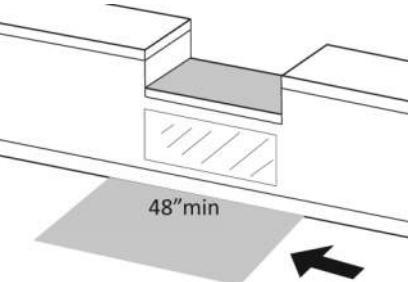


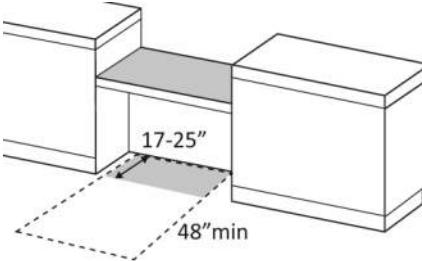
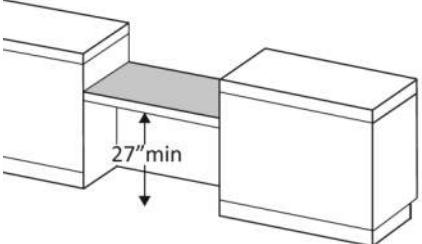
Photo #:

Check-Out Aisles – supermarkets, large retail stores, etc.

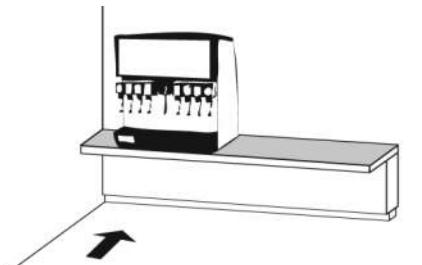
<p>2.71 Is the aisle at least 36 inches wide? [904.3.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:	<p>A line drawing of a person in a wheelchair using a check-out counter. The aisle width is indicated as 36" min. The person is shown from the side, facing the counter.</p>	N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Widen aisle • •
<p>2.72 Is the counter surface of at least one aisle no higher than 38 inches above the floor? [904.3.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:	<p>A line drawing of a long counter. A vertical dashed line indicates the height of the counter surface, labeled as 38" max. The counter has a dark top and light-colored sides.</p>	N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower counter • •
<p>2.73 Is the top of the counter edge protection no higher than 2 inches above the counter surface? [904.3.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:	<p>A line drawing of a counter with a dark top and light-colored sides. A black protective strip runs along the edge of the counter. A dashed line indicates the height of the edge protection, labeled as 2" max. The strip is positioned below the counter surface.</p>	N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower edge protection • •

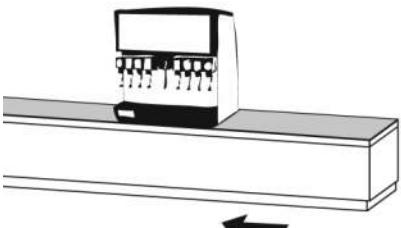
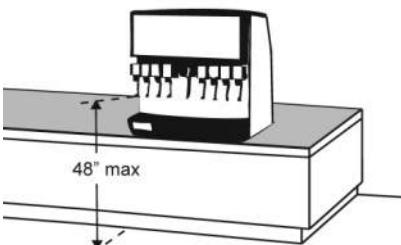
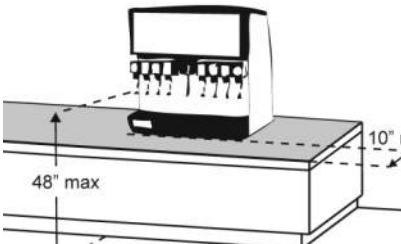
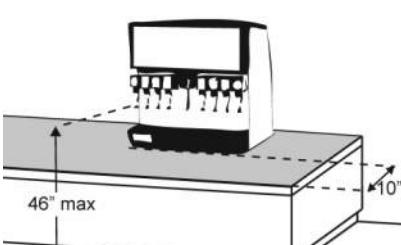
<p>2.74 If there is a check writing surface, is the top no less than 28 inches and no greater than 34 inches above the floor? [904.3.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter check writing surface • •
<p>2.75 If there is more than one check-out aisle is there a sign with the International Symbol of Accessibility at the accessible aisle? [216.11]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add sign • •
Sales & Service Counters – banks, stores, dry cleaners, auto repair shops, fitness clubs, etc.				
<p>2.76 Is there a portion of at least one of each type of counter that is: No higher than 36 inches above the floor? At least 36 inches long? [904.4.1]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 36" <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 36"		Treasurer and Auditor both have the accessible portion of the counter blocked by computer monitors Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower section of counter • Lengthen section of counter •

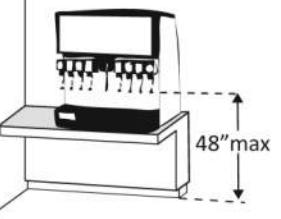
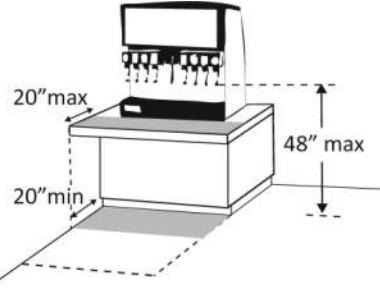
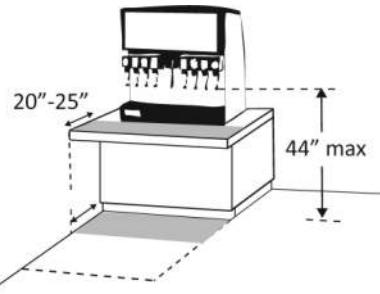
<p>2.77 Does the accessible portion of the counter extend the same depth as the counter top? [904.4]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> 	<p>Photo #:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter accessible portion • •
<p>2.78 Is there a clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by at least 48 inches long for a forward or parallel approach? [904.4]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Parallel</p> <p>Measurement: 30"+ x 48"+</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Forward</p> <p>Measurement:</p> 	<p>Photo #:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to provide a parallel or forward approach • •
<p>2.79 For a parallel approach, is the clear floor space positioned with the 48 inches adjacent to the accessible length of counter? [904.4.1]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 48"+</p> 	<p>Photo #:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If a parallel approach is not possible, a forward approach is required • •

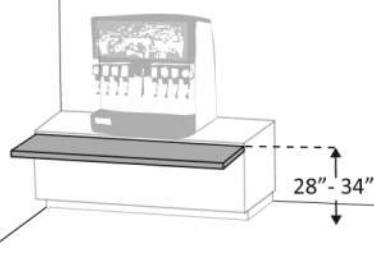
<p>2.80 For a forward approach:</p> <p>Do no less than 17 and no greater than 25 inches of the clear floor space extend under the accessible length of the counter? [306.2.2, 306.2.3]</p> <p>Is there at least 27 inches clearance from the floor to the bottom of the counter? [306.3.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>  <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> 	<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to provide knee clearance • •
---	---	------------	---

Food Service Lines – in cafeterias, salad bars, eat-in fast food establishments, etc.

<p>2.81 Does at least one of each type of self-service shelf or dispensing device for tableware, dishware, condiments, food and beverages have a forward or parallel approach? [904.5.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Forward</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Parallel</p>	 <p>Or</p>	<p>N/A</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to provide approach • •
---	--	---	--

				
2.82 If there is an unobstructed parallel approach, is the shelf or dispensing device no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [308.3.1]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower shelf and/or dispensing device • •
2.83 If there is a shallow obstruction no deeper than 10 inches with a parallel approach, is the shelf or dispensing device no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [308.3.1]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower shelf and/or dispensing device • •
2.84 If there is an obstruction no less than 10 inches and no greater than 24 inches deep with a parallel approach, is the shelf or dispensing device no higher than 46 inches above the floor? [308.3.2]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower shelf and/or dispensing device • •

<p>2.85 If there is an unobstructed forward approach, is the shelf or dispensing device no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [308.2.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower shelf and/or dispensing device • •
<p>2.86 If there is an obstruction no deeper than 20 inches with a forward approach:</p> <p>Does clear floor space extend under the obstruction that is at least the same depth as the obstruction?</p> <p>Is the shelf or dispensing device no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [904.5.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to provide knee space • Lower shelf and/or dispensing device •
<p>2.87 If the obstruction is no less than 20 inches and no greater than 25 inches deep with a forward approach:</p> <p>Does clear floor space extend under the obstruction that is at least the same depth as the obstruction?</p> <p>Is the shelf or dispensing device no higher than 44 inches above the floor? [904.5.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to provide knee space • Lower shelf and/or dispensing device •

<p>2.88 If there is a tray slide, is the top no less than 28 inches and no greater than 34 inches above the floor? [904.5.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure • •
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •

The ADA Checklist for Existing Facilities

Priority 3 - Toilet Rooms

Based on the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design

Project Noble County ADA Self Evaluation

Building County Annex

Location 109 N York St

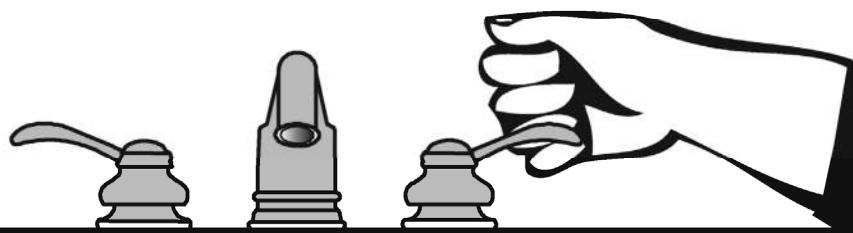
Date 11/22/24

Surveyors Kevin Boncaro

Mitch Hansel

Contact Information USI Consultants

8415 E 56th St, Indianapolis, IN 46216



When toilet rooms are open to the public they should be accessible to people with disabilities.



Institute for Human Centered Design
www.HumanCenteredDesign.org
2014



ADA National Network
Questions on the ADA 800-949-4232 voice/tty
www.ADAchecklist.org

This checklist was produced by the New England ADA Center, a project of the Institute for Human Centered Design and a member of the ADA National Network. This checklist was developed under a grant from the Department of Education, NIDRR grant number H133A060092-09A. However the contents do not necessarily represent the policy of the Department of Education, and you should not assume endorsement by the Federal Government.

Questions or comments on the checklist contact the New England ADA Center at 617-695-0085 voice/tty or ADAinfo@NewEnglandADA.org

For the full set of checklists, including the checklists for recreation facilities visit www.ADAchecklist.org.

Copyright © 2016 ADA Checklist for Existing Materials. You can freely reproduce and distribute this content. Include proper attribution. But you must get permission before using this content as a fee-based product.

Priority 3 – Toilet Rooms			Comments	Possible Solutions
3.1 If toilet rooms are available to the public, is at least one toilet room accessible? (Either one for each sex, or one unisex.) Note: If toilet rooms are chiefly for children, e.g., in elementary schools and day care centers, use the children's specifications in Toilets - 604.1, 604.8, 604.9, 609.4 and Lavatories and Sinks – 606.2.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure toilet rooms • Combine toilet rooms to create one unisex accessible toilet room •
3.2 Are there signs at inaccessible toilet rooms that give directions to accessible toilet rooms? [See 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design – 216.8]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		All restrooms are accessible	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install signs • •
3.3 If not all toilet rooms are accessible, is there a sign at the accessible toilet room with the International Symbol of Accessibility? [216.8]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install sign • •
Accessible Route				
3.4 Is there an accessible route to the accessible toilet room? [206.2.4]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter route • •

Signs at Toilet Rooms

3.5 Do text characters contrast with their backgrounds?
[703.5]

Yes No

Are text characters raised?
[703.2]

Yes No

Is there Braille?
[703.3]

Yes No

Is the sign mounted:
On the wall on the latch side of
the door?
[703.4.2]

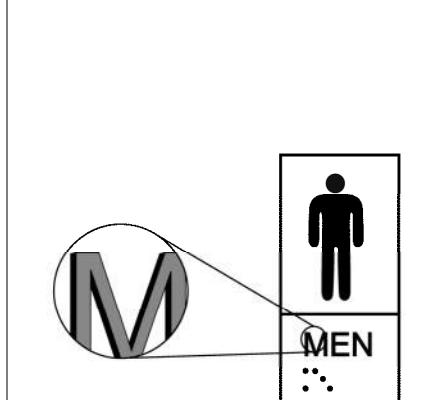
Yes No

Note: Signs are permitted on
the push side of doors with
closers and without hold-open
devices.

With clear floor space beyond
the arc of the door swing
between the closed position
and 45-degree open position, at
least 18 x 18 inches centered on
the tactile characters? *
[703.4.2]

Yes No

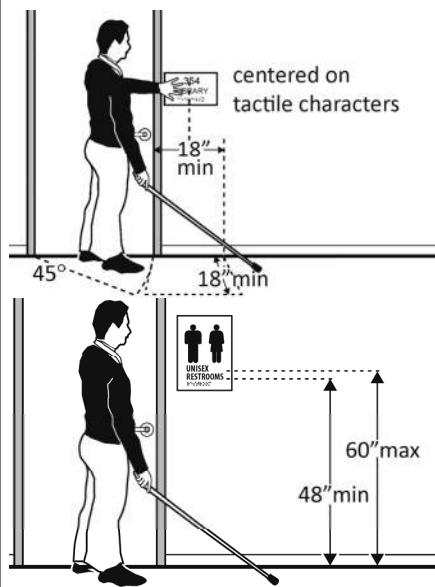
Measurement:
18" x 18"



So the baseline of the lowest
character is at least 48 inches
above the floor and the
baseline of the highest
character is no more than 60

Yes No

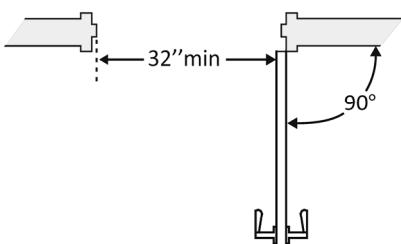
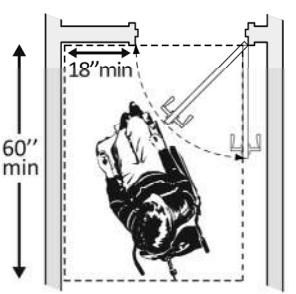
Measurement:
56"

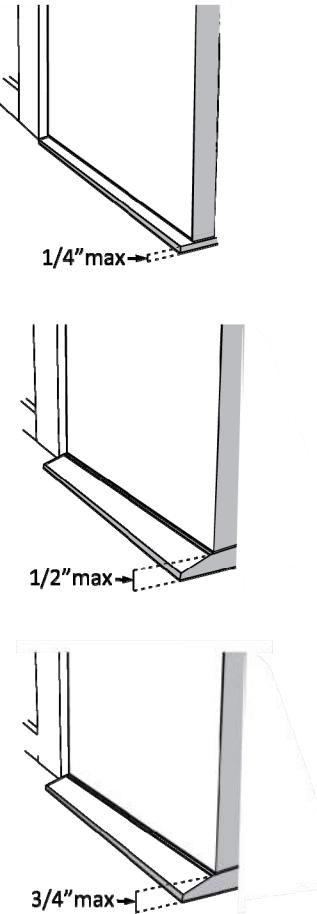


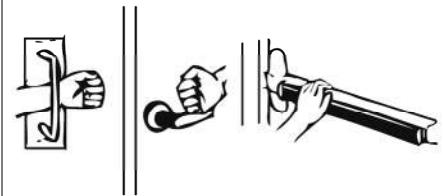
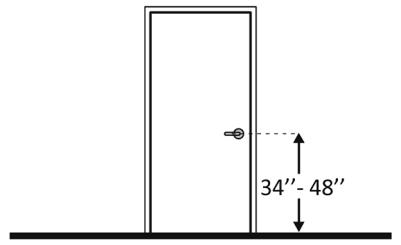
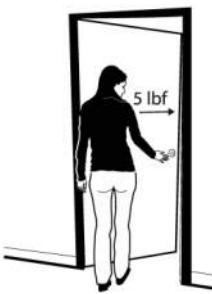
- Install tactile sign
- Relocate sign
-

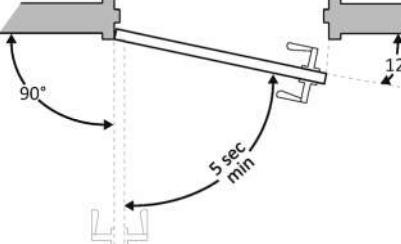
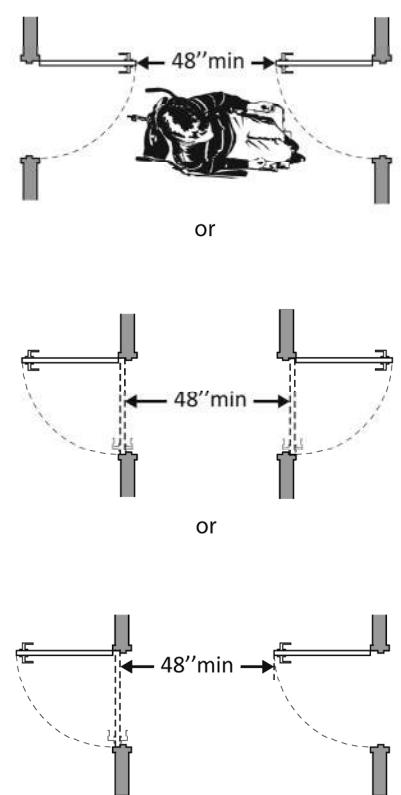
*If constructed before
3/15/2012 and a person
may approach within 3
inches of the sign without
encountering protruding
objects or standing within
the door swing, relocation
not required

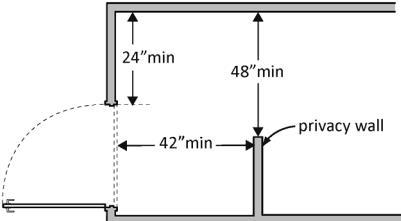
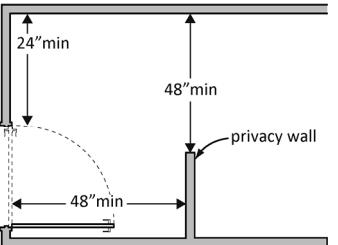
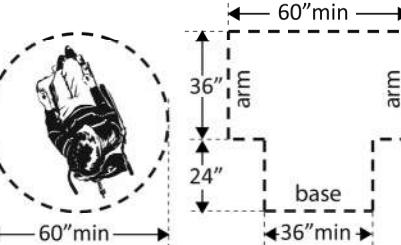
*If constructed before
3/15/2012 and mounted
no higher than 60 inches
to the centerline of the
sign, relocation is not

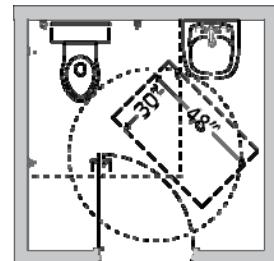
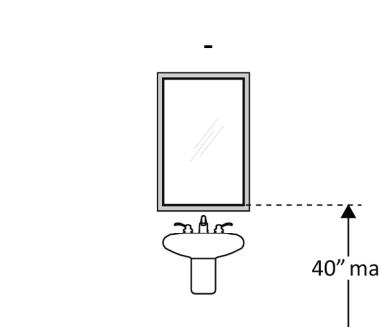
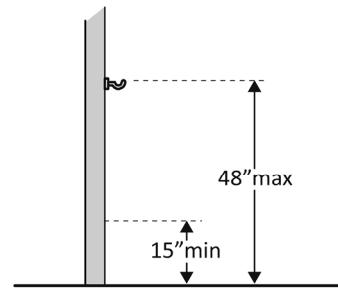
<p>inches above the floor? * [703.4.1]</p> <p>Note: If the sign is at double doors with one active leaf, the sign should be on the inactive leaf; if both leaves are active, the sign should be on the wall to the right of the right leaf.</p>			<p>required</p> <p>Photo #:</p>
Entrance			
<p>3.6 Is the door opening width at least 32 inches clear, between the face of the door and the stop, when the door is open 90 degrees? [404.2.3]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 33"</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install offset hinges • Alter the doorway •
<p>3.7 If there is a front approach to the pull side of the door is there at least 18 inches of maneuvering clearance beyond the latch side plus 60 inches clear depth?</p> <p>Note: See 2010 Standards 404.2.4 for maneuvering clearance requirements on the push side of the door and side approaches to the pull side of the door</p> <p>On both sides of the door, is the floor surface of the</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 60"+ x 22"</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove obstructions • Reconfigure walls • Add automatic door opener

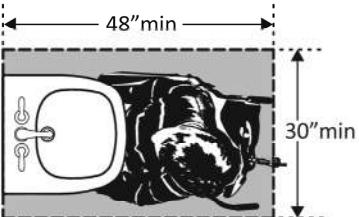
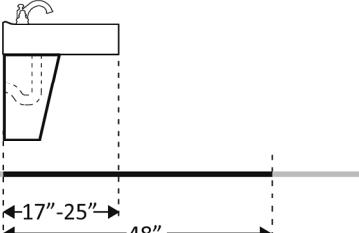
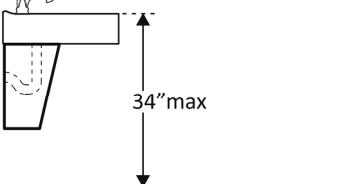
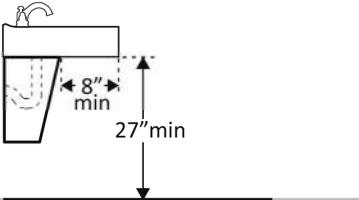
maneuvering clearance level (no steeper than 1:48)? [404.2.4]	Measurement:		Photo #:	
<p>3.8 If the threshold is vertical is it no more than $\frac{1}{4}$ inch high?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>No more than $\frac{1}{2}$ inch high with the top $\frac{1}{4}$ inch beveled no steeper than 1:2, if the threshold was installed on or after the 1991 ADA Standards went into effect (1/26/93)?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>No more than $\frac{3}{4}$ inch high with the top $\frac{1}{2}$ inch beveled no steeper than 1:2, if the threshold was installed before the 1991 ADA Standards went into effect (1/26/93)? [404.2.5, 303.2]</p> <p>Note: The first $\frac{1}{4}$ inch of the $\frac{1}{2}$ or $\frac{3}{4}$ inch threshold may be vertical; the rest must be beveled.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>No threshold</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove or replace threshold •

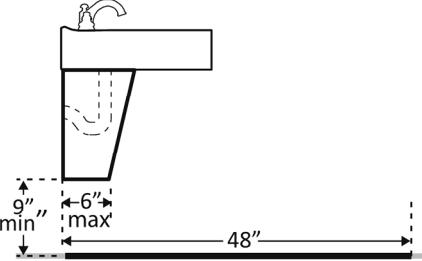
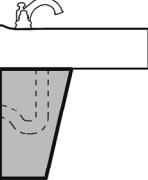
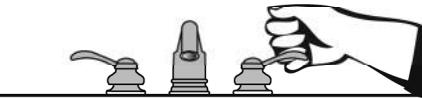
<p>3.9 Is the door equipped with hardware that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist?</p> <p>Door handle?</p> <p>Lock (if provided)? [404.2.7]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace inaccessible knob with lever, loop or push hardware • Add automatic door opener •
<p>3.10 Are the operable parts of the door hardware mounted no less than 34 inches and no greater than 48 inches above the floor?</p> <p>[404.2.7]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>Measurement: 43"</p> 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change hardware height • •
<p>3.11 Can the door be opened easily (5 pounds maximum force)?</p> <p>[404.2.9]</p> <p>Note: You can use a pressure gauge or fish scale to measure force. If you do not have one you will need to judge whether the door is easy to open.</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>Measurement:</p> 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust or replace closers • Install lighter doors • Install power-assisted or automatic door openers

<p>3.12 If the door has a closer, does it take at least 5 seconds to close from an open position of 90 degrees to a position of 12 degrees from the latch? [404.2.8.1]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust closer • •
<p>3.13 If there are two doors in a series, e.g. vestibule, is the distance between the doors at least 48 inches plus the width of the doors when swinging into the space? [404.2.6]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove inner door • Change door swing •

<p>3.14 If there is a privacy wall and the door swings out, is there at least 24 inches of maneuvering clearance beyond the door latch side and 42 inches to the privacy wall? [404.2.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure space • •
<p>3.15 If there is a privacy wall and the door swings in, is there at least 24 inches of maneuvering clearance beyond the door latch side and at least 48 inches to the privacy wall if there is no door closer or at least 54 inches if there is a door closer? [404.2.4]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 48"+		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure space • •
In the Toilet Room				
<p>3.16 Is there a clear path to at least one of each type of fixture, e.g. lavatory, hand dryer, etc., that is at least 36 inches wide? [403.5.1]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 36"+		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove obstructions • •
<p>3.17 Is there clear floor space available for a person in a wheelchair to turn around, i.e. a circle at least 60 inches in diameter or a T-shaped space within a 60-inch square? [603.2.1]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 60"+		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Move or remove partitions, fixtures or objects such as trash cans • •

<p>3.18 In a single user toilet room if the door swings in and over a clear floor space at an accessible fixture, is there a clear floor space at least 30 x 48 inches beyond the swing of the door? [603.2.3 Exception 2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reverse door swing • Alter toilet room •
<p>3.19 If the mirror is over a lavatory or countertop, is the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no higher than 40 inches above the floor? Or If the mirror is not over the lavatory or countertop, is the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no higher than 35 inches above the floor?* [603.3]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 39"		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * If installed before 3/15/2012 and the bottom edge of the reflecting surface is no higher than 40 inches above the floor, lowering the mirror to 35 inches is not required • Lower the mirror • Add another mirror •
<p>3.20 If there is a coat hook, is it no less than 15 inches and no greater than 48 inches above the floor?* [603.4]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 48"		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust hook • Replace with or provide additional accessible hook • * If installed before 3/15/2010 and the clear floor space allows a parallel approach, the coat hook may be 54 inches above the floor.

Lavatories The 2010 Standards refer to sinks in toilet rooms as lavatories.				
3.21 Does at least one lavatory have a clear floor space for a forward approach at least 30 inches wide and 48 inches long? [606.2]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 48"+ x 30"+		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter lavatory • Replace lavatory •
3.22 Do no less than 17 inches and no greater than 25 inches of the clear floor space extend under the lavatory so that a person using a wheelchair can get close enough to reach the faucet? [306.2]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 18"		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter lavatory • Replace lavatory •
3.23 Is the front of the lavatory or counter surface, whichever is higher, no more than 34 inches above the floor? [606.3]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 33"		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter lavatory • Replace lavatory •
3.24 Is there at least 27 inches clearance from the floor to the bottom of the lavatory that extends at least 8 inches under the lavatory for knee clearance? [306.3.3]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 8" x 28"		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter lavatory • Replace lavatory •

<p>3.25 Is there toe clearance at least 9 inches high? [306.3.3]</p> <p>Note: Space extending greater than 6 inches beyond the available toe clearance at 9 inches above the floor is not considered toe clearance.</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 9" x 6"			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter lavatory • Replace lavatory •
<p>3.26 Are pipes below the lavatory insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact? [606.5]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install insulation • Install cover panel •
<p>3.27 Can the faucet be operated without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist? Is the force required to activate the faucet no greater than 5 pounds? [606.4]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust faucet • Replace faucet •

Soap Dispensers and Hand Dryers (2010 Standards – 603)

3.28 Are the operable parts of the soap dispenser within one of the following reach ranges:

Above lavatories or counters no less than 20 inches and no greater than 25 inches deep: no higher than 44 inches above the floor?

[308.2.2]

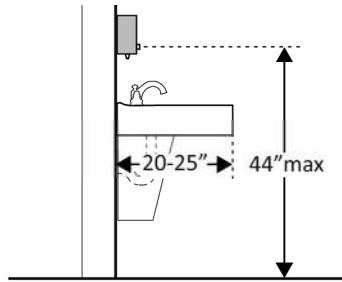
Above lavatories less than 20 inches deep: no higher than 48 inches above the floor?

Not over an obstruction: no higher than 48 inches above the floor?

[308.2]

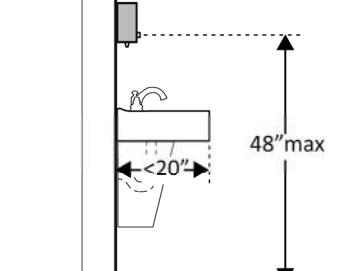
Yes No

Measurement:
43"



Yes No

Measurement:



Yes No

Measurement:

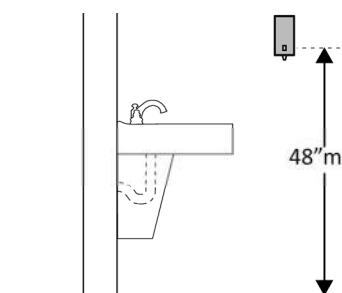


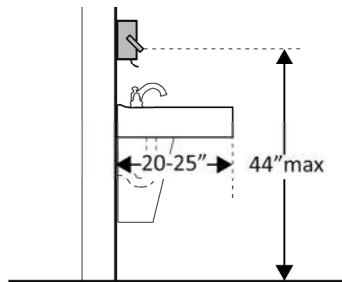
Photo #:

3.29 Are the operable parts of the hand dryer or towel dispenser within one of the following reach ranges:

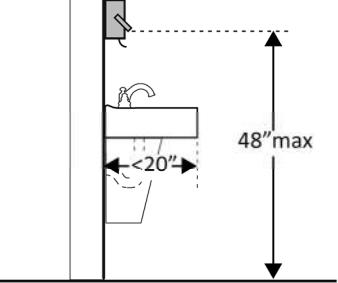
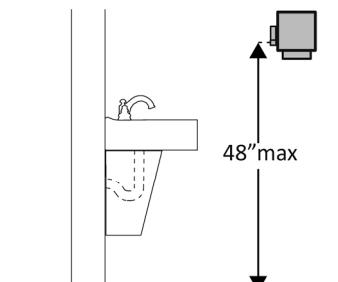
Above lavatories or counters no less than 20 inches and no greater than 25 inches deep: no higher than 44 inches above the

Yes No

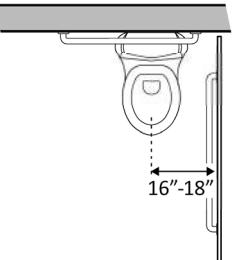
Measurement:

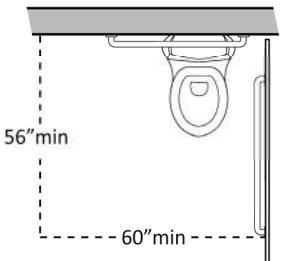
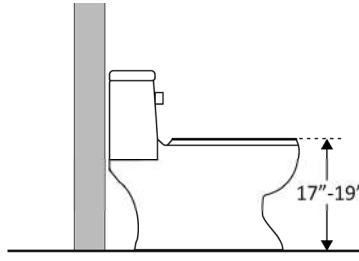


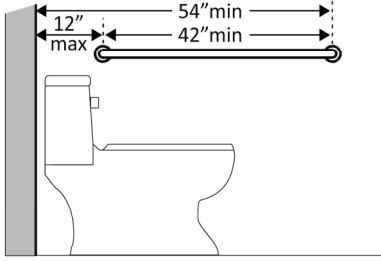
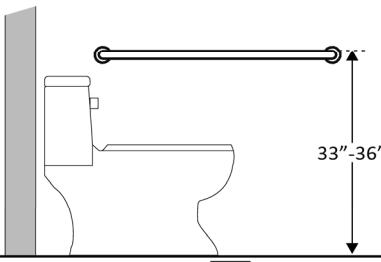
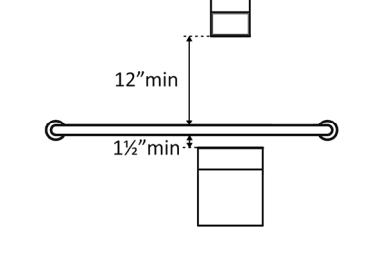
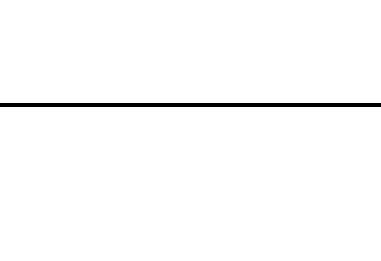
- Adjust dispensers
- Replace with or provide additional accessible dispensers
-

<p>floor?</p> <p>Above lavatories less than 20 inches deep: no higher than 48 inches above the floor?</p> <p>Not over an obstruction: no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [308.2]</p> <p>Can the operable parts of the hand dryer or towel dispenser be operated without tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist?</p> <p>Is the force required to activate the hand dryer or towel dispenser no greater than 5 pounds? [309.4]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 48"</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	 		
--	--	---	--	--

Water Closets in Single-User Toilet Rooms and Compartments (Stalls) The 2010 Standards refer to toilets as water closets.

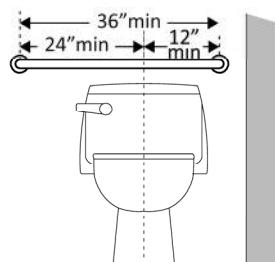
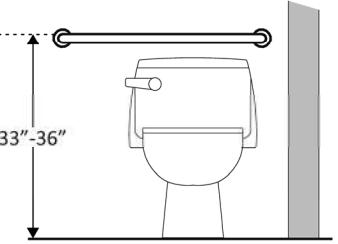
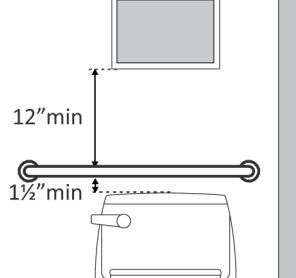
<p>3.30 Is the centerline of the water closet no less than 16 inches and no greater than 18 inches from the side wall or partition? [604.2]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 17"</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Move toilet • Replace toilet • Move partition •
--	--	---	-----------------	---

<p>3.31 Is clearance provided around the water closet measuring at least 60 inches from the side wall and at least 56 inches from the rear wall?* [604.3.1]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 60" x 60"</p>		<p>* If constructed before 3/15/12, clearances around water closets in single user toilet rooms can be 48 inches wide by 66 inches long or 48 inches wide by 56 inches long (depending on the approach to the water closet, see 1991 Standards Figure 28) and the lavatory may overlap that clearance if the door to the room does not swing into the required clearances at fixtures (such as lavatories, water closet and urinals) and the edge of the lavatory is at least 18 inches from the centerline of the water closet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter room/compartment for clearance • •
<p>3.32 Is the height of the water closet no less than 17 inches and no greater than 19 inches above the floor measured to the top of the seat? [604.4]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 19"</p>		<p>Photo #:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust toilet height • Replace toilet •

<p>3.33 Is there a grab bar at least 42 inches long on the side wall?</p> <p>Is it located no more than 12 inches from the rear wall?</p> <p>Does it extend at least 54 inches from the rear wall? [604.5.1]</p> <p>Is it mounted no less than 33 inches and no greater than 36 inches above the floor to the top of the gripping surface? [609.4]</p> <p>Is there at least 12 inches clearance between the grab bar and projecting objects above?*</p> <p>Is there at least 1½ inches clearance between the grab bar and projecting objects below?*</p> <p>Is the space between the wall and the grab bar 1 ½ inches? [609.3]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 42"			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install grab bar • Relocate grab bar • Relocate objects •
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 12"			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 54"			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 35"			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:			

* If constructed before 3/15/2012 grab bars do not need to be relocated; there are no space requirements above and below grab bars in the 1991 Standards

Photo #:

<p>3.34 Is there a grab bar at least 36 inches long on the rear wall?</p> <p>Does it extend at least 12 inches from the centerline of the water closet on one side (side wall)?</p> <p>Does it extend at least 24 inches on the other (open) side? [604.5.2]</p> <p>Is it mounted no less than 33 inches and no greater than 36 inches above the floor to the top of the gripping surface? [609.4]</p> <p>Are there at least 12 inches clearance between the grab bar and protruding objects above?*</p> <p>Are there at least 1½ inches clearance between the grab bar and projecting objects below?*</p> <p>Is the space between the wall and the grab bar 1½ inches? [609.3]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 36"</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 12"</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 24"</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 35"</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 4"</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>	  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install grab bar • Relocate grab bar • Relocate objects • 	<p>Photo #:</p> <p>* If constructed before 3/15/2012 grab bars do not need to be relocated; there are no space requirements above and below grab bars in the 1991 Standards</p>
--	--	---	---	---

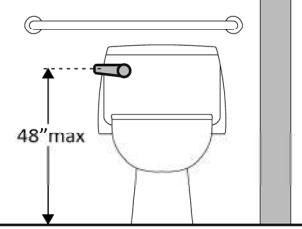
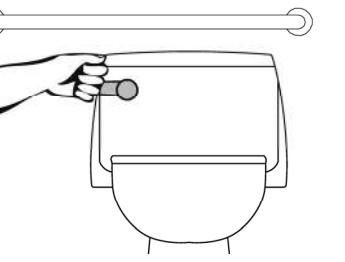
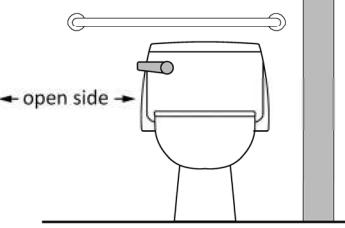
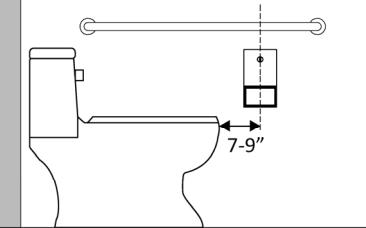
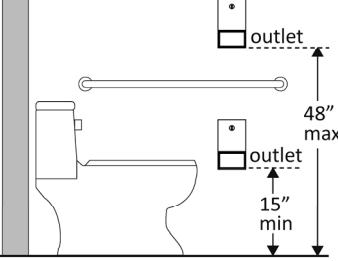
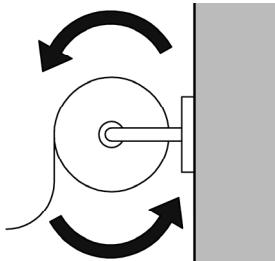
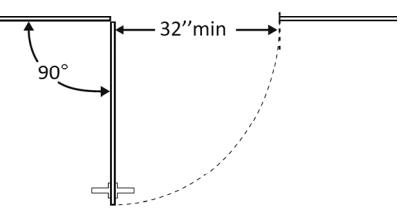
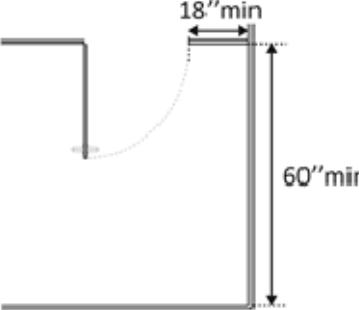
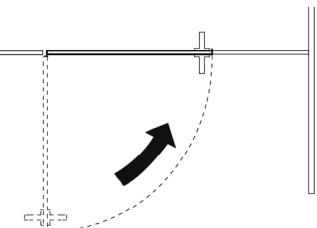
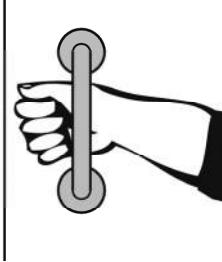
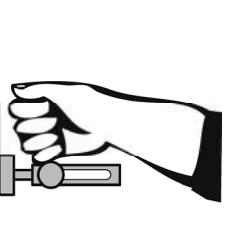
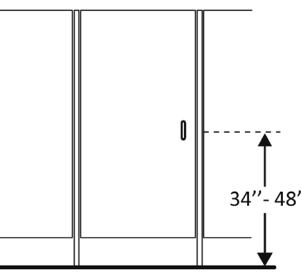
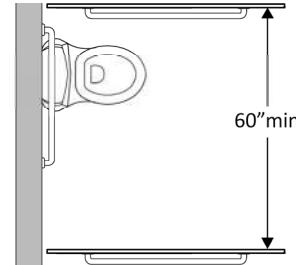
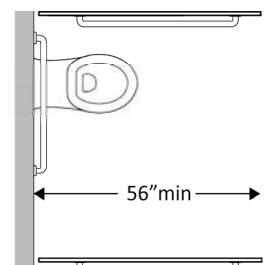
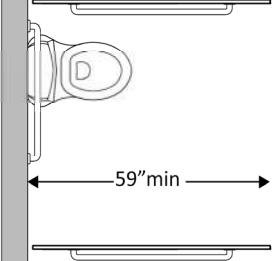
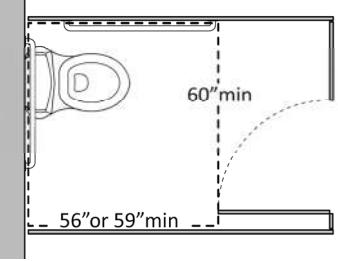
<p>3.35 If the flush control is hand operated, is the operable part located no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [604.6]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>Automatic Flushing</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Move control • Install sensor with override button no higher than 48 inches •
<p>3.36 If the flush control is hand operated, can it be operated with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist?</p> <p>Is the force required to activate the flush control no greater than 5 pounds? [605.4]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change control • Adjust control •
<p>3.37 Is the flush control on the open side of the water closet? [604.6]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Move control • •
<p>3.38 Is the toilet paper dispenser located no less than 7 inches and no greater than 9 inches from the front of the water closet to the centerline of the dispenser?* [604.7]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>9"</p>	<p>* If constructed before 3/15/2012 dispenser does not need to be relocated if it is within reach from the water closet seat; the 1991 Standards do not specify distance from the front of the water closet</p>

			Photo #:	• Relocate dispenser • •
3.39 Is the outlet of the dispenser: Located no less than 15 inches and no greater than 48 inches above the floor? Not located behind grab bars? [604.7]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 20" <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	• Relocate dispenser • •
3.40 Does the dispenser allow continuous paper flow? [604.7]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	• Adjust dispenser • Replace dispenser •
Toilet Compartments (Stalls)				
3.41 Is the door opening width at least 32 inches clear, between the face of the door and the stop, when the door is open 90 degrees? [604.8.1.2]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 34"		Photo #:	• Widen door width • •

<p>3.42 If there is a front approach to the pull side of the door, is there at least 18 inches of maneuvering clearance beyond the latch side plus 60 inches clear depth? [604.8.1.2]</p> <p>Note: See 2010 Standards 604.8.1.2 Doors for maneuvering clearance requirements on the push side of the door and side approaches to the pull side of the door</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 20" x 64"			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove obstructions • •
<p>3.43 Is the door self-closing? [604.8.1.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add closer • Replace door •
<p>3.44 Are there door pulls on both sides of the door that are operable with one hand and do not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist?* [604.8.1.2]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * If constructed before 3/15/2012 door pulls do not need to be added; door pulls are not required in the 1991 Standards • Replace hardware • •

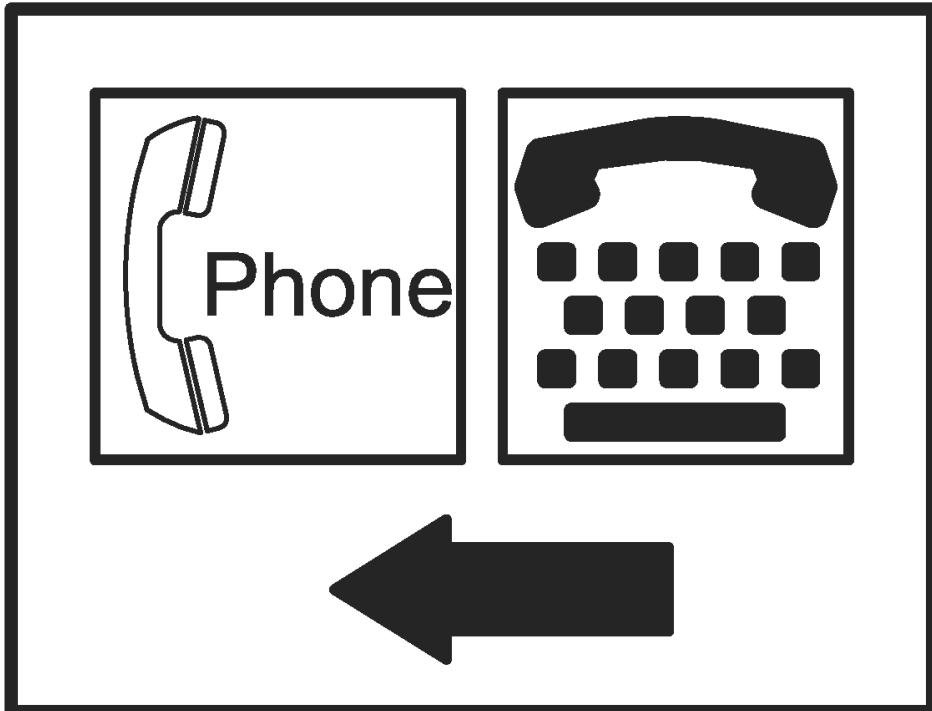
<p>3.45 Is the lock operable with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist? [309.4]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace lock • •
<p>3.46 Are the operable parts of the door hardware mounted no less than 34 inches and no greater than 48 inches above the floor? [404.2.7]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 42"		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relocate hardware • •
<p>3.47 Is the compartment at least 60 inches wide? [604.8.1.1]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 60"		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Widen compartment • •
<p>3.48 If the water closet is wall hung, is the compartment at least 56 inches deep? [604.8.1.1]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 60"		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Widen compartment • •

<p>3.49 If the water closet is floor mounted, is the compartment at least 59 inches deep? [604.8.1.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter compartment • •
<p>3.50 If the door swings in, is the minimum required compartment area provided beyond the swing of the door (60 inches x 56 inches if water closet is wall hung or 59 inches if water closet is floor mounted)? [604.8.1.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reverse door swing • Alter compartment •
	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •
	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •
	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •

ADA Checklist for Existing Facilities

Priority 4 – Additional Access

Based on the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design



Project Noble County ADA Self Evaluation

Building County Annex

Location 109 N York St

Date 11/22/24

Surveyors Kevin Boncaro

Mitch Hansel

Contact Information USI Consultants

8415 E 56th St, Indianapolis, IN 46216

Amenities such as drinking fountains and public telephones should be accessible to people with disabilities.



Institute for Human Centered Design
www.HumanCenteredDesign.org
2014



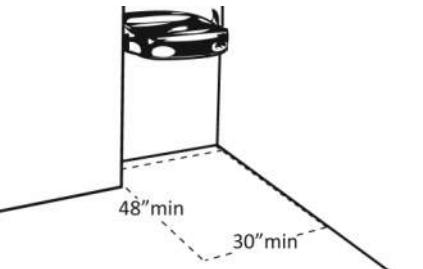
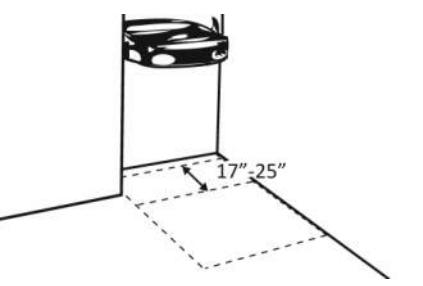
ADA National Network
Questions on the ADA 800-949-4232 voice/tty
www.ADAchecklist.org

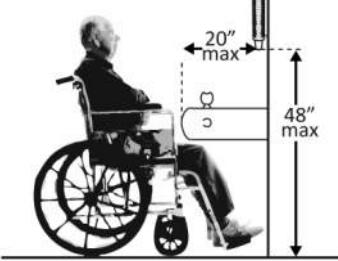
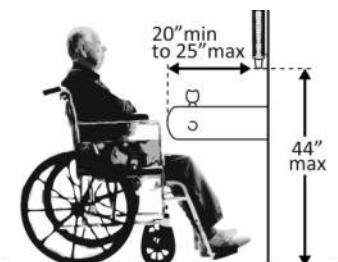
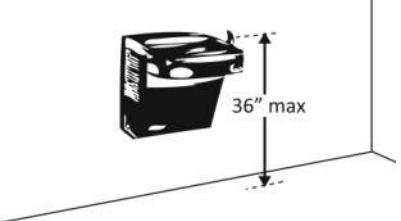
This checklist was produced by the New England ADA Center, a project of the Institute for Human Centered Design and a member of the ADA National Network. This checklist was developed under a grant from the Department of Education, NIDRR grant number H133A060092-09A. However the contents do not necessarily represent the policy of the Department of Education, and you should not assume endorsement by the Federal Government.

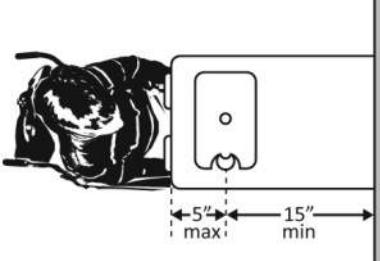
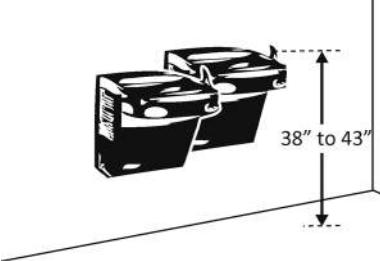
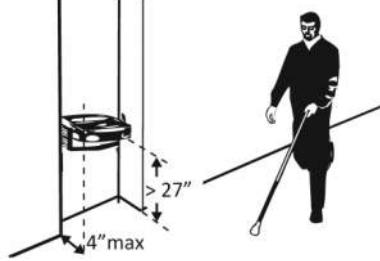
Questions or comments on the checklist contact the New England ADA Center at 617-695-0085 voice/tty or ADAinfo@NewEnglandADA.org

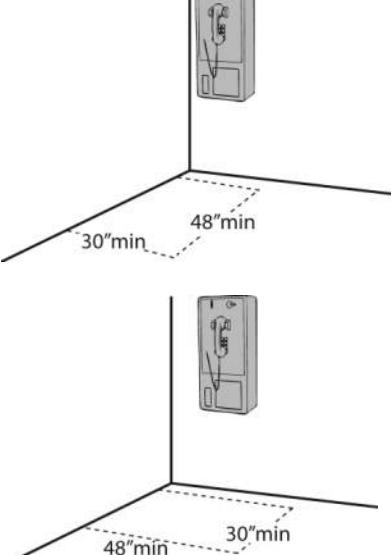
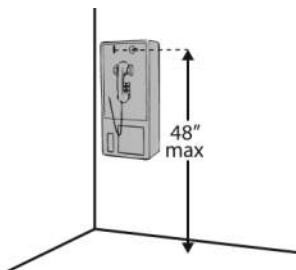
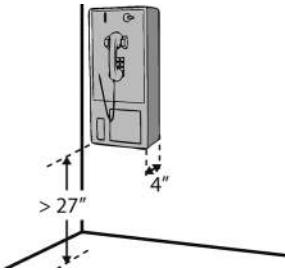
For the full set of checklists, including the checklists for recreation facilities visit www.ADAchecklist.org.

Copyright © 2016 ADA Checklist for Existing Materials. You can freely reproduce and distribute this content. Include proper attribution. But you must get permission before using this content as a fee-based product.

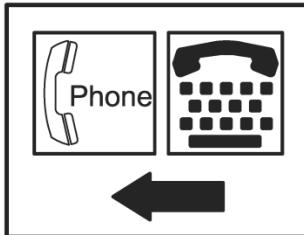
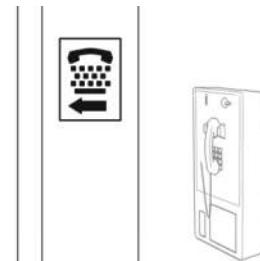
Priority 4 – Additional Access		Comments	Possible Solutions		
Drinking Fountains					
<p>4.1 Does at least one drinking fountain have a clear floor space at least 30 inches wide x at least 48 inches long centered in front of it for a forward approach?* [See 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design – 602.2]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Measurement: 30" x 48"	 <p>A 3D-style diagram of a cylindrical drinking fountain. A dashed rectangular area in front of the fountain represents the clear floor space. The width of this space is labeled '48" min' and the depth is labeled '30" min'.</p>	Photo #:	<p>*If installed before 3/15/2012, a parallel approach is permitted and the clear floor space is not required to be centered</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter space • Relocate drinking fountain • Install a drinking fountain in another location
<p>4.2 If there is a forward approach, do no less than 17 inches and no greater than 25 inches of the clear floor space extend under the drinking fountain? [306.2.2, 306.2.3]</p> <p>Note: If the drinking fountain is primarily for children's use and the spout is no more than 30 inches above the floor and no more than 3 ½ inches from the edge of the unit, a parallel approach is permitted.</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Measurement: 18"	 <p>A 3D-style diagram of a cylindrical drinking fountain. A dashed rectangular area in front of the fountain represents the clear floor space. The depth of this space is labeled '17"-25"'. The width is labeled '18"'. The diagram shows the space extending under the front of the fountain unit.</p>	Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter space • Replace drinking fountain •

<p>4.3 If the drinking fountain is no deeper than 20 inches, are the operable parts no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [308.2.2]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 33"</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust drinking fountain • Replace drinking fountain •
<p>4.4 If the drinking fountain is no less than 20 inches and no greater than 25 inches deep, are the operable parts no higher than 44 inches above the floor? [308.2.2]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust drinking fountain • Replace drinking fountain •
<p>4.5 Can the control be operated with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist?</p> <p>Is the force required to activate the control no more than 5 pounds? [309.4]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change control • Adjust control •
<p>4.6 Is the spout outlet no higher than 36 inches above the floor? [602.4]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 33"</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust drinking fountain • Replace drinking fountain •

<p>4.7 Is the spout:</p> <p>At least 15 inches from the rear of the drinking fountain?</p> <p>No more than 5 inches from the front of the drinking fountain? [602.5]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 15"</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 3"</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust spout • Replace drinking fountain •
<p>4.8 If there is more than one drinking fountain, is there at least one for standing persons? [211.2]</p> <p>Is the spout outlet no lower than 38 inches and no higher than 43 inches above the floor? [602.7]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 40"</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust drinking fountain • Install new drinking fountain for standing height •
<p>4.9 If the leading (bottom) edge of the fountain is higher than 27 inches above the floor, does the front of the fountain protrude no more than 4 inches into the circulation path? [307.2]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 4"</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust drinking fountain • Replace drinking fountain • Add tactile warning such as permanent planter or partial walls

Public Telephones				
<p>4.10 Does at least one telephone have a clear floor space at least 30 inches wide x at least 48 inches long for a parallel or forward approach? [704.2.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Move telephone • Install new telephone for clear floor space •
<p>4.11 Is the highest operable part of the telephone no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [704.2.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust telephone • •
<p>4.12 If the leading (bottom) edge of the telephone is higher than 27 inches above the floor, does the front of the telephone protrude no more than 4 inches into the circulation path? [307.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust telephone • •

<p>4.13 Does at least one telephone have a volume control? [704.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install volume control • Replace telephone with one that has volume control •
<p>4.14 Is the volume control identified by a pictogram of a telephone handset with radiating sound waves? [703.7.2.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add pictogram • •
<p>4.15 Does at least one telephone have a TTY? [217.4.1]</p> <p>Note: TTY's are devices that employ interactive text-based communication through the transmission of coded signals across the telephone network. They are mainly used by people who are deaf and/or cannot speak.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install TTY • •

<p>4.16 Is the touch surface of the TTY keypad at least 34 inches above the floor? [704.4.1]</p> <p>Note: If a seat is provided, the TTY is not required to be 34 inches minimum above the floor.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust height of TTY • •
<p>4.17 Is the TTY identified by the International Symbol of TTY? [703.7.2.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add symbol • •
<p>4.18 Do signs that provide direction to public telephones also provide direction to the TTY? [216.9.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add signs • •
<p>4.19 Do telephones that do not have a TTY provide direction to the TTY? [216.9.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add signs • •

Fire Alarm Systems

4.20 If there are fire alarm systems, do they have both flashing lights and audible signals? [702.1]

Yes No



Photo #:

- Install audible and visual alarms
-
-

Yes No

Photo #:

Yes No

Photo #:

Yes No

Photo #:

Yes No

Photo #:

ADA Checklist for Existing Facilities

Priority 1 – Approach & Entrance

Based on the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design



Project Noble County ADA Self Evaluation

Building County Jail

Location 210 S 7th St

Date 11/22/24

Surveyors Kevin Boncaro

Mitch Hansel

Contact Information USI Consultants

8415 E 56th St, Indianapolis, IN 46216

An accessible route from site arrival points and an accessible entrance should be provided for everyone.



Institute for Human Centered Design
www.HumanCenteredDesign.org
2014



ADA National Network
Questions on the ADA 800-949-4232 voice/tty
www.ADAchecklist.org

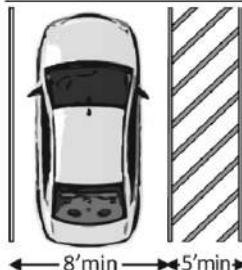
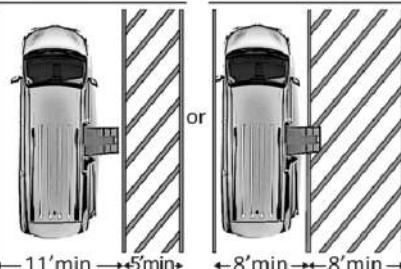
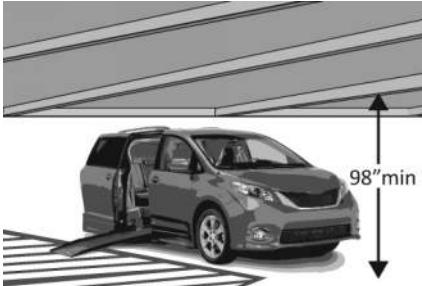
This checklist was produced by the New England ADA Center, a project of the Institute for Human Centered Design and a member of the ADA National Network. This checklist was developed under a grant from the Department of Education, NIDRR grant number H133A060092-09A. However the contents do not necessarily represent the policy of the Department of Education, and you should not assume endorsement by the Federal Government.

Questions or comments on the checklist contact the New England ADA Center at 617-695-0085 voice/tty or ADAinfo@NewEnglandADA.org

For the full set of checklists, including the checklists for recreation facilities visit www.ADAchecklist.org.

Copyright © 2016 ADA Checklist for Existing Materials. You can freely reproduce and distribute this content. Include proper attribution. But you must get permission before using this content as a fee-based product.

Priority 1 – Approach & Entrance			Comments	Possible Solutions												
1.1 Is there at least one route from site arrival points (parking, passenger loading zones, public sidewalks and public transportation stops) that does not require the use of stairs? [See 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design – 206.2.1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If yes, location of route:Main Entrance			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add a ramp • Regrade to 1:20 maximum slope • Add a lift if site constraints prevent other solutions 												
Photo #:																
Parking Accessible parking spaces should be identified by size, access aisle and signage.																
1.2 If parking is provided for the public, are an adequate number of accessible spaces provided? [208.2]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Total #:<100 Accessible #: 5	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Total Spaces</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Accessible Spaces</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 - 25</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">26 - 50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">51 - 75</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">76 - 100</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">100+ see 2010 Standards 208.2</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Total Spaces	Accessible Spaces	1 - 25	1	26 - 50	2	51 - 75	3	76 - 100	4	100+ see 2010 Standards 208.2			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure by repainting lines • •
Total Spaces	Accessible Spaces															
1 - 25	1															
26 - 50	2															
51 - 75	3															
76 - 100	4															
100+ see 2010 Standards 208.2																
1.3 Of the accessible spaces, is at least one a van accessible space?* [208.2.4]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	*For every 6 or fraction of 6 parking spaces required by the table above, at least 1 should be a van accessible space.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * If constructed before 3/15/2012, parking is compliant if at least 1 in every 8 accessible spaces is van accessible • Reconfigure by repainting lines 												
Photo #:																

<p>1.4 Are accessible spaces at least 8 feet wide with an access aisle at least 5 feet wide? [502.2, 502.3]</p> <p>Note: Two spaces may share an access aisle. Check state/local requirements; some specify that each space have its own aisle.</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 9' Parking, 13' Access Aisle		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure by repainting lines • •
<p>1.5 Is the van accessible space:</p> <p>At least 11 feet wide with an access aisle at least 5 feet wide? Or At least 8 feet wide with an access aisle at least 8 feet wide? [502.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 9' Parking, 13' Access Aisle		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to provide van-accessible space(s) • •
<p>1.6 Is at least 98 inches of vertical clearance provided for the van accessible space? [502.5]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 98"+		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to provide van-accessible space(s) • •

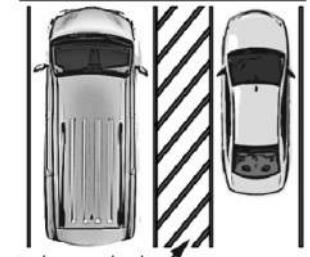
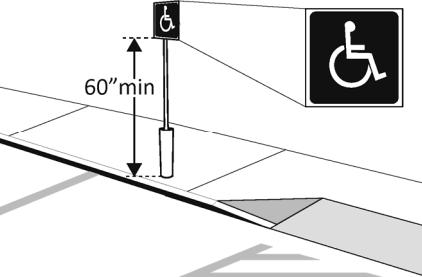
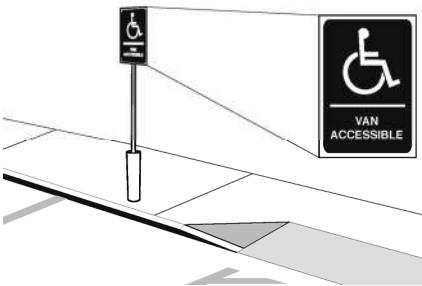
<p>1.7 Are the access aisles marked so as to discourage parking in them? [502.3.3]</p> <p>Note: The marking method and color may be addressed by state/local requirements.</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	 <p>area to be marked</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mark access aisles • •
<p>1.8 Is the slope of the accessible parking spaces and access aisles no steeper than 1:48 in all directions? [502.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 3.6%			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regrade surface • •
<p>1.9 Do the access aisles adjoin an accessible route? [502.3]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Create accessible route • Relocate accessible space •
<p>1.10 Are accessible spaces identified with a sign that includes the International Symbol of Accessibility? Is the bottom of the sign at least 60 inches above the ground? [502.6]</p> <p>Note: The International Symbol of Accessibility is not required on the ground.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 60"+"		<p>2 Spaces closest to the main entrance are not signed, the remaining 3 spaces are sufficiently signed</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install signs • •

			Photo #:	
1.11 Are there signs reading “van accessible” at van accessible spaces? [502.6]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	 A technical line drawing of a van accessible space. It shows a ramp leading up to a van accessible parking space. A signpost with a wheelchair symbol is positioned next to the ramp. A second sign to the right of the ramp is labeled "VAN ACCESSIBLE".	Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install signs • •
1.12 Of the total parking spaces, are the accessible spaces located on the closest accessible route to the accessible entrance(s)? [208.3.1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure spaces • •
Exterior Accessible Route				
1.13 Is the route stable, firm and slip-resistant? [302.1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Repair uneven paving • Fill small bumps and breaks with patches • Replace gravel with asphalt or other surface

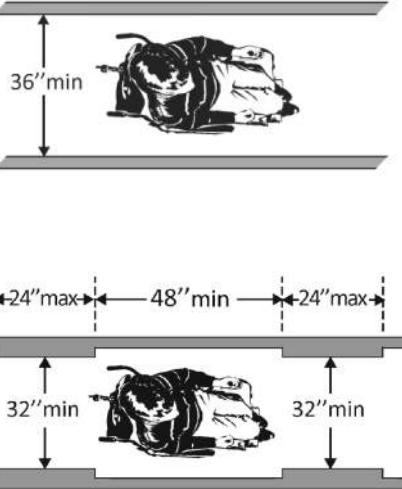
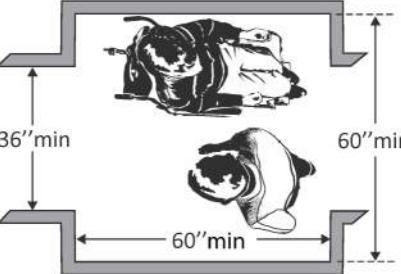
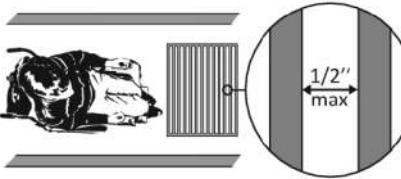
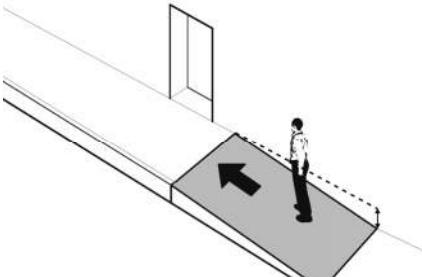
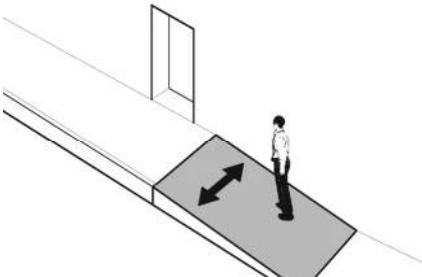
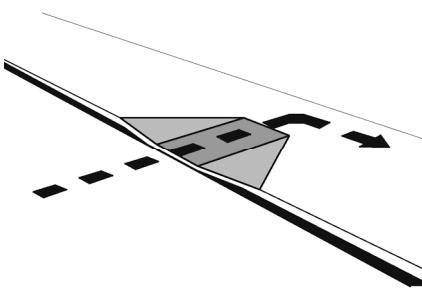
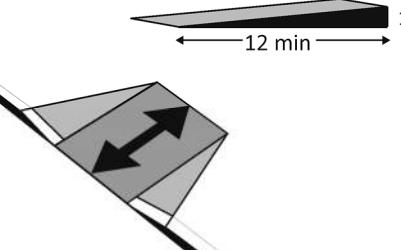
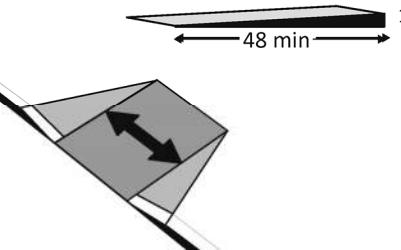
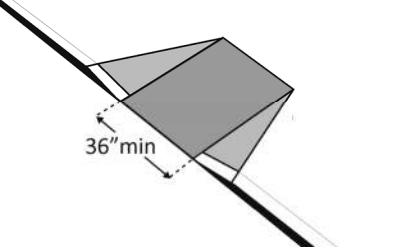
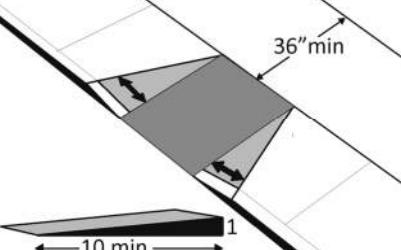
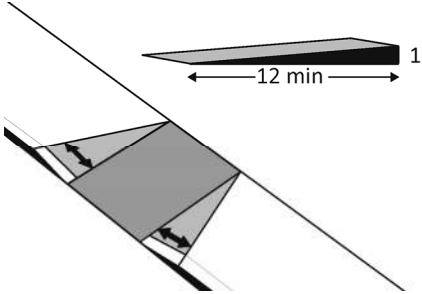
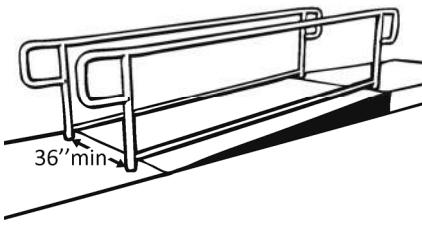
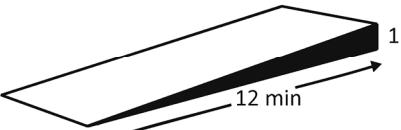
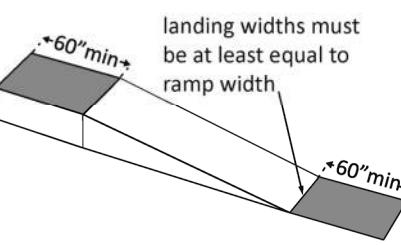
<p>1.14 Is the route at least 36 inches wide? [403.5.1]</p> <p>Note: The accessible route can narrow to 32 inches min. for a max. of 24 inches. These narrower portions of the route must be at least 48 inches from each other.</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 36"+</p> 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change or move landscaping, furnishings or other items • Widen route •
<p>1.15 If the route is greater than 200 feet in length and less than 60 inches wide, is there a passing space no less than 60 x 60 inches? [403.5.3]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: N/A</p> 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Widen route for passing space • •
<p>1.16 If there are grates or openings on the route, are the openings no larger than $\frac{1}{2}$ inches? Is the long dimension perpendicular to the dominant direction of travel? [302.3]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> 	<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace or move grate • •

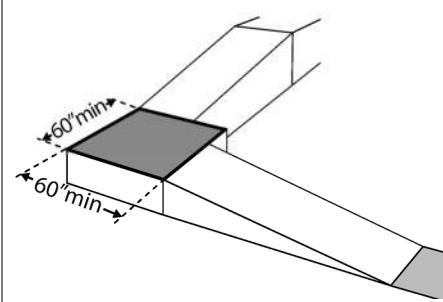
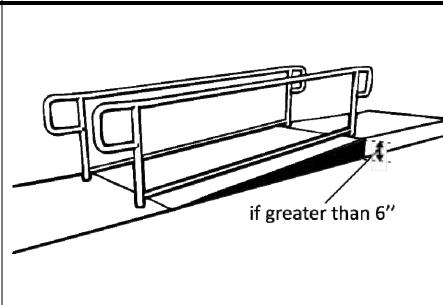
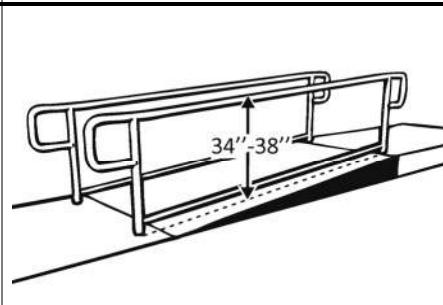
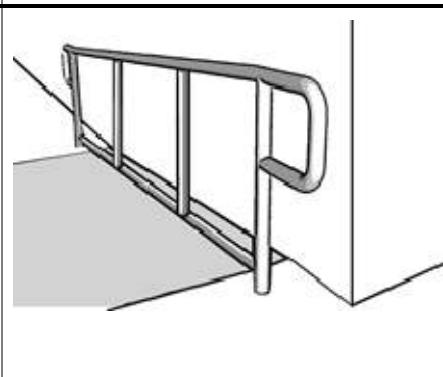
			Photo #:	
1.17 Is the running slope no steeper than 1:20, i.e. for every inch of height change there are at least 20 inches of route run? [403.3]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 4.7%	 A diagram showing a ramp with a 4.7% slope. A person is walking up the ramp, which is labeled with a double-headed arrow indicating its length. The ramp is shaded in grey.	Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regrade to 1:20 max. • •
1.18 Is the cross slope no steeper than 1:48? [403.3]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 0.6%	 A diagram showing a ramp with a 0.6% cross slope. A person is walking up the ramp, which is labeled with a double-headed arrow indicating its length. The ramp is shaded in grey.	Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regrade to 1:48 max. • •
Curb Ramps				
1.19 If the accessible route crosses a curb, is there a curb ramp? [402.2]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	 A diagram showing a curb ramp. A person is walking up the ramp, which is shaded in grey. The ramp is labeled with a double-headed arrow indicating its length.	Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install curb ramp • •

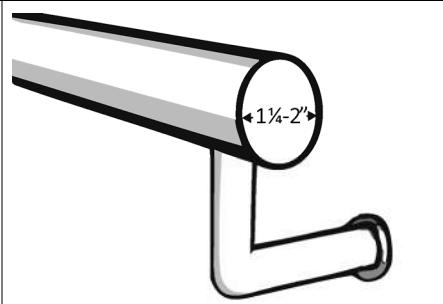
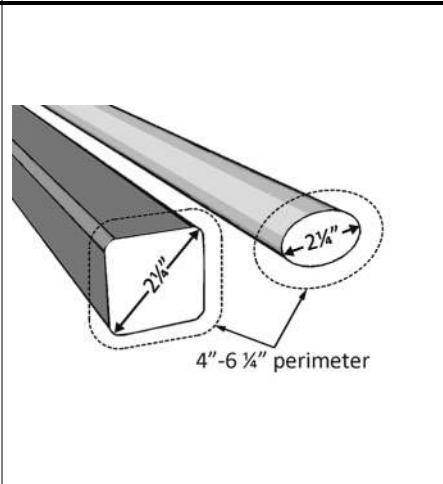
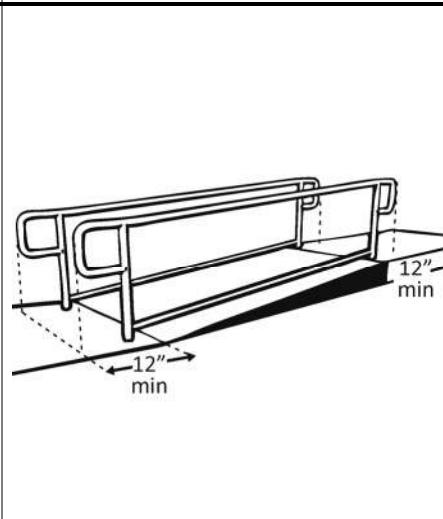
<p>1.20 Is the running slope of the curb ramp no steeper than 1:12, i.e. for every inch of height change there are at least 12 inches of curb ramp run? [406.1, 405.2]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regrade curb ramp • •
<p>1.21 Is the cross slope of the curb ramp, excluding flares, no steeper than 1:48? [406.1, 405.3]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regrade curb ramp • •
<p>1.22 Is the curb ramp, excluding flares, at least 36 inches wide? [406.1, 405.5]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Widen curb ramp • •
<p>1.23 At the top of the curb ramp is there a level landing (slope no steeper than 1:48 in all directions) that is at least 36 inches long and at least as wide as the curb ramp? [406.4]</p> <p>If there are curb ramp flares, are the slopes of the flares no steeper than 1:10, i.e. for every</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure • Add ramp flares •

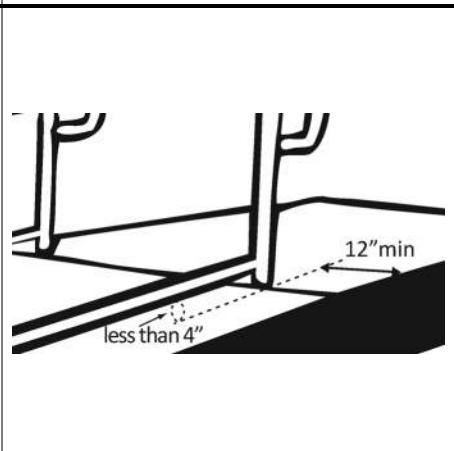
inch of height change there are at least 10 inches of flare run? [406.3]			Photo #:	
1.24 If the landing at the top is less than 36 inches long, are there curb ramp flares? Are the slopes of the flares no greater than 1:12, i.e. for every inch of height change there are at least 12 inches of flare run? [406.4]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add ramp flares • Regrade flares •

Ramps If any portion of the accessible route is steeper than 1:20, it should be treated as a ramp.				
1.25 If there is a ramp is it at least 36 inches wide? [405.5]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		No Ramps Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter ramp • •
1.26 Is the surface stable, firm and slip resistant? [405.4]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Resurface ramp • •

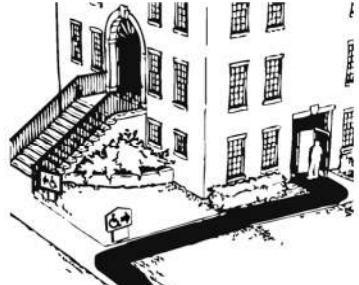
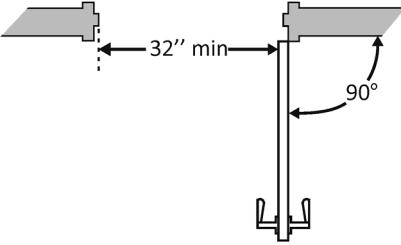
<p>1.27 For each section of the ramp, is the running slope no greater than 1:12, i.e. for every inch of height change there are at least 12 inches of ramp run? [405.2]</p> <p>Note: Rises no greater than 3 inches with a slope no steeper than 1:8 and rises no greater than 6 inches with a slope no steeper than 1:10 are permitted when such slopes are necessary due to space limitations.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relocate ramp • Lengthen ramp to decrease slope •
<p>1.28 Is there a level landing that is at least 60 inches long and at least as wide as the ramp:</p> <p>At the top of the ramp?</p> <p>At the bottom of the ramp? [405.7.2, 405.7.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter ramp • Relocate ramp •

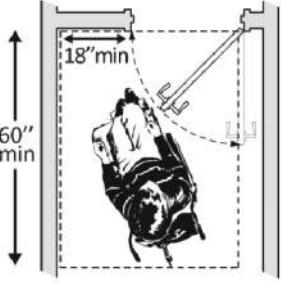
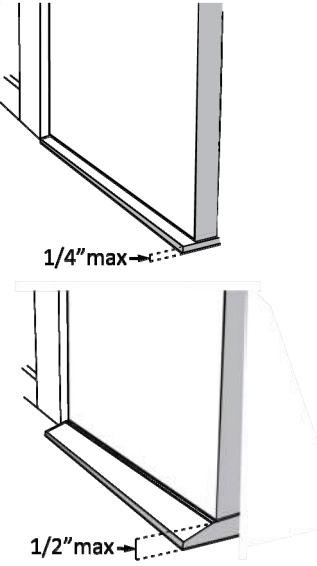
<p>1.29 Is there a level landing where the ramp changes direction that is at least 60 x 60 inches? [405.7.4]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>	 <p>Diagram showing a ramp that changes direction. A level landing is shown at the junction, with dimensions of 60" min. indicated for both the horizontal and vertical distances.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter ramp • Increase landing size •
<p>1.30 If the ramp has a rise higher than 6 inches, are there handrails on both sides? [405.8]</p> <p>Note: Curb ramps are not required to have handrails.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>	 <p>Diagram showing a ramp with handrails on both sides. A note indicates that if the rise is greater than 6", handrails are required.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add handrails • •
<p>1.31 Is the top of the handrail gripping surface no less than 34 inches and no greater than 38 inches above the ramp surface? [505.4]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>	 <p>Diagram showing a ramp with a handrail that is 34"-38" above the ramp surface.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure or replace handrails • Adjust handrail height •
<p>1.32 Is the handrail gripping surface continuous and not obstructed along the top or sides? [505.3]</p> <p>If there are obstructions, is the bottom of the gripping surface obstructed no greater than 20%? [505.6]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>	 <p>Diagram showing a ramp with a handrail that is obstructed along the sides, failing the continuous gripping surface requirement.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure or replace handrails • •

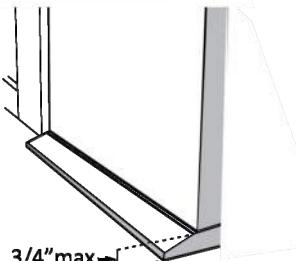
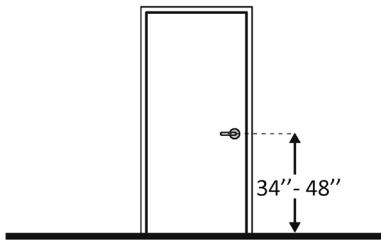
<p>1.33 If the handrail gripping surface is circular, is it no less than 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches and no greater than 2 inches in diameter? [505.7.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace handrails • •
<p>1.34 If the handrail gripping surface is non-circular:</p> <p>Is the perimeter no less than 4 inches and no greater than 6$\frac{1}{4}$ inches?</p> <p>Is the cross section no greater than 2$\frac{1}{4}$ inches? [505.7.2]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace handrails • •
<p>1.35 Does the handrail:</p> <p>Extend at least 12 inches horizontally beyond the top and bottom of the ramp?</p> <p>Return to a wall, guard, or landing surface? [505.10.1]</p> <p>Note: If a 12 inch extension would be a hazard (in circulation path) it is not</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter handrails • •

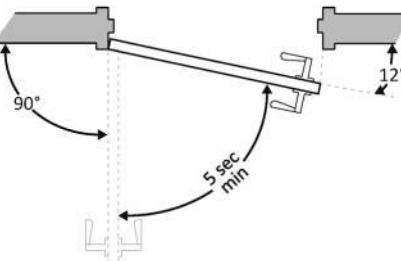
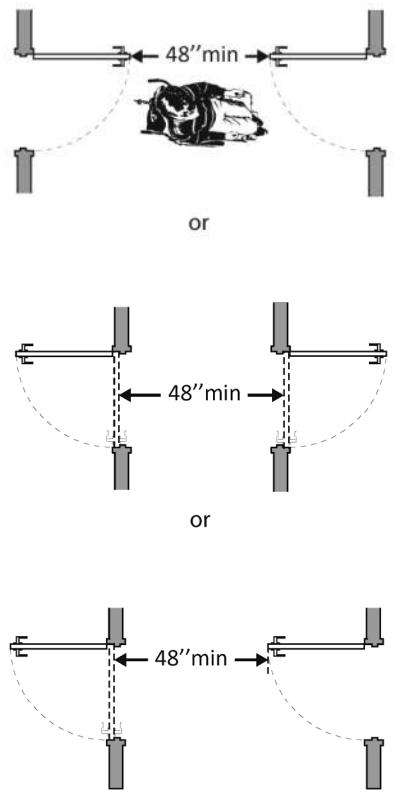
required.			Photo #:	
<p>1.36 To prevent wheelchair casters and crutch tips from falling off:</p> <p>Does the surface of the ramp extend at least 12 inches beyond the inside face of the handrail?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>Is there a curb or barrier that prevents the passage of a 4-inch diameter sphere?</p> <p>[405.9.1, 405.9.2]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add curb • Add barrier • Extend ramp width •

Entrance				
<p>1.37 Is the main entrance accessible?</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redesign to make it accessible • •

<p>1.38 If the main entrance is not accessible, is there an alternative accessible entrance?</p> <p>Can the alternative accessible entrance be used independently and during the same hours as the main entrance?</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Designate an entrance and make it accessible • Ensure that accessible entrance can be used independently and during the same hours as the main entrance •
<p>1.39 Do all inaccessible entrances have signs indicating the location of the nearest accessible entrance? [216.6]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install signs • Install signs on route before people get to inaccessible entrances so that people do not have to turn around and retrace route •
<p>1.40 If not all entrances are accessible, is there a sign at the accessible entrance with the International Symbol of Accessibility? [216.6]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install sign • •
<p>1.41 Is the clear opening width of the accessible entrance door at least 32 inches, between the face of the door and the stop, when the door is open 90 degrees? [404.2.3]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 33"		 Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter door • Install offset hinges •

<p>1.42 If there is a front approach to the pull side of the door, is there at least 18 inches of maneuvering clearance beyond the latch side plus at least 60 inches clear depth?</p> <p>Note: See 2010 Standards 404.2.4 for maneuvering clearance requirements on the push side of the door and side approaches to the pull side of the door</p> <p>On both sides of the door, is the ground or floor surface of the maneuvering clearance level (no steeper than 1:48)? [404.2.4]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: $18^{''} + x 60^{''} +$			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove obstructions • Reconfigure walls • Add automatic door opener
<p>1.43 If the threshold is vertical is it no more than $\frac{1}{4}$ inch high?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>No more than $\frac{1}{2}$ inch high with the top $\frac{1}{4}$ inch beveled no steeper than 1:2, if the threshold was installed on or after the 1991 ADA Standards went into effect (1/26/93)?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>No more than $\frac{3}{4}$ inch high with the top $\frac{1}{2}$ inch beveled no steeper than 1:2, if the</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: $1:1$ threshold			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove or replace threshold • •

<p>threshold was installed before the 1991 ADA Standards went into effect (1/26/93)? [404.2.5, 303.2]</p> <p>Note: The first $\frac{1}{4}$ inch of the $\frac{1}{2}$ or $\frac{3}{4}$ inch threshold may be vertical; the rest must be beveled.</p>				
<p>1.44 Is the door equipped with hardware that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist?</p> <p>Door handle?</p> <p>Lock (if provided)? [404.2.7]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Replace inaccessible knob with lever, loop or push hardware Add automatic door opener •
<p>1.45 Are the operable parts of the door hardware no less than 34 inches and no greater than 48 inches above the floor or ground surface? [404.2.7]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 35"			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Change hardware height • •

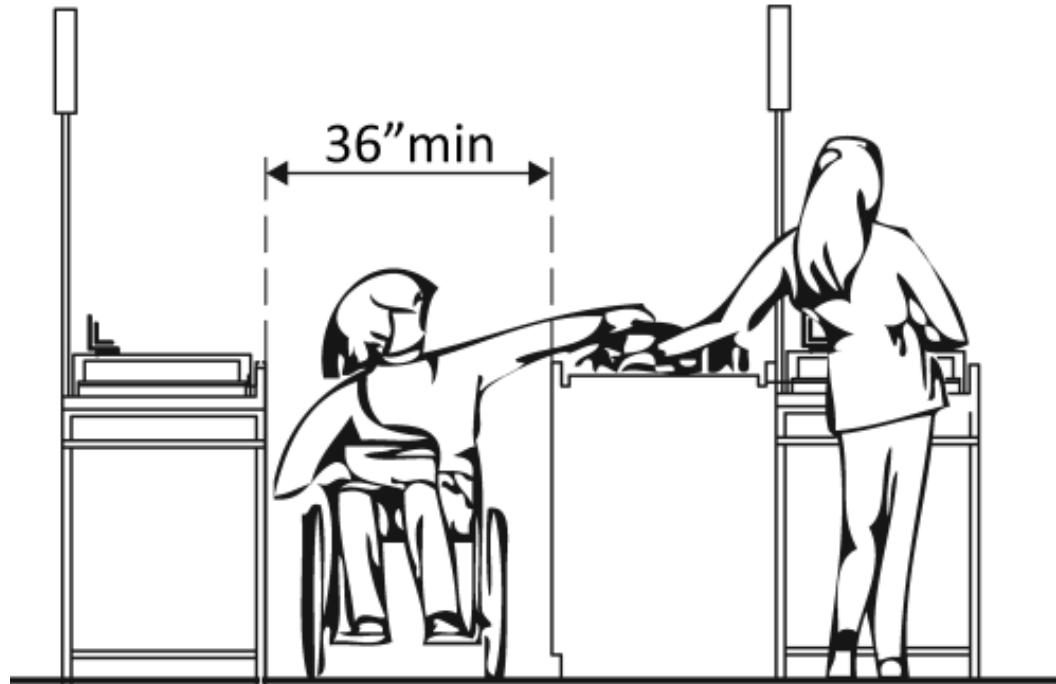
<p>1.46 If the door has a closer, does it take at least 5 seconds to close from an open position of 90 degrees to a position of 12 degrees from the latch? [404.2.8]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust closer • •
<p>1.47 If there are two doors in a series, e.g. vestibule, is the distance between the doors at least 48 inches plus the width of the doors when swinging into the space? [404.2.6]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p> <p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove inner door • Change door swing •

<p>1.48 If provided at the building entrance, are carpets or mats no higher than $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick? [302.2]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: $<0.5"$			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace or remove mats • •
<p>1.49 Are edges of carpets or mats securely attached to minimize tripping hazards? [302.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		<p>3 Total carpets: outside main entrance, inside main entrance, and at reception</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Secure carpeting or mats at edges • •
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •

ADA Checklist for Existing Facilities

Priority 2 – Access to Goods & Services

Based on the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design



Project Noble County ADA Self Evaluation

Building County Jail

Location 210 S 7th St

Date 11/22/24

Surveyors Kevin Boncaro

Mitch Hansel

Contact Information USI Consultants

8415 E 56th St, Indianapolis, IN 46216

The layout of the building should allow people with disabilities to obtain goods and services and to participate in activities without assistance.



Institute for Human Centered Design
www.HumanCenteredDesign.org
2014



ADA National Network
Questions on the ADA 800-949-4232 voice/tty
www.ADAchecklist.org

This checklist was produced by the New England ADA Center, a project of the Institute for Human Centered Design and a member of the ADA National Network. This checklist was developed under a grant from the Department of Education, NIDRR grant number H133A060092-09A. However the contents do not necessarily represent the policy of the Department of Education, and you should not assume endorsement by the Federal Government.

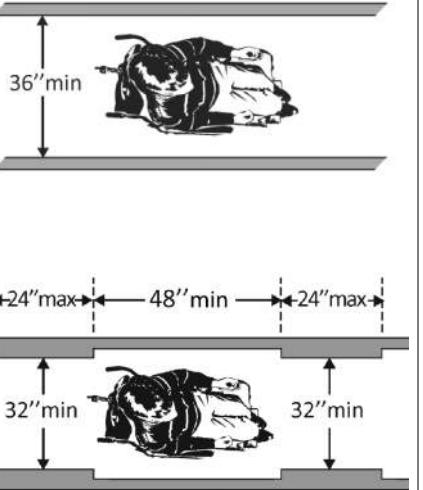
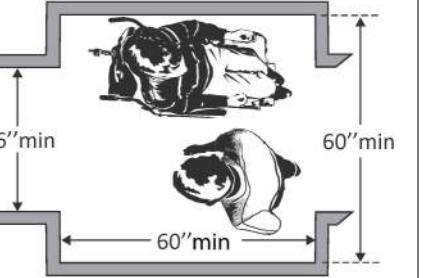
Questions or comments on the checklist contact the New England ADA Center at 617-695-0085 voice/tty or ADAinfo@NewEnglandADA.org

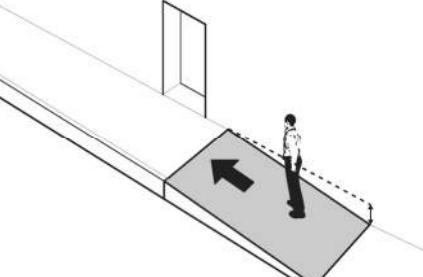
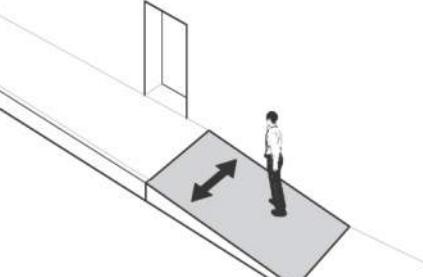
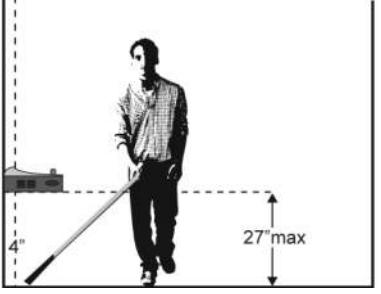
For the full set of checklists, including the checklists for recreation facilities visit www.ADAchecklist.org.

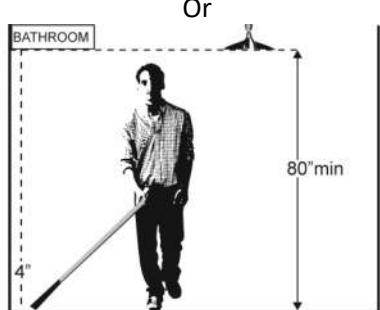
Copyright © 2016 ADA Checklist for Existing Materials. You can freely reproduce and distribute this content. Include proper attribution. But you must get permission before using this content as a fee-based product.

Priority 2 – Access to Goods & Services			Comments	Possible Solutions
2.1 Does the accessible entrance provide direct access to the main floor, lobby and elevator? [See 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design – 206.4]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Create accessible route• •

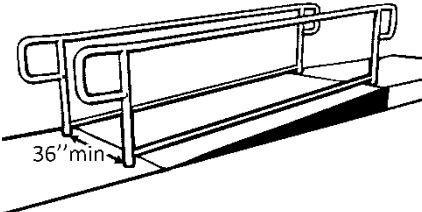
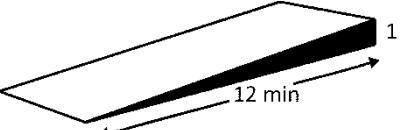
Interior Accessible Route

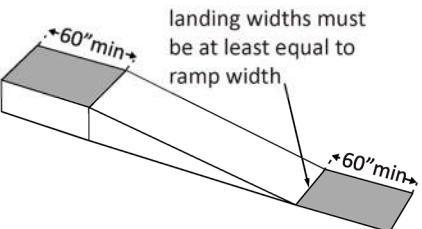
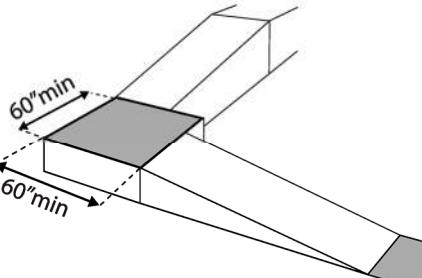
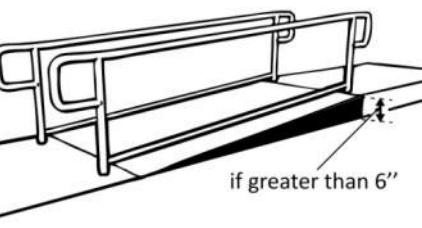
<p>2.2 Are all public spaces on at least one accessible route? [206.2.4]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Create accessible route • •
<p>2.3 Is the route stable, firm and slip-resistant? [40.2, 302.1]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Repair uneven surfaces • •
<p>2.4 Is the route at least 36 inches wide? [403.5.1]</p> <p>Note: The accessible route can narrow to 32 inches min. for a max. of 24 inches. These narrower portions of the route must be at least 48 inches from each other.</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 36"+		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Widen route • •
<p>2.5 If the route is greater than 200 feet in length and less than 60 inches wide, is there a passing space no less than 60 x 60 inches? [403.5.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Widen route for passing space • •

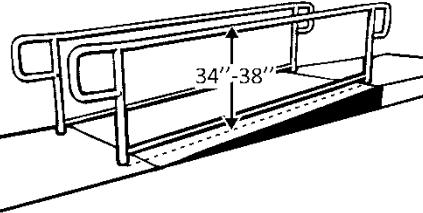
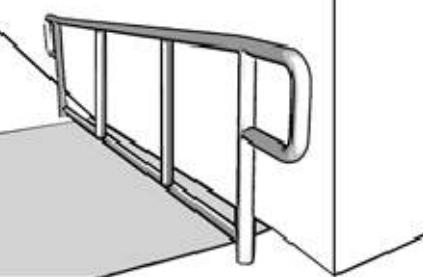
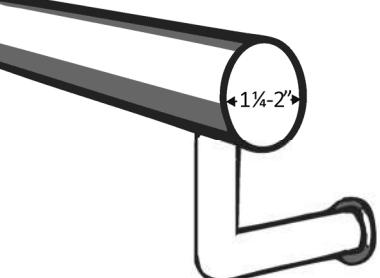
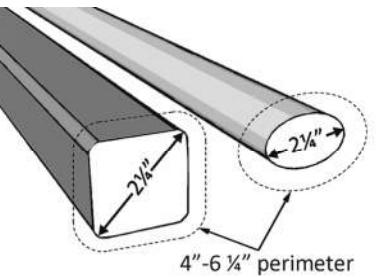
<p>2.6 Is the running slope no steeper than 1:20, i.e. for every inch of height change there are at least 20 inches of route run? [403.3]</p> <p>Note: If the running slope is steeper than 1:20, treat as a ramp and add features such as edge protection and handrails.</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: <5%</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regrade • •
<p>2.7 Is the cross slope no steeper than 1:48? [403.3]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: <2"</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regrade • •
<p>2.8 Do all objects on circulation paths through public areas, e.g. fire extinguishers, drinking fountains, signs, etc., protrude no more than 4 inches into the path?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>If an object protrudes more than 4 inches, is the bottom leading edge at 27 inches or lower above the floor? [307.2]</p> <p>Or</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: Drinking fountain is 33" above the ground and protrudes 9"</p>	 <p>Or</p> 	<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove object • Add tactile warning such as permanent planter or partial walls •

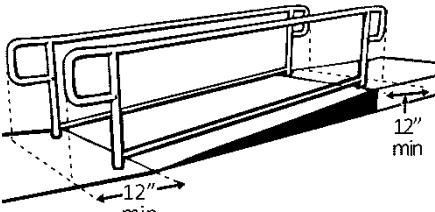
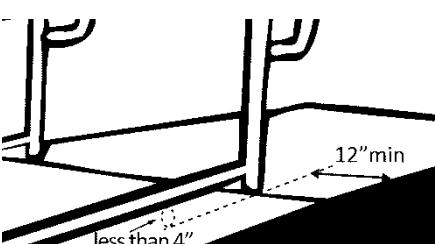
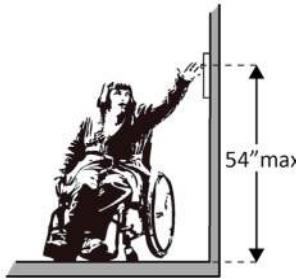
<p>Is the bottom leading edge at 80 inches or higher above the floor? [307.4]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	
<p>2.9 Are there elevators or platform lifts to all public stories?</p> <p>Note: Vertical access is not required in new construction or alterations if a facility is less than three stories or has less than 3,000 square feet per story, unless the facility is a shopping center, shopping mall, professional office of a health care provider, transportation terminal, state facility or local government facility</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>N/A</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install if necessary • Offer goods and services on an accessible story • <p>Photo #:</p>	

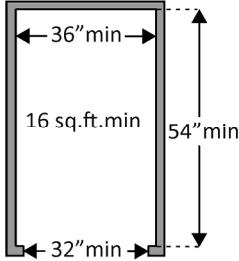
Ramps

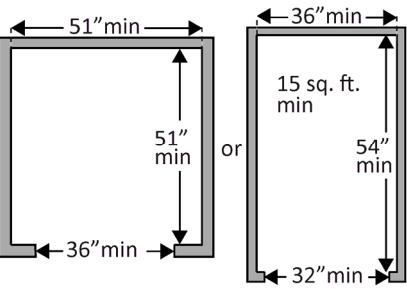
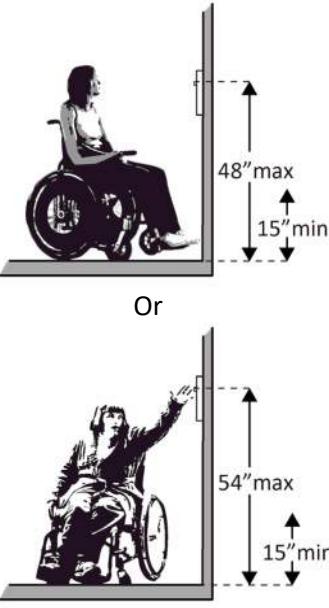
<p>2.10 If there is a ramp, is it at least 36 inches wide? [405.5]</p> <p>Note: If there are handrails, measure between the handrails.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		No Ramps	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter ramp • •
<p>2.11 Is the surface stable, firm and slip resistant? [405.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Resurface ramp • •
<p>2.12 For each section of the ramp, is the running slope no greater than 1:12, i.e. for every inch of height change there are at least 12 inches of ramp run? [405.2]</p> <p>Note: Rises no greater than 3 inches with a slope no steeper than 1:8 and rises no greater than 6 inches with a slope no steeper than 1:10 are permitted when due to space limitations.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lengthen ramp to decrease slope • Relocate ramp •

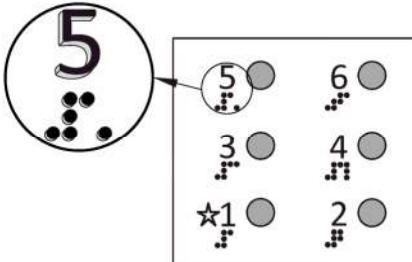
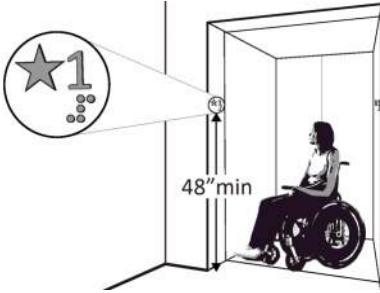
<p>2.13 Is there a level landing that is at least 60 inches long and at least as wide as the ramp:</p> <p>At the top of the ramp?</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter ramp • Relocate ramp •
<p>2.14 Is there a level landing where the ramp changes direction that is at least 60 x 60 inches?</p> <p>[405.7.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increase landing size • •
<p>2.15 If the ramp has a rise higher than 6 inches are there handrails on both sides?</p> <p>[405.8]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add handrails • •

<p>2.16 Is the top of the handrail gripping surface no less than 34 inches and no greater than 38 inches above the ramp surface? [505.4]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust handrail height • •
<p>2.17 Is the handrail gripping surface continuous and not obstructed along the top or sides? [505.3]</p> <p>If there are obstructions, is the bottom of the gripping surface obstructed no more than 20%? [505.6]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure or replace handrails • •
<p>2.18 If the handrail gripping surface is circular, is it no less than 1 ¼ inches and no greater than 2 inches in diameter? [505.7.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace handrails • •
<p>2.19 If the handrail gripping surface is non-circular:</p> <p>Is the perimeter no less than 4 inches and no greater than 6 ¼ inches?</p> <p>Is the cross section no greater than 2 ¼ inches in diameter? [505.7.2]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace handrails • •

<p>2.20 Does the handrail:</p> <p>Extend at least 12 inches horizontally beyond the top and bottom of the ramp?</p> <p>Return to a wall, guard, or landing surface? [505.10.1]</p> <p>Note: If a 12" extension would be hazardous (in circulation path), it is not required.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter handrails • •
<p>2.21 To prevent wheelchair casters and crutch tips from falling off:</p> <p>Does the surface of the ramp extend at least 12 inches beyond the inside face of the handrail?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>Is there a curb or barrier that prevents the passage of a 4-inch diameter sphere? [405.9.1, 405.9.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add curb • Add barrier • Extend ramp width • •
Elevators – Full Size & LULA (limited use, limited application) LULA elevators are often used in alterations.				
<p>2.22 If there is a full size or LULA elevator, are the call buttons no higher than 54 inches above the floor? [407.2.1.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		No elevators Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change call button height • •

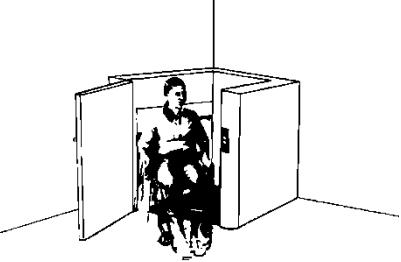
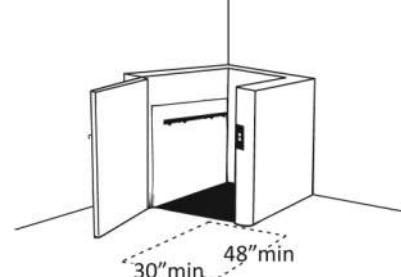
<p>2.23 If there is a full size or LULA elevator, does the sliding door reopen automatically when obstructed by an object or person?* [407.3.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<p>* If constructed before 3/15/2012 and manually operated, the door is not required to reopen automatically</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install opener •
<p>2.24 If there is a LULA elevator with a swinging door:</p> <p>Is the door power- operated?</p> <p>Does the door remain open for at least 20 seconds when activated? [403.3.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add power operated door • Adjust opening time •
<p>2.25 If there is a full size elevator:</p> <p>Is the interior at least 54 inches deep by at least 36 inches wide with at least 16 sq. ft. of clear floor area?</p> <p>Is the door opening width at least 32 inches? [407.4.1 Exception]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>Measurement:</p>  <p>36" min</p> <p>16 sq.ft.min</p> <p>54" min</p> <p>32" min</p>	N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace elevator • •

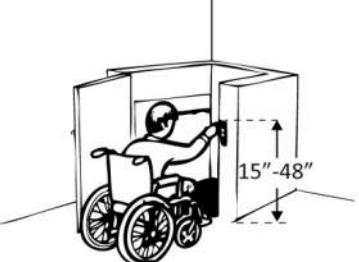
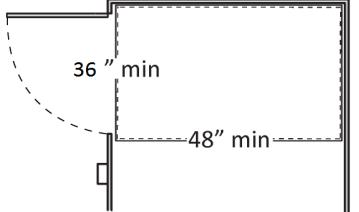
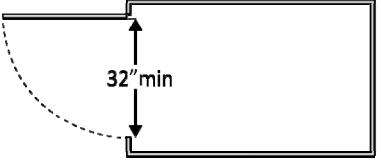
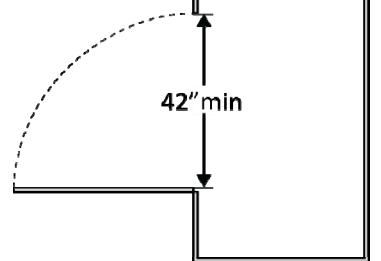
<p>2.26 If there is a LULA elevator, is the interior:</p> <p>At least 51 inches deep by 51 inches wide with a door opening width of at least 36 inches?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>At least 54 inches deep by at least 36 inches wide with at least 15 sq. ft. of clear floor area and a door opening width of at least 32 inches?</p> <p>[408.4.1 Exceptions 1 and 2]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace elevator • •
<p>2.27 If there is a full size or LULA elevator, are the in-car controls:</p> <p>No less than 15 inches and no greater 48 inches above the floor?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>Up to 54 inches above the floor for a parallel approach?</p> <p>[408.4.6, 407.4.6.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change control height • •

<p>2.28 If there is a LULA elevator, are the in-car controls centered on a side wall? [408.4.6]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure controls • •
<p>2.29 If there is a full size or LULA elevator:</p> <p>Are the car control buttons designated with raised characters?</p> <p>Are the car control buttons designated with Braille? [407.4.7.1, 703.2]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add raised characters • Add Braille •
<p>2.30 If there is a full size elevator, are there audible signals which sound as the car passes or is about to stop at a floor? [407.4.8]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install audible signals • •
<p>2.31 If there is a full size or LULA elevator:</p> <p>Is there a sign on both door jambs at every floor identifying the floor?</p> <p>Is there a tactile star on both jambs at the main entry level?</p> <p>Do text characters contrast with their backgrounds?</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install signs • Change sign height • •

Are text characters raised?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			
Is there Braille?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			
Is the sign mounted between 48 inches to the baseline of the lowest character and 60 inches to the baseline of the highest character above the floor?* [407.2.3, 408.2.3]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		Photo #:	* If constructed before 3/15/2012 and mounted no higher than 60 inches to the centerline of the sign, relocation is not required

Platform Lifts

2.32 If a lift is provided, can it be used without assistance from others? [410.1]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure so independently operable • •
2.33 Is there a clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by at least 48 inches long for a person using a wheelchair to approach and reach the controls to use the lift? [410.5]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove obstructions • •

<p>2.34 Are the lift controls no less than 15 inches and no greater than 48 inches above the floor? [410.5]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p> <p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change control height • •
<p>2.35 Is there a clear floor space at least 36 inches wide by at least 48 inches long inside the lift? [410.3]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p> <p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace lift • •
<p>2.36 If there is an end door, is the clear opening width at least 32 inches? [410.6]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p> <p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter door width • •
<p>2.37 If there is a side door, is the clear opening width at least 42 inches? [410.6]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p> <p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter door width • •

Signs “Tactile characters” are read using touch, i.e. raised characters and Braille.

2.38 If there are signs designating permanent rooms and spaces not likely to change over time, e.g. room numbers and letters, room names, and exit signs: [216.2]

Do text characters contrast with their backgrounds?
[703.5]

Yes No

Are text characters raised?
[703.2]

Yes No

Is there Braille?
[703.3]

Yes No

Is the sign mounted:
On the wall on the latch side of the door?
[703.4.2]

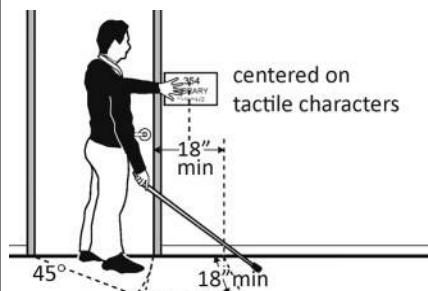
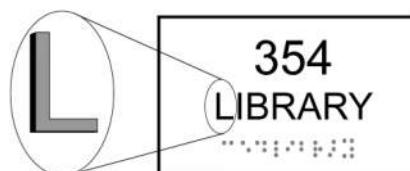
Yes No

Note: Signs are permitted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices.

With clear floor space beyond the arc of the door swing between the closed position and 45-degree open position, at least 18 x 18 inches centered on the tactile characters?
[703.4.2]

Yes No

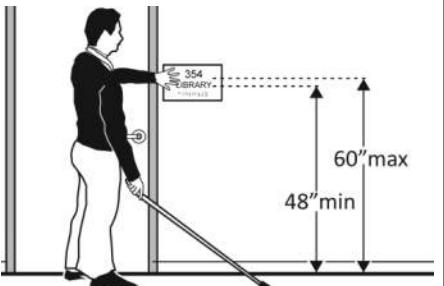
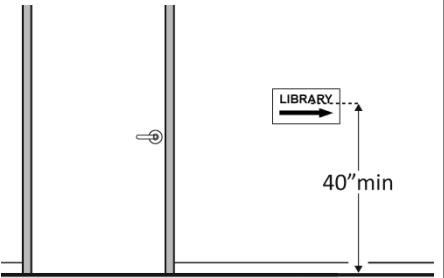
Measurement:
N/A



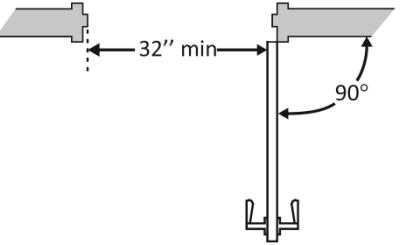
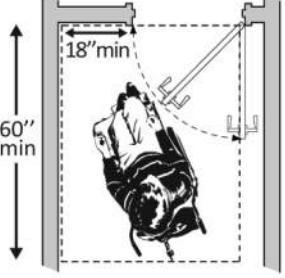
Receptionist Sign

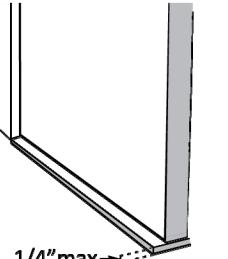
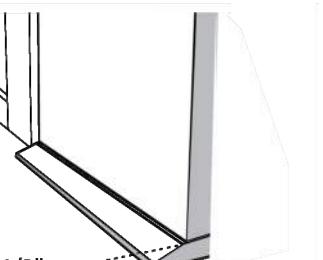
- Install tactile sign
- Relocate sign
-

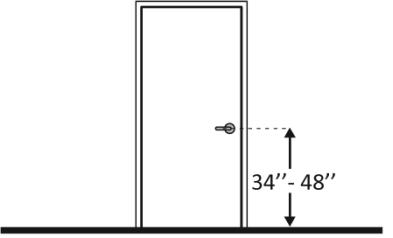
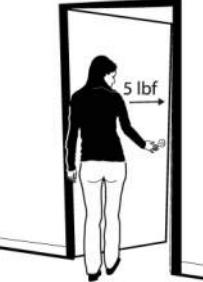
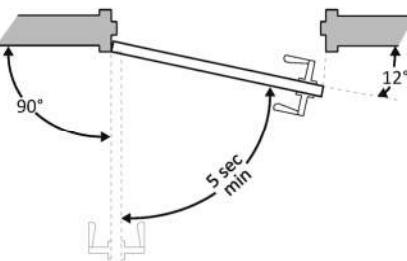
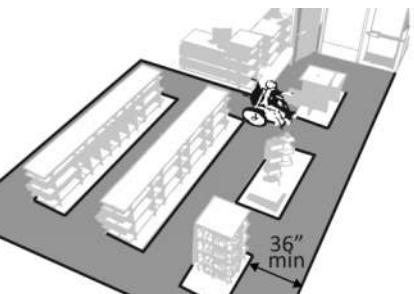
*If constructed before 3/15/2012 and a person may approach within 3 inches of the sign without encountering protruding objects or standing within the door swing, relocation not required

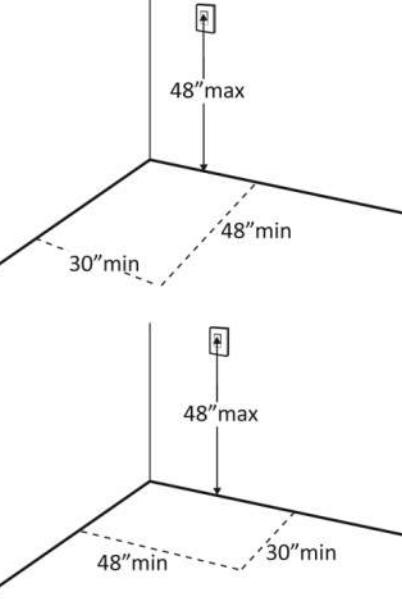
<p>So the baseline of the lowest character is at least 48 inches above the floor and the baseline of the highest character is no more than 60 inches above the floor? * [703.4.1]</p> <p>Note: If the sign is at double doors with one active leaf, the sign should be on the inactive leaf; if both leaves are active, the sign should be on the wall to the right of the right leaf.</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 57"</p> 	<p>Photo #:</p>	<p>*If constructed before 3/15/2012 and mounted no higher than 60 inches to the centerline of the sign, relocation not required</p>
<p>2.39 If there are signs that provide direction to or information about interior spaces:</p> <p>Do text characters contrast with their backgrounds? [703.5.1]</p> <p>Is the sign mounted so that characters are at least 40 inches above the floor? [703.5.6]</p> <p>Note: Raised characters and Braille are not required.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> 	<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install signs with contrasting characters • Change sign height •

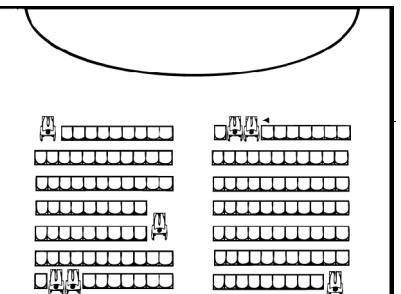
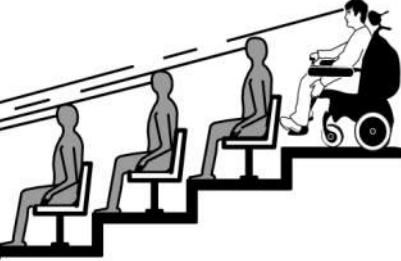
Interior Doors – to classrooms, medical exam rooms, conference rooms, etc.

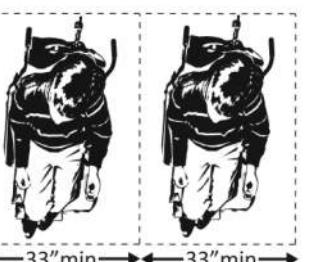
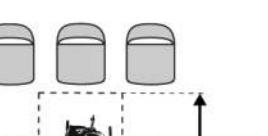
<p>2.40 Is the door opening width at least 32 inches clear, between the face of the door and the stop, when the door is open 90 degrees? [404.2.3]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A people are escorted anywhere beyond the lobby</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install offset hinges • Alter the doorway •
<p>2.41 If there is a front approach to the pull side of the door, is there at least 18 inches of maneuvering clearance beyond the latch side plus at least 60 inches clear depth?</p> <p>Note: See 2010 Standards 404.2.4 for maneuvering clearance requirements on the push side of the door and side approaches to the pull side of the door.</p> <p>On both sides of the door, is the floor surface of the maneuvering clearance level (no steeper than 1:48)? [404.2.4]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove obstructions • Reconfigure walls • Add automatic door opener

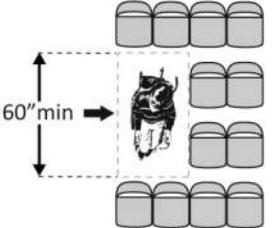
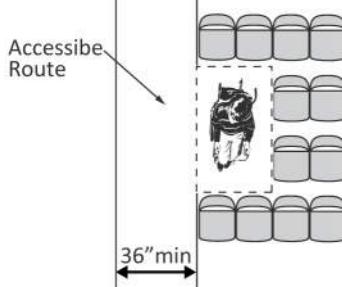
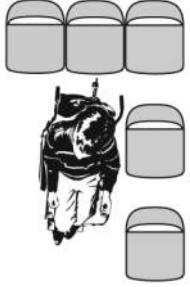
<p>2.42 If the threshold is vertical is it no more than $\frac{1}{4}$ inch high?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>No more than $\frac{1}{2}$ inch high with the top $\frac{1}{4}$ inch beveled no steeper than 1:2, if the threshold was installed on or after the 1991 ADA Standards went into effect (1/26/93)?</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove or replace threshold • •
<p>Or</p> <p>No more than $\frac{3}{4}$ inch high with the top $\frac{1}{2}$ inch beveled no steeper than 1:2, if the threshold was installed before the 1991 ADA Standards went into effect (1/26/93)?</p> <p>[404.2.5, 303.2]</p> <p>Note: The first $\frac{1}{4}$ inch of the $\frac{1}{2}$ or $\frac{3}{4}$ inch threshold may be vertical; the rest must be beveled.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>	 	<p>Photo #:</p>	
<p>2.43 Is the door equipped with hardware that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist?</p> <p>Door handle?</p> <p>Lock (if provided)?</p> <p>[404.2.7]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace inaccessible knob with lever, loop or push hardware • Add automatic door opener •

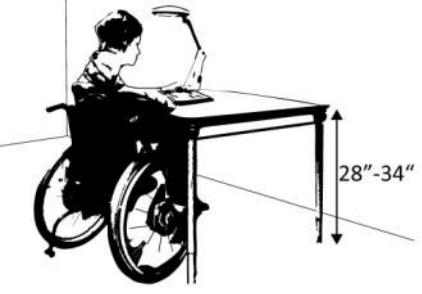
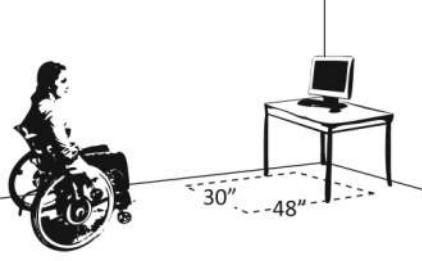
<p>2.44 Are the operable parts of the hardware no less than 34 inches and no greater than 48 inches above the floor? [404.2.7]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change hardware height • •
<p>2.45 Can the door be opened easily (5 pounds maximum force)? [404.2.9]</p> <p>Note: You can use a pressure gauge or fish scale to measure force. If you do not have one you will need to judge whether the door is easy to open.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust or replace closers • Install lighter doors • Install power-assisted or automatic door openers
<p>2.46 If the door has a closer, does it take at least 5 seconds to close from an open position of 90 degrees to a position of 12 degrees from the latch? [404.2.8.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust closer • •
Rooms and Spaces – stores, supermarkets, libraries, etc.				
<p>2.47 Are aisles and pathways to goods and services, and to one of each type of sales and service counters, at least 36 inches wide? [403.5.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rearrange goods, equipment and furniture • •

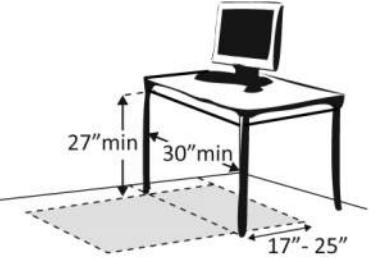
<p>2.48 Are floor surfaces stable, firm and slip resistant? [302.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change floor surface • •
<p>2.49 If there is carpet:</p> <p>Is it no higher than $\frac{1}{2}$ inch?</p> <p>Is it securely attached along the edges? [302.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace carpet • •
<p>Controls – light switches, security and intercom systems, emergency/alarm boxes, etc.</p>				
<p>2.50 Is there a clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by at least 48 inches long for a forward or parallel approach? [305.3]</p> <p>Are the operable parts no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [309.3, 308]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change height of control • • <p>*If constructed before 3/15/2012 and a parallel approach is provided, controls can be 54 inches above the floor</p>

<p>2.51 Can the control be operated with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist? [309.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace control • • 												
Seating: Assembly Areas – theaters, auditoriums, stadiums, theater style classrooms, etc.																
<p>2.52 Are an adequate number of wheelchair spaces provided? [221.2.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th># of Seats</th> <th>Wheelchair Spaces</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4 - 25</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>26 - 50</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>51 - 150</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>151 - 300</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">300+ see 2010 Standards 221.2.1.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Total #: _____</p> <p>Wheelchair #: _____</p>	# of Seats	Wheelchair Spaces	4 - 25	1	26 - 50	2	51 - 150	4	151 - 300	5	300+ see 2010 Standards 221.2.1.		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to add wheelchair spaces • •
# of Seats	Wheelchair Spaces															
4 - 25	1															
26 - 50	2															
51 - 150	4															
151 - 300	5															
300+ see 2010 Standards 221.2.1.																
<p>2.53 Are wheelchair spaces dispersed to allow location choices and viewing angles equivalent to other seating, including specialty seating areas that provide distinct services and amenities? [221.2.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to disperse wheelchair spaces • • 												
<p>2.54 Where people are expected to remain seated, do people in wheelchair spaces have a clear line of sight over and between the heads of others in front of them? [802.2.1.1, 802.1.1.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter for line of sight • • 												

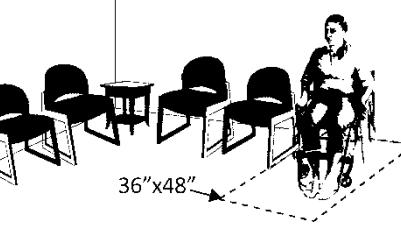
<p>2.55 Where people are expected to stand, do people in wheelchair spaces have a clear line of sight over and between the heads of others in front of them? [802.2.2.1, 802.1.2.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter for line of sight • •
<p>2.56 If there is a single wheelchair space, is it at least 36 inches wide? [802.1.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:	 <p>36" min</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter space • •
<p>2.57 If there are two adjacent wheelchair spaces, are they each at least 33 inches wide? [802.1.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:	 <p>33" min 33" min</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter spaces • •
<p>2.58 If the wheelchair space can be entered from the front or rear, is it at least 48 inches deep? [802.1.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:	 <p>48" min</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter space • •

<p>2.59 If the wheelchair space can only be entered from the side, is it at least 60 inches deep? [802.1.3]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter space • •
<p>2.60 Do wheelchair spaces adjoin, but not overlap, accessible routes? [802.1.4]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter spaces • •
<p>2.61 Is there at least one companion seat for each wheelchair space? [221.3]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add companion seats • •
<p>2.62 Is the companion seat located so the companion is shoulder-to-shoulder with the person in a wheelchair? [802.3.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter seating • •
<p>2.63 Is the companion seat equivalent in size, quality, comfort and amenities to seating in the immediate area? [802.3.2]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add equivalent seating • •

Seating: At dining surfaces (restaurants, cafeterias, bars, etc.) and non-employee work surfaces (libraries, conference rooms, etc.)				
2.64 Are at least 5%, but no fewer than one, of seating and standing spaces accessible for people who use wheelchairs? [226.1]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Total #: Wheelchair #:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alter to provide accessible spaces • •
2.65 Is there a route at least 36 inches wide to accessible seating? [403.5.1]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:	 A line drawing of a person in a wheelchair using a narrow route. The route is indicated by two parallel horizontal lines. The person is shown from the side, facing right, using the narrow space. A vertical double-headed arrow between the lines is labeled "36\" min".	N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Widen route • •
2.66 At the accessible space(s), is the top of the accessible surface no less than 28 inches and no greater than 34 inches above the floor? [902.3] Note: If for children, the top should be no less than 26 inches and no greater than 30 inches above the floor.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:	 A line drawing of a person in a wheelchair seated at a desk. The desk is at a height of 28"-34" above the floor. The person is shown from the side, facing right, working at the desk. A vertical double-headed arrow between the floor and the desk surface is labeled "28"-34".	N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alter surface height • •
2.67 Is there a clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by at least 48 inches long for a forward approach? [305.3] Does it extend no less than 17 inches and no greater than 25 inches under the surface?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:	 A line drawing of a person in a wheelchair seated at a desk. The desk is at a height of 28"-34" above the floor. The person is shown from the side, facing right, working at the desk. A vertical double-headed arrow between the floor and the desk surface is labeled "28"-34". A horizontal dashed line extends from the desk to the right, labeled "30" - 48"".	N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alter table or work surface Add accessible table or work surface •

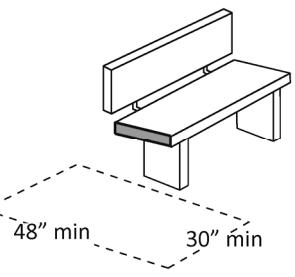
<p>Is there knee space at least 27 inches high and at least 30 inches wide? [306.2, 306.3]</p> <p>Note: If for children, the knee space may be 24 inches high.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		<p>Photo #:</p>	
--	--	--	-----------------	--

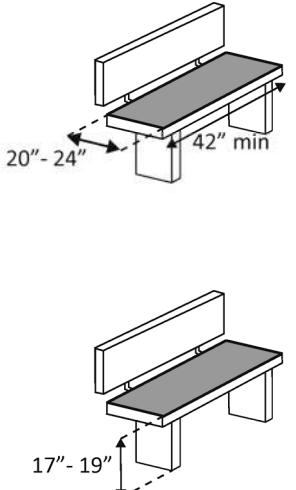
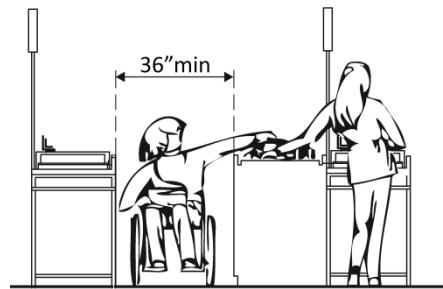
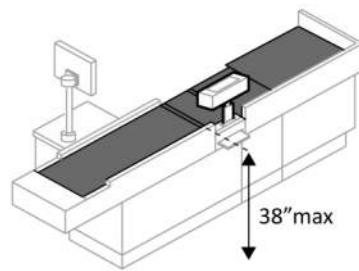
Seating: General – reception areas, waiting rooms, etc.

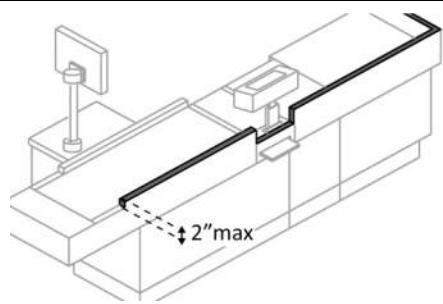
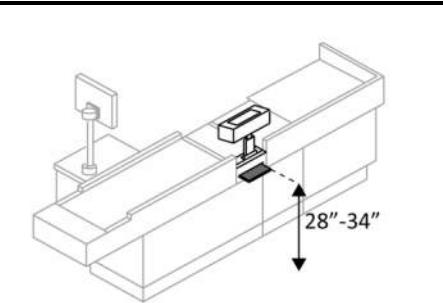
<p>2.68 Is there at least one space at least 36 inches wide by at least 48 inches long for a person in a wheelchair? [802.1.2, 802.1.3]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 36" x 48"		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Move furniture and equipment to provide space • •
--	--	---	-----------------	---

Benches – In locker rooms, dressing rooms, fitting rooms

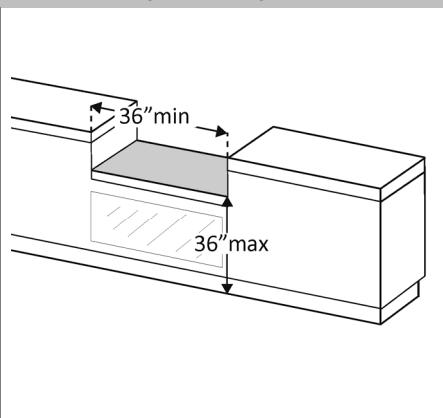
This section does not apply to any other bences.

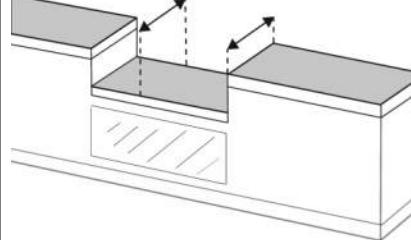
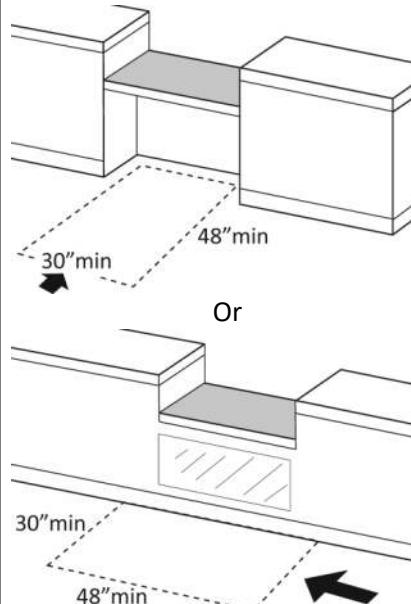
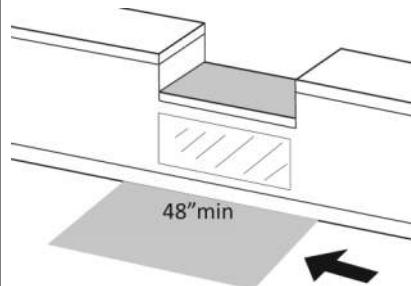
<p>2.69 In locker rooms, dressing rooms and fitting rooms, is there at least one room with a bench? [222.1, 803.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add bench • •
<p>2.70 Is there a clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by at least 48 inches long at the end of the bench and parallel to the short axis of the bench?</p> <p>Is the bench seat at least 42 inches long and no less than 20 inches and no greater than 24 inches deep?</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Move bench • Replace bench • Affix bench to wall • •

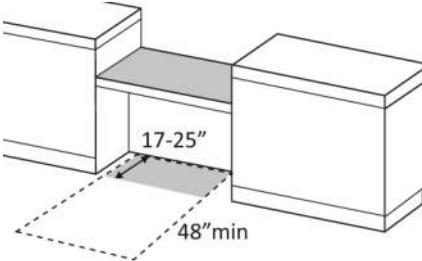
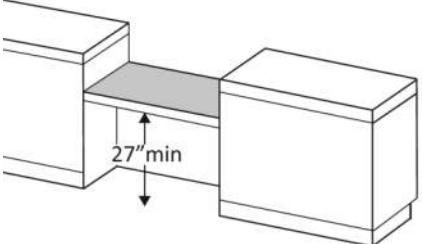
<p>Does the bench have back support or is it affixed to a wall?</p> <p>Is the top of the bench seat no less than 17 inches and no greater than 19 inches above the floor? [903]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		Photo #:
Check-Out Aisles – supermarkets, large retail stores, etc.			
<p>2.71 Is the aisle at least 36 inches wide? [904.3.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Widen aisle • •
<p>2.72 Is the counter surface of at least one aisle no higher than 38 inches above the floor? [904.3.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower counter • •

<p>2.73 Is the top of the counter edge protection no higher than 2 inches above the counter surface? [904.3.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower edge protection • •
<p>2.74 If there is a check writing surface, is the top no less than 28 inches and no greater than 34 inches above the floor? [904.3.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter check writing surface • •
<p>2.75 If there is more than one check-out aisle is there a sign with the International Symbol of Accessibility at the accessible aisle? [216.11]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add sign • •

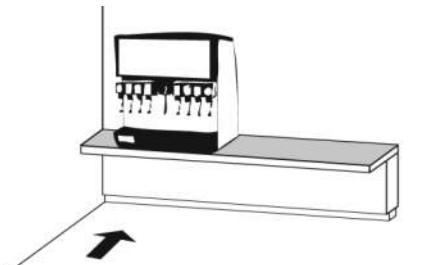
Sales & Service Counters – banks, stores, dry cleaners, auto repair shops, fitness clubs, etc.

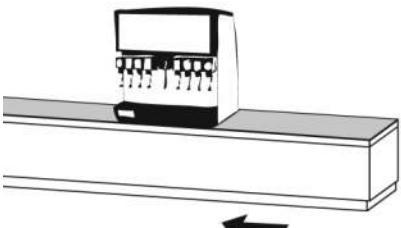
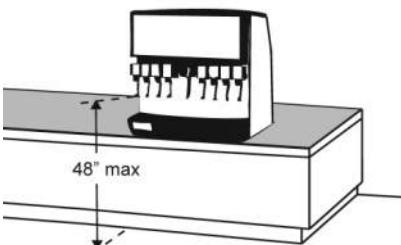
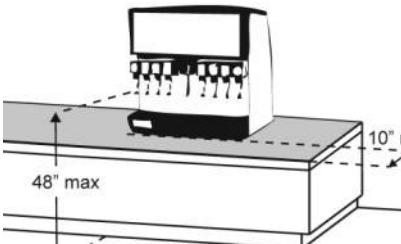
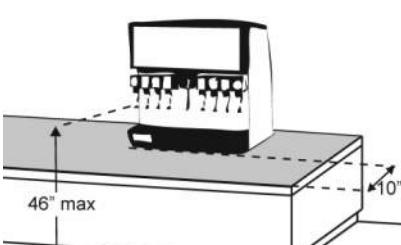
<p>2.76 Is there a portion of at least one of each type of counter that is: No higher than 36 inches above the floor? At least 36 inches long? [904.4.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower section of counter • Lengthen section of counter •
---	--	--	---------------------	---

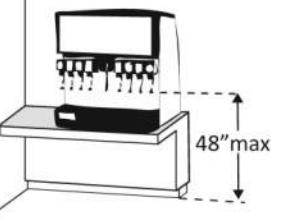
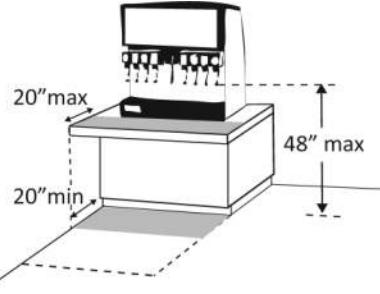
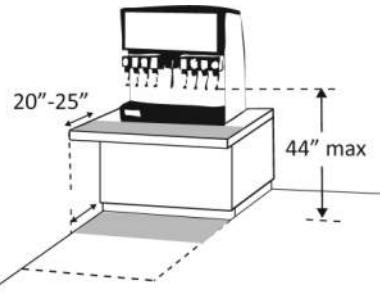
<p>2.77 Does the accessible portion of the counter extend the same depth as the counter top? [904.4]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter accessible portion • •
<p>2.78 Is there a clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by at least 48 inches long for a forward or parallel approach? [904.4]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Parallel</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Forward</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to provide a parallel or forward approach • •
<p>2.79 For a parallel approach, is the clear floor space positioned with the 48 inches adjacent to the accessible length of counter? [904.4.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If a parallel approach is not possible, a forward approach is required • •

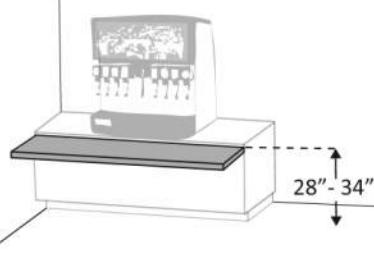
<p>2.80 For a forward approach:</p> <p>Do no less than 17 and no greater than 25 inches of the clear floor space extend under the accessible length of the counter? [306.2.2, 306.2.3]</p> <p>Is there at least 27 inches clearance from the floor to the bottom of the counter? [306.3.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>  <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> 	<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to provide knee clearance • •
---	---	------------	---

Food Service Lines – in cafeterias, salad bars, eat-in fast food establishments, etc.

<p>2.81 Does at least one of each type of self-service shelf or dispensing device for tableware, dishware, condiments, food and beverages have a forward or parallel approach? [904.5.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Forward</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Parallel</p>	 <p>Or</p>	<p>N/A</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to provide approach • •
---	--	---	--

				
2.82 If there is an unobstructed parallel approach, is the shelf or dispensing device no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [308.3.1]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower shelf and/or dispensing device • •
2.83 If there is a shallow obstruction no deeper than 10 inches with a parallel approach, is the shelf or dispensing device no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [308.3.1]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower shelf and/or dispensing device • •
2.84 If there is an obstruction no less than 10 inches and no greater than 24 inches deep with a parallel approach, is the shelf or dispensing device no higher than 46 inches above the floor? [308.3.2]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower shelf and/or dispensing device • •

<p>2.85 If there is an unobstructed forward approach, is the shelf or dispensing device no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [308.2.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower shelf and/or dispensing device • •
<p>2.86 If there is an obstruction no deeper than 20 inches with a forward approach:</p> <p>Does clear floor space extend under the obstruction that is at least the same depth as the obstruction?</p> <p>Is the shelf or dispensing device no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [904.5.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to provide knee space • Lower shelf and/or dispensing device •
<p>2.87 If the obstruction is no less than 20 inches and no greater than 25 inches deep with a forward approach:</p> <p>Does clear floor space extend under the obstruction that is at least the same depth as the obstruction?</p> <p>Is the shelf or dispensing device no higher than 44 inches above the floor? [904.5.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to provide knee space • Lower shelf and/or dispensing device •

<p>2.88 If there is a tray slide, is the top no less than 28 inches and no greater than 34 inches above the floor? [904.5.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure • •
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •

The ADA Checklist for Existing Facilities

Priority 3 - Toilet Rooms

Based on the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design

Project Noble County ADA Self Evaluation

Building County Jail

Location 210 S 7th St

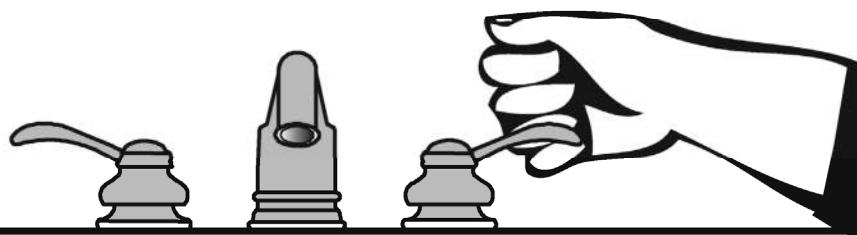
Date 11/22/24

Surveyors Kevin Boncaro

Mitch Hansel

Contact Information USI Consultants

8415 E 56th St, Indianapolis, IN 46216



When toilet rooms are open to the public they should be accessible to people with disabilities.



Institute for Human Centered Design
www.HumanCenteredDesign.org
2014



ADA National Network
Questions on the ADA 800-949-4232 voice/tty
www.ADAchecklist.org

This checklist was produced by the New England ADA Center, a project of the Institute for Human Centered Design and a member of the ADA National Network. This checklist was developed under a grant from the Department of Education, NIDRR grant number H133A060092-09A. However the contents do not necessarily represent the policy of the Department of Education, and you should not assume endorsement by the Federal Government.

Questions or comments on the checklist contact the New England ADA Center at 617-695-0085 voice/tty or ADAinfo@NewEnglandADA.org

For the full set of checklists, including the checklists for recreation facilities visit www.ADAchecklist.org.

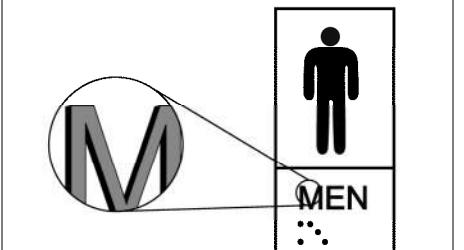
Copyright © 2016 ADA Checklist for Existing Materials. You can freely reproduce and distribute this content. Include proper attribution. But you must get permission before using this content as a fee-based product.

Priority 3 – Toilet Rooms			Comments	Possible Solutions
3.1 If toilet rooms are available to the public, is at least one toilet room accessible? (Either one for each sex, or one unisex.) Note: If toilet rooms are chiefly for children, e.g., in elementary schools and day care centers, use the children's specifications in Toilets - 604.1, 604.8, 604.9, 609.4 and Lavatories and Sinks – 606.2.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Measurements apply to both men's and women's rooms unless otherwise noted Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure toilet rooms • Combine toilet rooms to create one unisex accessible toilet room •
3.2 Are there signs at inaccessible toilet rooms that give directions to accessible toilet rooms? [See 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design – 216.8]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install signs • •
3.3 If not all toilet rooms are accessible, is there a sign at the accessible toilet room with the International Symbol of Accessibility? [216.8]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install sign • •

Accessible Route

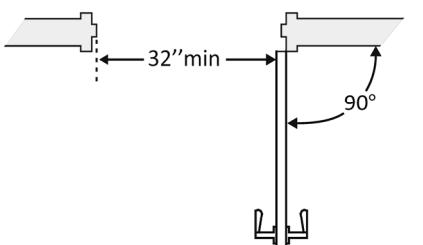
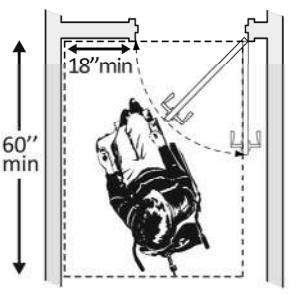
<p>3.4 Is there an accessible route to the accessible toilet room? [206.2.4]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter route • •
Photo #:			

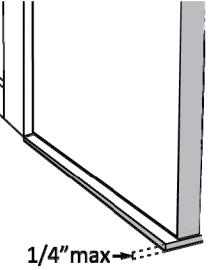
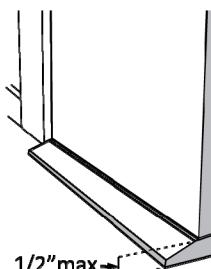
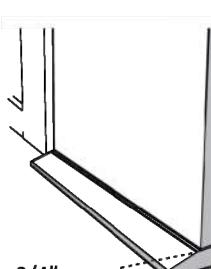
Signs at Toilet Rooms

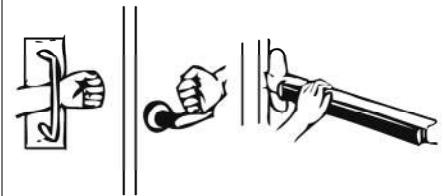
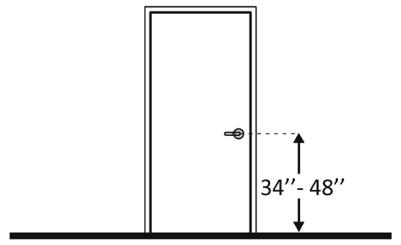
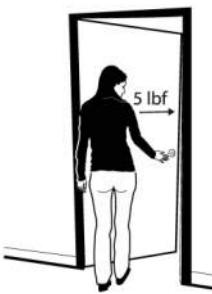
<p>3.5 Do text characters contrast with their backgrounds? [703.5]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install tactile sign • Relocate sign •
<p>Are text characters raised? [703.2]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
<p>Is there Braille? [703.3]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
<p>Is the sign mounted: On the wall on the latch side of the door? [703.4.2]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
<p>Note: Signs are permitted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices.</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
<p>With clear floor space beyond the arc of the door swing between the closed position and 45-degree open position, at least 18 x 18 inches centered on the tactile characters? * [703.4.2]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>Measurement: 18"+ X 18"+</p>	
			<p>*If constructed before 3/15/2012 and a person may approach within 3 inches of the sign without encountering protruding objects or standing within the door swing, relocation not required</p>

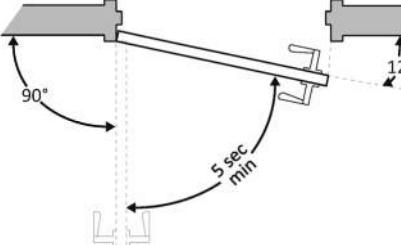
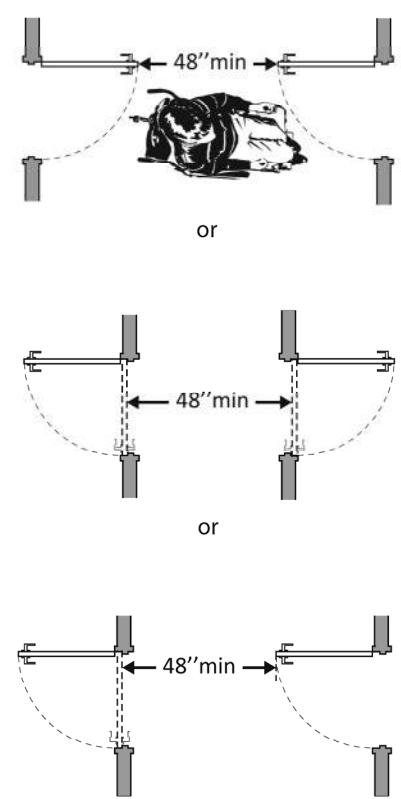
<p>So the baseline of the lowest character is at least 48 inches above the floor and the baseline of the highest character is no more than 60 inches above the floor? * [703.4.1]</p> <p>Note: If the sign is at double doors with one active leaf, the sign should be on the inactive leaf; if both leaves are active, the sign should be on the wall to the right of the right leaf.</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 58"</p> 	<p>Photo #:</p>	<p>*If constructed before 3/15/2012 and mounted no higher than 60 inches to the centerline of the sign, relocation is not required</p>
--	---	-----------------	--

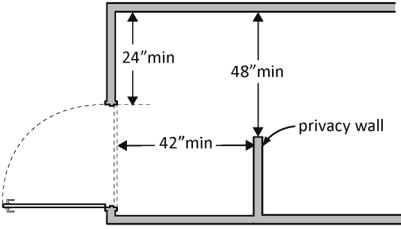
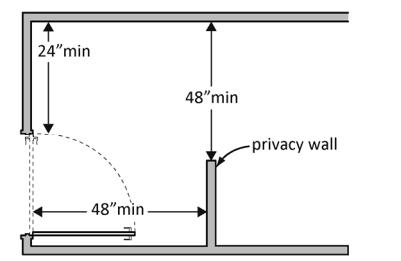
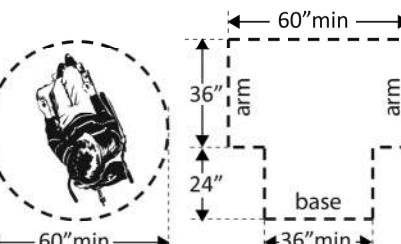
Entrance

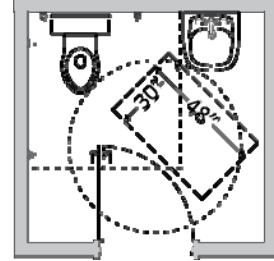
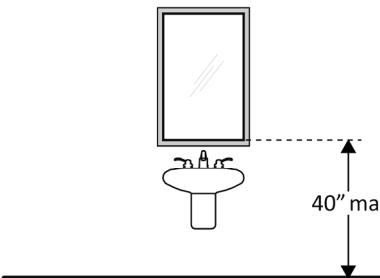
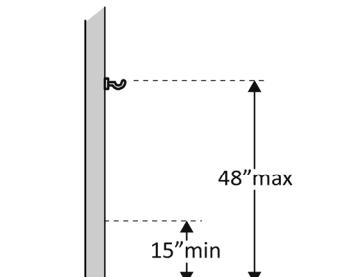
<p>3.6 Is the door opening width at least 32 inches clear, between the face of the door and the stop, when the door is open 90 degrees? [404.2.3]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 33"</p> 	<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install offset hinges • Alter the doorway •
<p>3.7 If there is a front approach to the pull side of the door is there at least 18 inches of maneuvering clearance beyond the latch side plus 60 inches clear depth?</p> <p>Note: See 2010 Standards 404.2.4 for maneuvering clearance requirements on the push side of the door</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 20" X 60"+</p> 	<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove obstructions • Reconfigure walls • Add automatic door opener

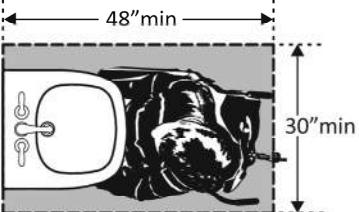
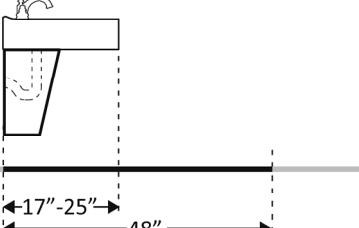
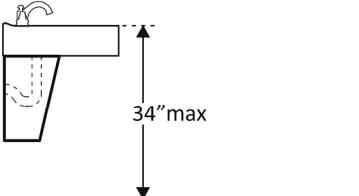
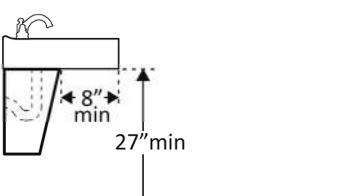
<p>and side approaches to the pull side of the door</p> <p>On both sides of the door, is the floor surface of the maneuvering clearance level (no steeper than 1:48)? [404.2.4]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:			
<p>3.8 If the threshold is vertical is it no more than $\frac{1}{4}$ inch high?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>No more than $\frac{1}{2}$ inch high with the top $\frac{1}{4}$ inch beveled no steeper than 1:2, if the threshold was installed on or after the 1991 ADA Standards went into effect (1/26/93)?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>No more than $\frac{3}{4}$ inch high with the top $\frac{1}{2}$ inch beveled no steeper than 1:2, if the threshold was installed before the 1991 ADA Standards went into effect (1/26/93)? [404.2.5, 303.2]</p> <p>Note: The first $\frac{1}{4}$ inch of the $\frac{1}{2}$ or $\frac{3}{4}$ inch threshold may be vertical; the rest must be beveled.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:	  	Photo #:	<p>No threshold</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove or replace threshold • •

<p>3.9 Is the door equipped with hardware that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist?</p> <p>Door handle?</p> <p>Lock (if provided)? [404.2.7]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace inaccessible knob with lever, loop or push hardware • Add automatic door opener •
<p>3.10 Are the operable parts of the door hardware mounted no less than 34 inches and no greater than 48 inches above the floor?</p> <p>[404.2.7]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>Measurement: 38"</p> 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change hardware height • •
<p>3.11 Can the door be opened easily (5 pounds maximum force)?</p> <p>[404.2.9]</p> <p>Note: You can use a pressure gauge or fish scale to measure force. If you do not have one you will need to judge whether the door is easy to open.</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>Measurement:</p> 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust or replace closers • Install lighter doors • Install power-assisted or automatic door openers

<p>3.12 If the door has a closer, does it take at least 5 seconds to close from an open position of 90 degrees to a position of 12 degrees from the latch? [404.2.8.1]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust closer • •
<p>3.13 If there are two doors in a series, e.g. vestibule, is the distance between the doors at least 48 inches plus the width of the doors when swinging into the space? [404.2.6]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove inner door • Change door swing •

<p>3.14 If there is a privacy wall and the door swings out, is there at least 24 inches of maneuvering clearance beyond the door latch side and 42 inches to the privacy wall? [404.2.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure space • •
<p>3.15 If there is a privacy wall and the door swings in, is there at least 24 inches of maneuvering clearance beyond the door latch side and at least 48 inches to the privacy wall if there is no door closer or at least 54 inches if there is a door closer? [404.2.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure space • •
In the Toilet Room				
<p>3.16 Is there a clear path to at least one of each type of fixture, e.g. lavatory, hand dryer, etc., that is at least 36 inches wide? [403.5.1]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 36"+		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove obstructions • •
<p>3.17 Is there clear floor space available for a person in a wheelchair to turn around, i.e. a circle at least 60 inches in diameter or a T-shaped space within a 60-inch square? [603.2.1]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 60"+		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Move or remove partitions, fixtures or objects such as trash cans • •

<p>3.18 In a single user toilet room if the door swings in and over a clear floor space at an accessible fixture, is there a clear floor space at least 30 x 48 inches beyond the swing of the door? [603.2.3 Exception 2]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reverse door swing • Alter toilet room •
<p>3.19 If the mirror is over a lavatory or countertop, is the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no higher than 40 inches above the floor? Or If the mirror is not over the lavatory or countertop, is the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no higher than 35 inches above the floor?* [603.3]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 16"</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<p>* If installed before 3/15/2012 and the bottom edge of the reflecting surface is no higher than 40 inches above the floor, lowering the mirror to 35 inches is not required</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower the mirror • Add another mirror •
<p>3.20 If there is a coat hook, is it no less than 15 inches and no greater than 48 inches above the floor?* [603.4]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p> <p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust hook • Replace with or provide additional accessible hook • <p>* If installed before 3/15/2010 and the clear floor space allows a parallel approach, the coat hook may be 54 inches above the floor.</p>

Lavatories The 2010 Standards refer to sinks in toilet rooms as lavatories.				
3.21 Does at least one lavatory have a clear floor space for a forward approach at least 30 inches wide and 48 inches long? [606.2]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 30" x 48"+		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter lavatory • Replace lavatory •
3.22 Do no less than 17 inches and no greater than 25 inches of the clear floor space extend under the lavatory so that a person using a wheelchair can get close enough to reach the faucet? [306.2]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 18"		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter lavatory • Replace lavatory •
3.23 Is the front of the lavatory or counter surface, whichever is higher, no more than 34 inches above the floor? [606.3]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 34"		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter lavatory • Replace lavatory •
3.24 Is there at least 27 inches clearance from the floor to the bottom of the lavatory that extends at least 8 inches under the lavatory for knee clearance? [306.3.3]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 30" x 8"		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter lavatory • Replace lavatory •

<p>3.25 Is there toe clearance at least 9 inches high? [306.3.3]</p> <p>Note: Space extending greater than 6 inches beyond the available toe clearance at 9 inches above the floor is not considered toe clearance.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: M: 4" x 16" W: 6" x 16"			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter lavatory • Replace lavatory •
<p>3.26 Are pipes below the lavatory insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact? [606.5]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		M: No W: Yes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install insulation • Install cover panel •
<p>3.27 Can the faucet be operated without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist? Is the force required to activate the faucet no greater than 5 pounds? [606.4]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust faucet • Replace faucet •

Soap Dispensers and Hand Dryers (2010 Standards – 603)

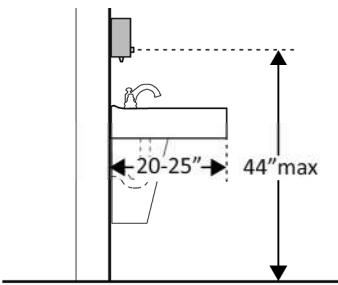
3.28 Are the operable parts of the soap dispenser within one of the following reach ranges:

Above lavatories or counters no less than 20 inches and no greater than 25 inches deep: no higher than 44 inches above the floor?

[308.2.2]

Yes No

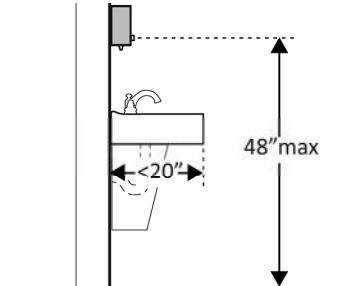
Measurement:



Above lavatories less than 20 inches deep: no higher than 48 inches above the floor?

Yes No

Measurement:
M: 50" (No)
W: 44" (Yes)



Not over an obstruction: no higher than 48 inches above the floor?

[308.2]

Yes No

Measurement:

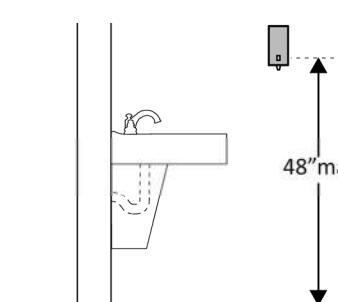


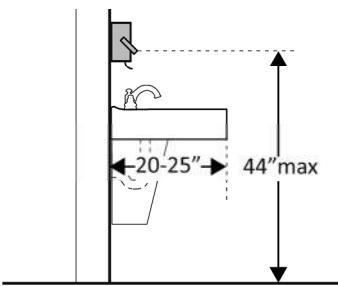
Photo #:

3.29 Are the operable parts of the hand dryer or towel dispenser within one of the following reach ranges:

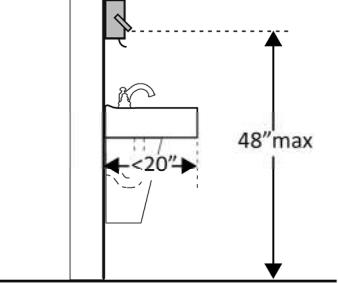
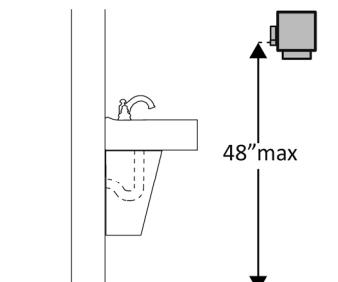
Above lavatories or counters no less than 20 inches and no greater than 25 inches deep: no higher than 44 inches above the

Yes No

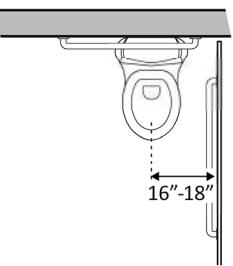
Measurement:

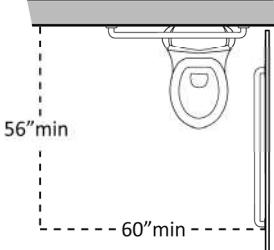


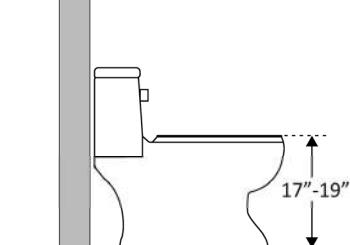
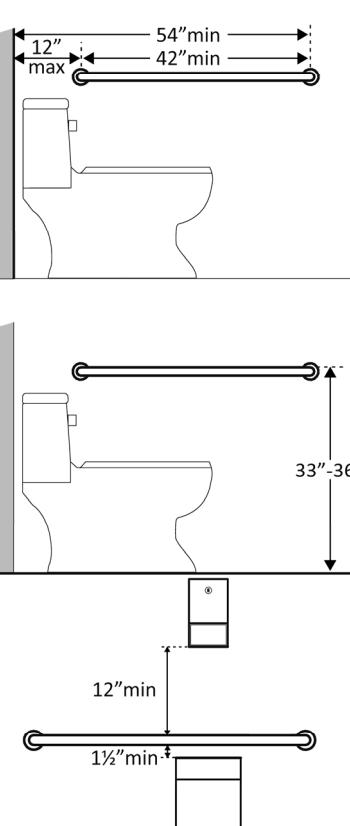
- Adjust dispensers
- Replace with or provide additional accessible dispensers
-

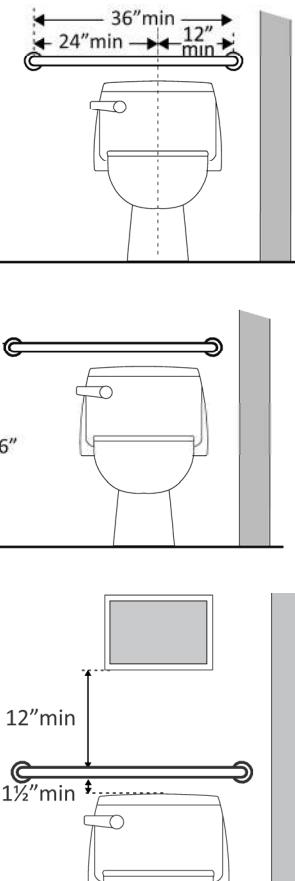
<p>floor?</p> <p>Above lavatories less than 20 inches deep: no higher than 48 inches above the floor?</p> <p>Not over an obstruction: no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [308.2]</p> <p>Can the operable parts of the hand dryer or towel dispenser be operated without tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist?</p> <p>Is the force required to activate the hand dryer or towel dispenser no greater than 5 pounds? [309.4]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 48"</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>	 		
--	--	---	--	--

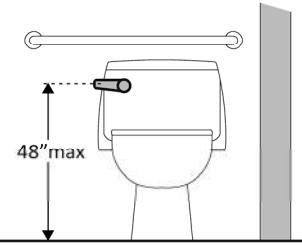
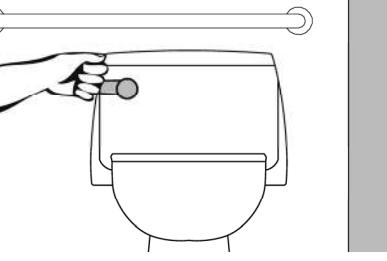
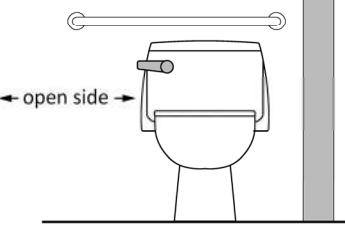
Water Closets in Single-User Toilet Rooms and Compartments (Stalls) The 2010 Standards refer to toilets as water closets.

<p>3.30 Is the centerline of the water closet no less than 16 inches and no greater than 18 inches from the side wall or partition? [604.2]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 18"</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Move toilet • Replace toilet • Move partition •
--	--	--	-----------------	---

<p>3.31 Is clearance provided around the water closet measuring at least 60 inches from the side wall and at least 56 inches from the rear wall?*</p> <p>[604.3.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>42" from side wall to sink. Sink is located immediately next to the toilet</p>	<p>* If constructed before 3/15/12, clearances around water closets in single user toilet rooms can be 48 inches wide by 66 inches long or 48 inches wide by 56 inches long (depending on the approach to the water closet, see 1991 Standards Figure 28) and the lavatory may overlap that clearance if the door to the room does not swing into the required clearances at fixtures (such as lavatories, water closet and urinals) and the edge of the lavatory is at least 18 inches from the centerline of the water closet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter room/compartment for clearance • •
---	--	--	---	--

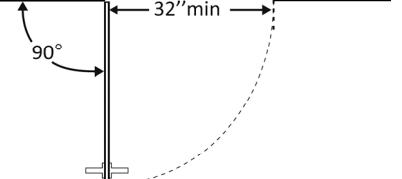
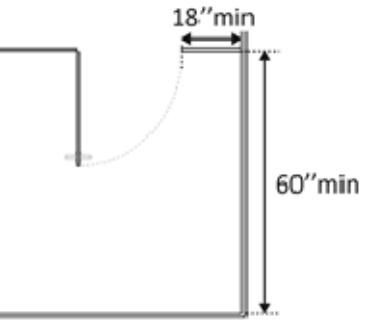
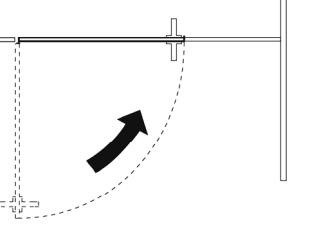
<p>3.32 Is the height of the water closet no less than 17 inches and no greater than 19 inches above the floor measured to the top of the seat? [604.4]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 19"</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust toilet height • Replace toilet •
<p>3.33 Is there a grab bar at least 42 inches long on the side wall?</p> <p>Is it located no more than 12 inches from the rear wall?</p> <p>Does it extend at least 54 inches from the rear wall? [604.5.1]</p> <p>Is it mounted no less than 33 inches and no greater than 36 inches above the floor to the top of the gripping surface? [609.4]</p> <p>Is there at least 12 inches clearance between the grab bar and projecting objects above?*</p> <p>Is there at least 1½ inches clearance between the grab bar and projecting objects below?*</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 42"</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 5"</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 47"</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 36"</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 12"+</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 2"</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install grab bar • Relocate grab bar • Relocate objects • <p>* If constructed before 3/15/2012 grab bars do not need to be relocated; there are no space requirements above and below grab bars in the 1991 Standards</p>

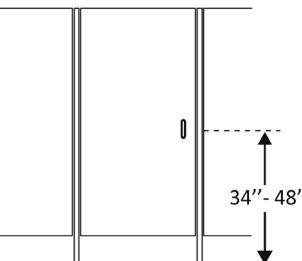
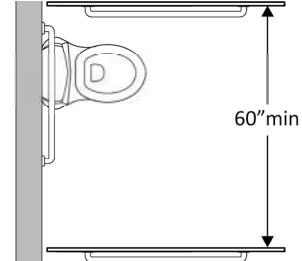
<p>Is the space between the wall and the grab bar 1 ½ inches? [609.3]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 1.5"</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	
<p>3.34 Is there a grab bar at least 36 inches long on the rear wall?</p> <p>Does it extend at least 12 inches from the centerline of the water closet on one side (side wall)?</p> <p>Does it extend at least 24 inches on the other (open) side? [604.5.2]</p> <p>Is it mounted no less than 33 inches and no greater than 36 inches above the floor to the top of the gripping surface? [609.4]</p> <p>Are there at least 12 inches clearance between the grab bar and protruding objects above?*</p> <p>Are there at least 1 ½ inches clearance between the grab bar and projecting objects below?*</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 36" <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 16" <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 20" <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 36" <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 12"+ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 1.5"</p>		<p>Sink is immediately next to toilet, there is not enough room to move the grab bar to allow for 24" on open side of water closet</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install grab bar • Relocate grab bar • Relocate objects • <p>* If constructed before 3/15/2012 grab bars do not need to be relocated;</p>

<p>Is the space between the wall and the grab bar 1½ inches? [609.3]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 1.5"			there are no space requirements above and below grab bars in the 1991 Standards
<p>3.35 If the flush control is hand operated, is the operable part located no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [604.6]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		Automatic Flushing Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Move control Install sensor with override button no higher than 48 inches •
<p>3.36 If the flush control is hand operated, can it be operated with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist? Is the force required to activate the flush control no greater than 5 pounds? [605.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Change control Adjust control •
<p>3.37 Is the flush control on the open side of the water closet? [604.6]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Move control • •

<p>3.38 Is the toilet paper dispenser located no less than 7 inches and no greater than 9 inches from the front of the water closet to the centerline of the dispenser?* [604.7]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 9"</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<p>* If constructed before 3/15/2012 dispenser does not need to be relocated if it is within reach from the water closet seat; the 1991 Standards do not specify distance from the front of the water closet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relocate dispenser • •
<p>3.39 Is the outlet of the dispenser:</p> <p>Located no less than 15 inches and no greater than 48 inches above the floor?</p> <p>Not located behind grab bars? [604.7]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 25"</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relocate dispenser • •
<p>3.40 Does the dispenser allow continuous paper flow? [604.7]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust dispenser • Replace dispenser •

Toilet Compartments (Stalls)

<p>3.41 Is the door opening width at least 32 inches clear, between the face of the door and the stop, when the door is open 90 degrees? [604.8.1.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		No stall, single user restroom	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Widen door width • •
<p>3.42 If there is a front approach to the pull side of the door, is there at least 18 inches of maneuvering clearance beyond the latch side plus 60 inches clear depth? [604.8.1.2]</p> <p>Note: See 2010 Standards 604.8.1.2 Doors for maneuvering clearance requirements on the push side of the door and side approaches to the pull side of the door</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove obstructions • •
<p>3.43 Is the door self-closing? [604.8.1.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add closer • Replace door •

<p>3.44 Are there door pulls on both sides of the door that are operable with one hand and do not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist?* [604.8.1.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<p>* If constructed before 3/15/2012 door pulls do not need to be added; door pulls are not required in the 1991 Standards</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace hardware • •
<p>3.45 Is the lock operable with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist? [309.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace lock • •
<p>3.46 Are the operable parts of the door hardware mounted no less than 34 inches and no greater than 48 inches above the floor? [404.2.7]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relocate hardware • •
<p>3.47 Is the compartment at least 60 inches wide? [604.8.1.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Widen compartment • •

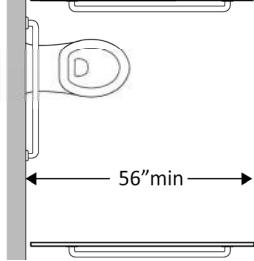
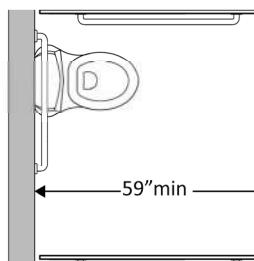
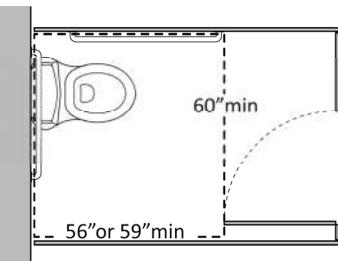
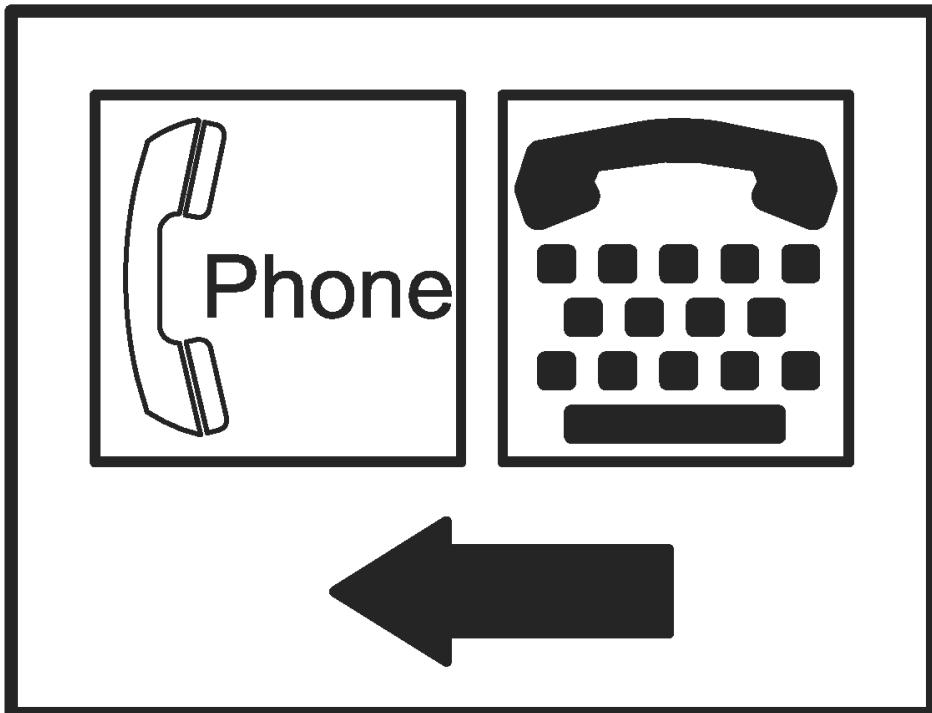
<p>3.48 If the water closet is wall hung, is the compartment at least 56 inches deep? [604.8.1.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Widen compartment • •
<p>3.49 If the water closet is floor mounted, is the compartment at least 59 inches deep? [604.8.1.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter compartment • •
<p>3.50 If the door swings in, is the minimum required compartment area provided beyond the swing of the door (60 inches x 56 inches if water closet is wall hung or 59 inches if water closet is floor mounted)? [604.8.1.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reverse door swing • Alter compartment •
	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •
	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •

			Photo #:	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			• • •
			Photo #:	

ADA Checklist for Existing Facilities

Priority 4 – Additional Access

Based on the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design



Project Noble County ADA Self Evaluation

Building County Jail

Location 210 S 7th St

Date 11/22/24

Surveyors Kevin Boncaro

Mitch Hansel

Contact Information USI Consultants

8415 E 56th St, Indianapolis, IN 46216

Amenities such as drinking fountains and public telephones should be accessible to people with disabilities.



Institute for Human Centered Design
www.HumanCenteredDesign.org
2014



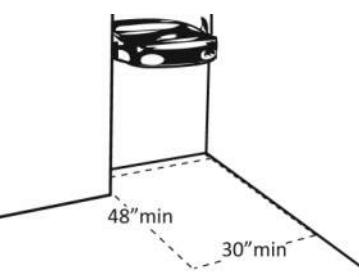
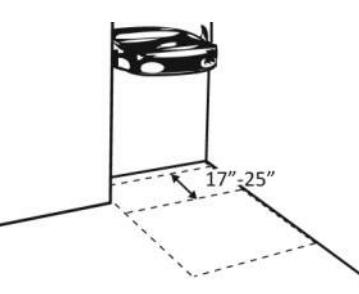
ADA National Network
Questions on the ADA 800-949-4232 voice/tty
www.ADAchecklist.org

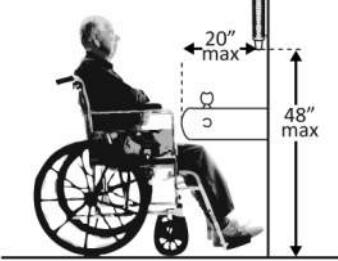
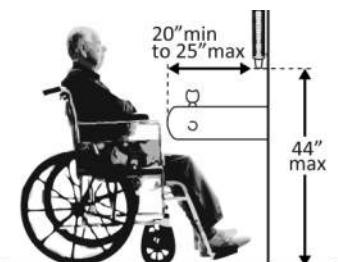
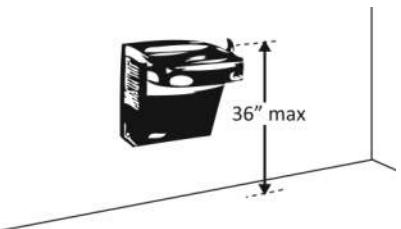
This checklist was produced by the New England ADA Center, a project of the Institute for Human Centered Design and a member of the ADA National Network. This checklist was developed under a grant from the Department of Education, NIDRR grant number H133A060092-09A. However the contents do not necessarily represent the policy of the Department of Education, and you should not assume endorsement by the Federal Government.

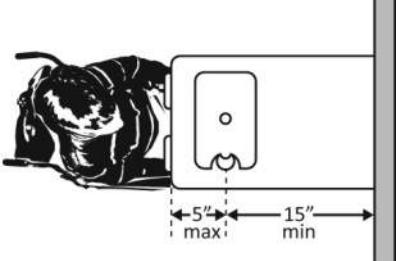
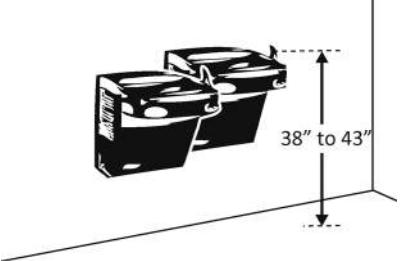
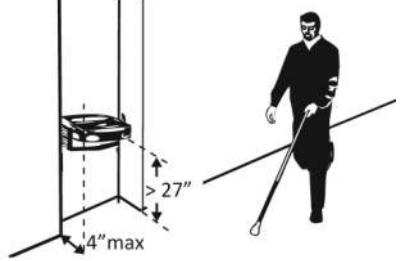
Questions or comments on the checklist contact the New England ADA Center at 617-695-0085 voice/tty or ADAinfo@NewEnglandADA.org

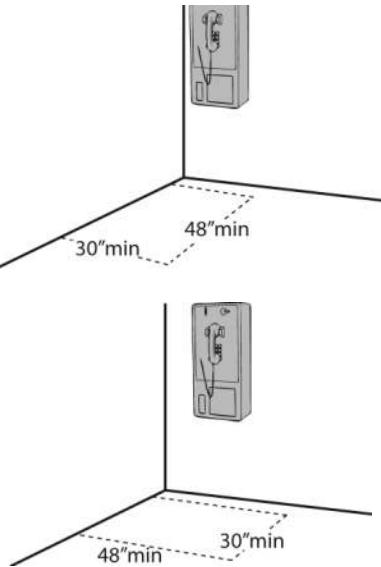
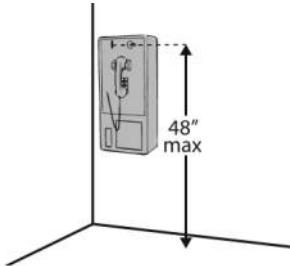
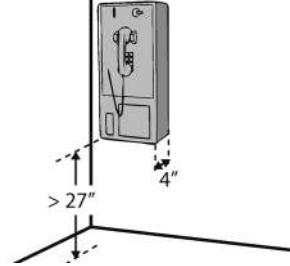
For the full set of checklists, including the checklists for recreation facilities visit www.ADAchecklist.org.

Copyright © 2016 ADA Checklist for Existing Materials. You can freely reproduce and distribute this content. Include proper attribution. But you must get permission before using this content as a fee-based product.

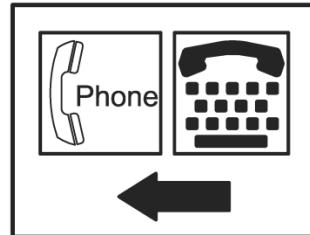
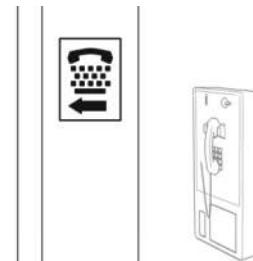
Priority 4 – Additional Access		Comments	Possible Solutions
Drinking Fountains	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Measurement: 30"+ x 48"+	
<p>4.1 Does at least one drinking fountain have a clear floor space at least 30 inches wide x at least 48 inches long centered in front of it for a forward approach?* [See 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design – 602.2]</p>	Photo #:	*If installed before 3/15/2012, a parallel approach is permitted and the clear floor space is not required to be centered	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter space • Relocate drinking fountain • Install a drinking fountain in another location
<p>4.2 If there is a forward approach, do no less than 17 inches and no greater than 25 inches of the clear floor space extend under the drinking fountain? [306.2.2, 306.2.3]</p> <p>Note: If the drinking fountain is primarily for children's use and the spout is no more than 30 inches above the floor and no more than 3 ½ inches from the edge of the unit, a parallel approach is permitted.</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Measurement: 19"	
Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter space • Replace drinking fountain • 		

<p>4.3 If the drinking fountain is no deeper than 20 inches, are the operable parts no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [308.2.2]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 37"</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust drinking fountain • Replace drinking fountain •
<p>4.4 If the drinking fountain is no less than 20 inches and no greater than 25 inches deep, are the operable parts no higher than 44 inches above the floor? [308.2.2]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust drinking fountain • Replace drinking fountain •
<p>4.5 Can the control be operated with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist?</p> <p>Is the force required to activate the control no more than 5 pounds? [309.4]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change control • Adjust control •
<p>4.6 Is the spout outlet no higher than 36 inches above the floor? [602.4]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 36"</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust drinking fountain • Replace drinking fountain •

<p>4.7 Is the spout:</p> <p>At least 15 inches from the rear of the drinking fountain?</p> <p>No more than 5 inches from the front of the drinking fountain? [602.5]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 17"</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 3"</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust spout • Replace drinking fountain •
<p>4.8 If there is more than one drinking fountain, is there at least one for standing persons? [211.2]</p> <p>Is the spout outlet no lower than 38 inches and no higher than 43 inches above the floor? [602.7]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p> <p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust drinking fountain • Install new drinking fountain for standing height •
<p>4.9 If the leading (bottom) edge of the fountain is higher than 27 inches above the floor, does the front of the fountain protrude no more than 4 inches into the circulation path? [307.2]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 9"</p>		<p>Addressed in priority 2</p> <p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust drinking fountain • Replace drinking fountain • Add tactile warning such as permanent planter or partial walls

Public Telephones				
<p>4.10 Does at least one telephone have a clear floor space at least 30 inches wide x at least 48 inches long for a parallel or forward approach? [704.2.1]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<p>Telephone is out of order</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Move telephone Install new telephone for clear floor space •
<p>4.11 Is the highest operable part of the telephone no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [704.2.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 55"		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adjust telephone • •
<p>4.12 If the leading (bottom) edge of the telephone is higher than 27 inches above the floor, does the front of the telephone protrude no more than 4 inches into the circulation path? [307.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 9"		<p>Addressed in priority 2</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adjust telephone • •

<p>4.13 Does at least one telephone have a volume control? [704.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install volume control • Replace telephone with one that has volume control •
<p>4.14 Is the volume control identified by a pictogram of a telephone handset with radiating sound waves? [703.7.2.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		None	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add pictogram • •
<p>4.15 Does at least one telephone have a TTY? [217.4.1]</p> <p>Note: TTY's are devices that employ interactive text-based communication through the transmission of coded signals across the telephone network. They are mainly used by people who are deaf and/or cannot speak.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install TTY • •

<p>4.16 Is the touch surface of the TTY keypad at least 34 inches above the floor? [704.4.1]</p> <p>Note: If a seat is provided, the TTY is not required to be 34 inches minimum above the floor.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust height of TTY • •
<p>4.17 Is the TTY identified by the International Symbol of TTY? [703.7.2.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add symbol • •
<p>4.18 Do signs that provide direction to public telephones also provide direction to the TTY? [216.9.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add signs • •
<p>4.19 Do telephones that do not have a TTY provide direction to the TTY? [216.9.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add signs • •

Fire Alarm Systems

4.20 If there are fire alarm systems, do they have both flashing lights and audible signals? [702.1]

Yes No



Photo #:

- Install audible and visual alarms
-
-

Yes No

Photo #:

Yes No

Photo #:

Yes No

Photo #:

Yes No

Photo #:

ADA Checklist for Existing Facilities

Priority 1 – Approach & Entrance

Based on the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design



Project Noble County ADA Self Evaluation

Building Highway Department

Location 1118 E Main St

Date 11/22/24

Surveyors Kevin Boncaro

Mitch Hansel

Contact Information USI Consultants

8415 E 56th St, Indianapolis, IN 46216

An accessible route from site arrival points and an accessible entrance should be provided for everyone.



Institute for Human Centered Design
www.HumanCenteredDesign.org
2014



ADA National Network
Questions on the ADA 800-949-4232 voice/tty
www.ADAchecklist.org

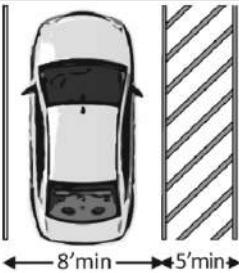
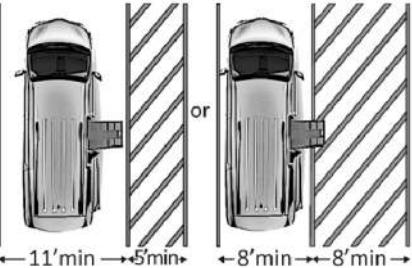
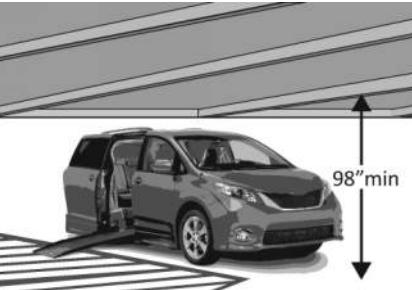
This checklist was produced by the New England ADA Center, a project of the Institute for Human Centered Design and a member of the ADA National Network. This checklist was developed under a grant from the Department of Education, NIDRR grant number H133A060092-09A. However the contents do not necessarily represent the policy of the Department of Education, and you should not assume endorsement by the Federal Government.

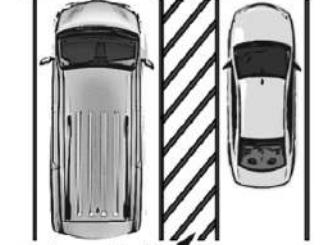
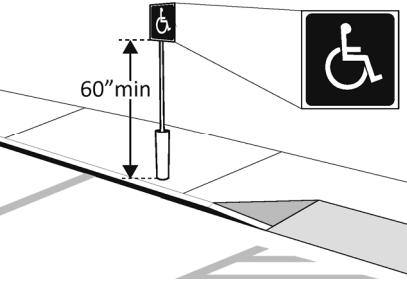
Questions or comments on the checklist contact the New England ADA Center at 617-695-0085 voice/tty or ADAinfo@NewEnglandADA.org

For the full set of checklists, including the checklists for recreation facilities visit www.ADAchecklist.org.

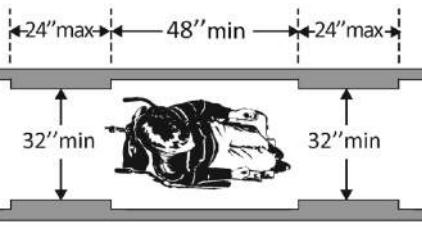
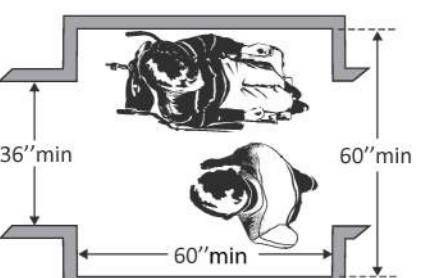
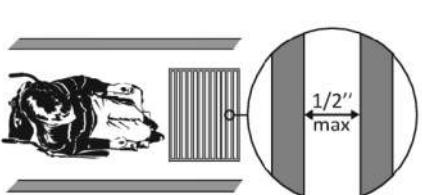
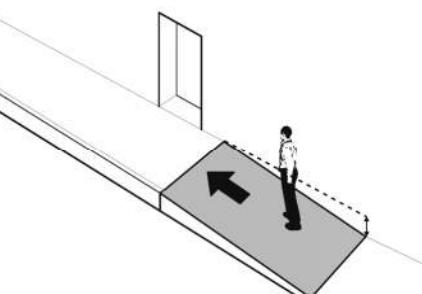
Copyright © 2016 ADA Checklist for Existing Materials. You can freely reproduce and distribute this content. Include proper attribution. But you must get permission before using this content as a fee-based product.

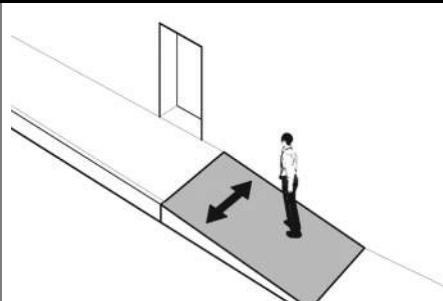
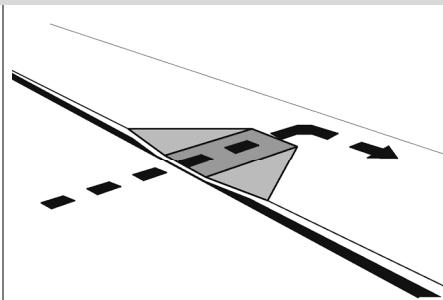
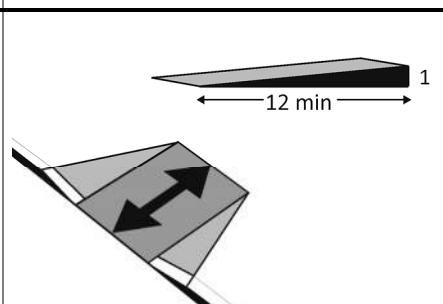
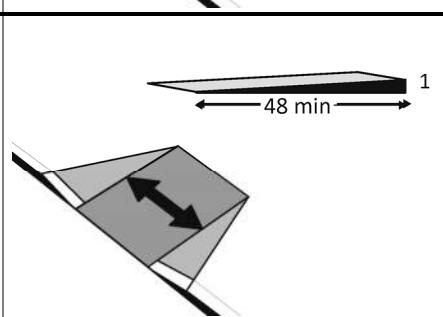
Priority 1 – Approach & Entrance				Comments	Possible Solutions												
1.1 Is there at least one route from site arrival points (parking, passenger loading zones, public sidewalks and public transportation stops) that does not require the use of stairs? [See 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design – 206.2.1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If yes, location of route:			Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add a ramp • Regrade to 1:20 maximum slope • Add a lift if site constraints prevent other solutions 												
Parking Accessible parking spaces should be identified by size, access aisle and signage.																	
1.2 If parking is provided for the public, are an adequate number of accessible spaces provided? [208.2]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Total #: Accessible #:	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Total Spaces</th> <th>Accessible Spaces</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 - 25</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>26 - 50</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>51 - 75</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>76 - 100</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">100+ see 2010 Standards 208.2</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Total Spaces	Accessible Spaces	1 - 25	1	26 - 50	2	51 - 75	3	76 - 100	4	100+ see 2010 Standards 208.2		No accessible parking spaces, Parking is not striped	Photo #: 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure by repainting lines • •
Total Spaces	Accessible Spaces																
1 - 25	1																
26 - 50	2																
51 - 75	3																
76 - 100	4																
100+ see 2010 Standards 208.2																	
1.3 Of the accessible spaces, is at least one a van accessible space?* [208.2.4]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	*For every 6 or fraction of 6 parking spaces required by the table above, at least 1 should be a van accessible space.	N/A	Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * If constructed before 3/15/2012, parking is compliant if at least 1 in every 8 accessible spaces is van accessible • Reconfigure by repainting lines 												

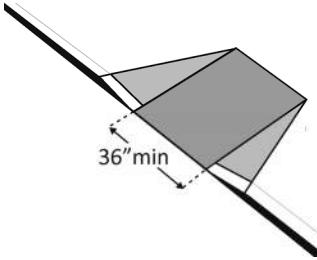
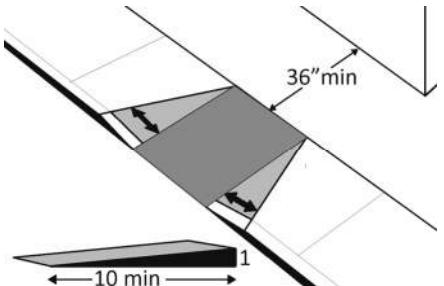
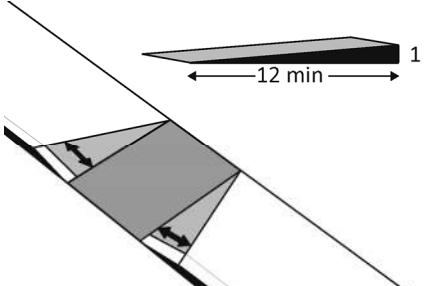
<p>1.4 Are accessible spaces at least 8 feet wide with an access aisle at least 5 feet wide? [502.2, 502.3]</p> <p>Note: Two spaces may share an access aisle. Check state/local requirements; some specify that each space have its own aisle.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure by repainting lines • •
<p>1.5 Is the van accessible space:</p> <p>At least 11 feet wide with an access aisle at least 5 feet wide? Or At least 8 feet wide with an access aisle at least 8 feet wide? [502.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to provide van-accessible space(s) • •
<p>1.6 Is at least 98 inches of vertical clearance provided for the van accessible space? [502.5]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to provide van-accessible space(s) • •

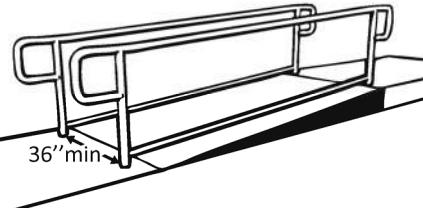
<p>1.7 Are the access aisles marked so as to discourage parking in them? [502.3.3]</p> <p>Note: The marking method and color may be addressed by state/local requirements.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	 <p>area to be marked</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mark access aisles • •
<p>1.8 Is the slope of the accessible parking spaces and access aisles no steeper than 1:48 in all directions? [502.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regrade surface • •
<p>1.9 Do the access aisles adjoin an accessible route? [502.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Create accessible route • Relocate accessible space •
<p>1.10 Are accessible spaces identified with a sign that includes the International Symbol of Accessibility? Is the bottom of the sign at least 60 inches above the ground? [502.6]</p> <p>Note: The International Symbol of Accessibility is not required on the ground.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install signs • •

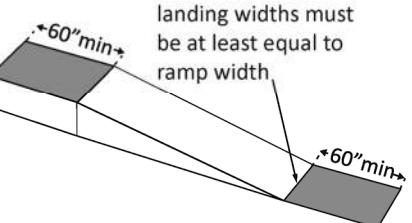
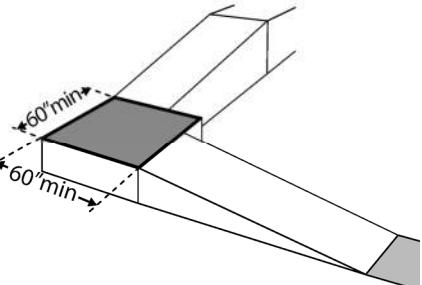
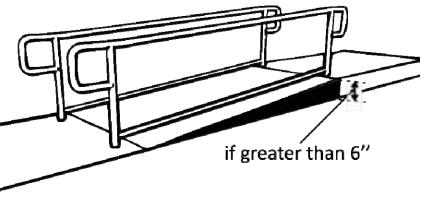
<p>1.11 Are there signs reading “van accessible” at van accessible spaces? [502.6]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install signs • •
<p>1.12 Of the total parking spaces, are the accessible spaces located on the closest accessible route to the accessible entrance(s)? [208.3.1]</p> <p>Note: If parking serves multiple entrances, accessible parking should be dispersed.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure spaces • •
Exterior Accessible Route				
<p>1.13 Is the route stable, firm and slip-resistant? [302.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		Large cracks in the sidewalk Photo #: 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Repair uneven paving • Fill small bumps and breaks with patches • Replace gravel with asphalt or other surface
<p>1.14 Is the route at least 36 inches wide? [403.5.1]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 48"			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change or move landscaping, furnishings or other items • Widen route •

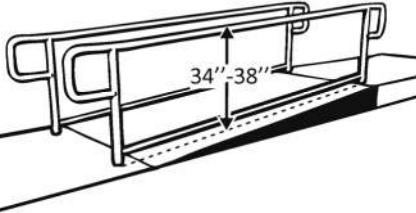
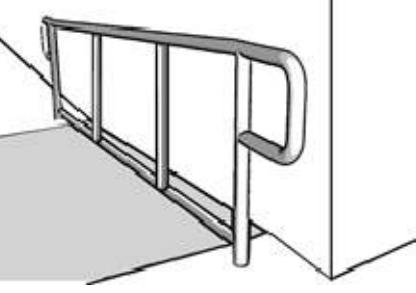
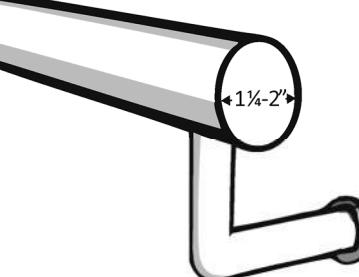
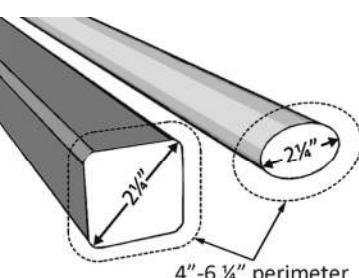
<p>Note: The accessible route can narrow to 32 inches min. for a max. of 24 inches. These narrower portions of the route must be at least 48 inches from each other.</p>			<p>Photo #:</p>	
1.15	<p>If the route is greater than 200 feet in length and less than 60 inches wide, is there a passing space no less than 60 x 60 inches? [403.5.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Widen route for passing space • •
1.16	<p>If there are grates or openings on the route, are the openings no larger than $\frac{1}{2}$ inches? Is the long dimension perpendicular to the dominant direction of travel? [302.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <p>Measurement:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<p>N/A</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace or move grate • •
1.17	<p>Is the running slope no steeper than 1:20, i.e. for every inch of height change there are at least 20 inches of route run? [403.3]</p> <p>Note: If the running slope is steeper than 1:20, treat as a ramp and add features such as edge protection and handrails.</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <p>Measurement: $<5\%$</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regrade to 1:20 max. • •

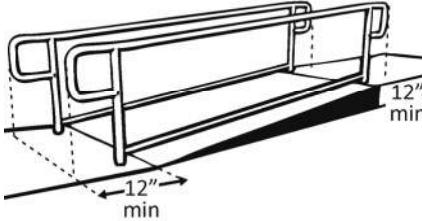
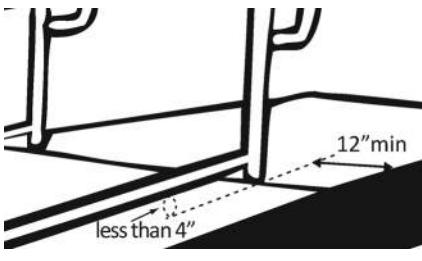
<p>1.18 Is the cross slope no steeper than 1:48? [403.3]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <2%		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regrade to 1:48 max. • •
Curb Ramps				
<p>1.19 If the accessible route crosses a curb, is there a curb ramp? [402.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<p>Does not cross a curb</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install curb ramp • •
<p>1.20 Is the running slope of the curb ramp no steeper than 1:12, i.e. for every inch of height change there are at least 12 inches of curb ramp run? [406.1, 405.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regrade curb ramp • •
<p>1.21 Is the cross slope of the curb ramp, excluding flares, no steeper than 1:48? [406.1, 405.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regrade curb ramp • •

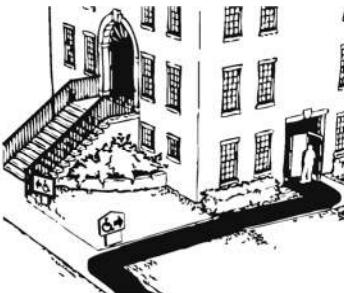
<p>1.22 Is the curb ramp, excluding flares, at least 36 inches wide? [406.1, 405.5]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Widen curb ramp • •
<p>1.23 At the top of the curb ramp is there a level landing (slope no steeper than 1:48 in all directions) that is at least 36 inches long and at least as wide as the curb ramp? [406.4]</p> <p>If there are curb ramp flares, are the slopes of the flares no steeper than 1:10, i.e. for every inch of height change there are at least 10 inches of flare run? [406.3]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure • Add ramp flares •
<p>1.24 If the landing at the top is less than 36 inches long, are there curb ramp flares?</p> <p>Are the slopes of the flares no greater than 1:12, i.e. for every inch of height change there are at least 12 inches of flare run? [406.4]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add ramp flares • Regrade flares •

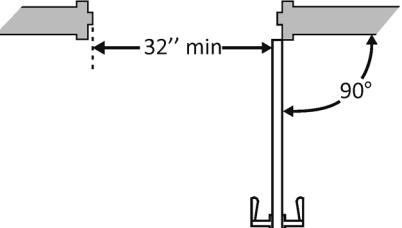
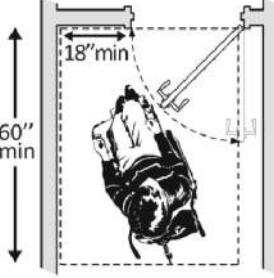
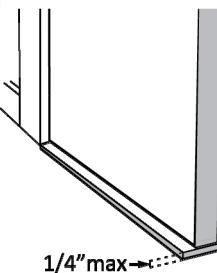
Ramps If any portion of the accessible route is steeper than 1:20, it should be treated as a ramp.				
1.25 If there is a ramp is it at least 36 inches wide? [405.5]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter ramp • •
1.26 Is the surface stable, firm and slip resistant? [405.4]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Resurface ramp • •
1.27 For each section of the ramp, is the running slope no greater than 1:12, i.e. for every inch of height change there are at least 12 inches of ramp run? [405.2]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relocate ramp • Lengthen ramp to decrease slope •

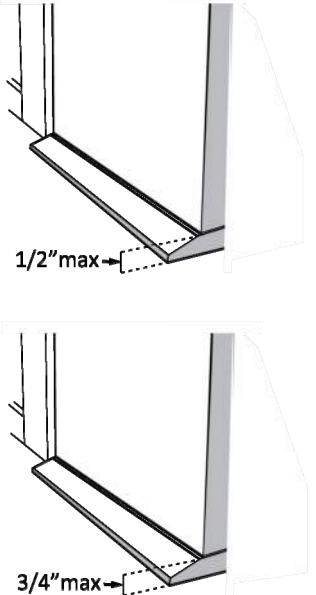
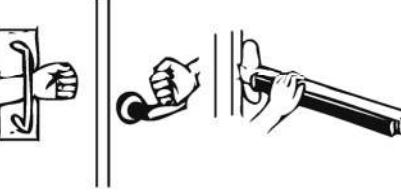
<p>1.28 Is there a level landing that is at least 60 inches long and at least as wide as the ramp:</p> <p>At the top of the ramp?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p>At the bottom of the ramp? [405.7.2, 405.7.3]</p>			<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter ramp • Relocate ramp •
<p>1.29 Is there a level landing where the ramp changes direction that is at least 60 x 60 inches? [405.7.4]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter ramp • Increase landing size •
<p>1.30 If the ramp has a rise higher than 6 inches, are there handrails on both sides? [405.8]</p> <p>Note: Curb ramps are not required to have handrails.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add handrails • •

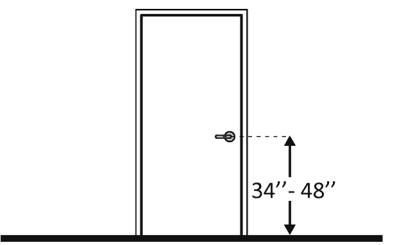
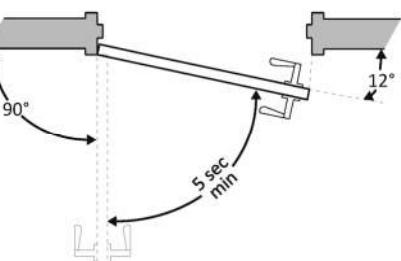
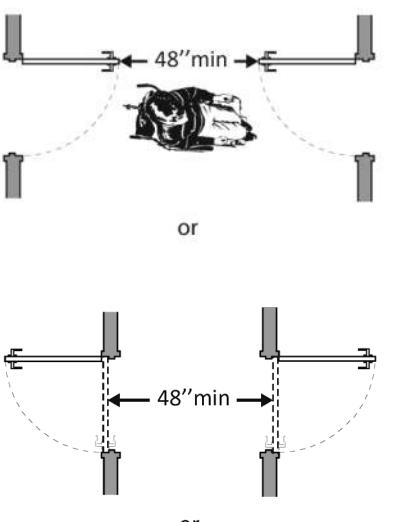
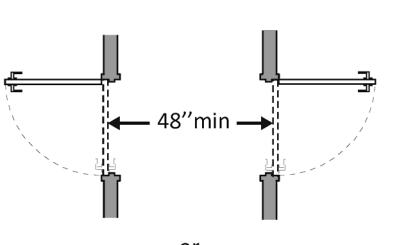
<p>1.31 Is the top of the handrail gripping surface no less than 34 inches and no greater than 38 inches above the ramp surface? [505.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure or replace handrails • Adjust handrail height •
<p>1.32 Is the handrail gripping surface continuous and not obstructed along the top or sides? [505.3]</p> <p>If there are obstructions, is the bottom of the gripping surface obstructed no greater than 20%? [505.6]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure or replace handrails • •
<p>1.33 If the handrail gripping surface is circular, is it no less than 1 ¼ inches and no greater than 2 inches in diameter? [505.7.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace handrails • •
<p>1.34 If the handrail gripping surface is non-circular:</p> <p>Is the perimeter no less than 4 inches and no greater than 6 ¼ inches?</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace handrails • •

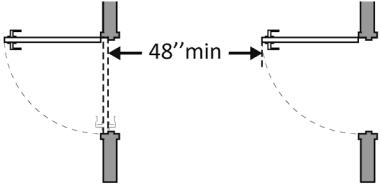
<p>Is the cross section no greater than 2½ inches? [505.7.2]</p>		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		Photo #:
1.35	<p>Does the handrail:</p> <p>Extend at least 12 inches horizontally beyond the top and bottom of the ramp?</p> <p>Return to a wall, guard, or landing surface? [505.10.1]</p> <p>Note: If a 12 inch extension would be a hazard (in circulation path) it is not required.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alter handrails • •
1.36	<p>To prevent wheelchair casters and crutch tips from falling off:</p> <p>Does the surface of the ramp extend at least 12 inches beyond the inside face of the handrail?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>Is there a curb or barrier that prevents the passage of a 4-inch diameter sphere? [405.9.1, 405.9.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Add curb Add barrier Extend ramp width •

Entrance				
1.37 Is the main entrance accessible?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Redesign to make it accessible • •
1.38 If the main entrance is not accessible, is there an alternative accessible entrance? Can the alternative accessible entrance be used independently and during the same hours as the main entrance?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Designate an entrance and make it accessible Ensure that accessible entrance can be used independently and during the same hours as the main entrance •
1.39 Do all inaccessible entrances have signs indicating the location of the nearest accessible entrance? [216.6]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Install signs Install signs on route before people get to inaccessible entrances so that people do not have to turn around and retrace route •
1.40 If not all entrances are accessible, is there a sign at the accessible entrance with the International Symbol of Accessibility? [216.6]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Install sign • •

<p>1.41 Is the clear opening width of the accessible entrance door at least 32 inches, between the face of the door and the stop, when the door is open 90 degrees? [404.2.3]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 51"</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter door • Install offset hinges •
<p>1.42 If there is a front approach to the pull side of the door, is there at least 18 inches of maneuvering clearance beyond the latch side plus at least 60 inches clear depth?</p> <p>Note: See 2010 Standards 404.2.4 for maneuvering clearance requirements on the push side of the door and side approaches to the pull side of the door</p> <p>On both sides of the door, is the ground or floor surface of the maneuvering clearance level (no steeper than 1:48)? [404.2.4]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 18"+ x 60"+</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove obstructions • Reconfigure walls • Add automatic door opener
<p>1.43 If the threshold is vertical is it no more than $\frac{1}{4}$ inch high?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>No more than $\frac{1}{2}$ inch high with the top $\frac{1}{4}$ inch beveled no steeper than 1:2, if the threshold was installed on or</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove or replace threshold • •

<p>after the 1991 ADA Standards went into effect (1/26/93)?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>No more than $\frac{3}{4}$ inch high with the top $\frac{1}{2}$ inch beveled no steeper than 1:2, if the threshold was installed before the 1991 ADA Standards went into effect (1/26/93)? [404.2.5, 303.2]</p> <p>Note: The first $\frac{1}{4}$ inch of the $\frac{1}{2}$ or $\frac{3}{4}$ inch threshold may be vertical; the rest must be beveled.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>			
<p>1.44 Is the door equipped with hardware that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist?</p> <p>Door handle?</p> <p>Lock (if provided)? [404.2.7]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace inaccessible knob with lever, loop or push hardware • Add automatic door opener •

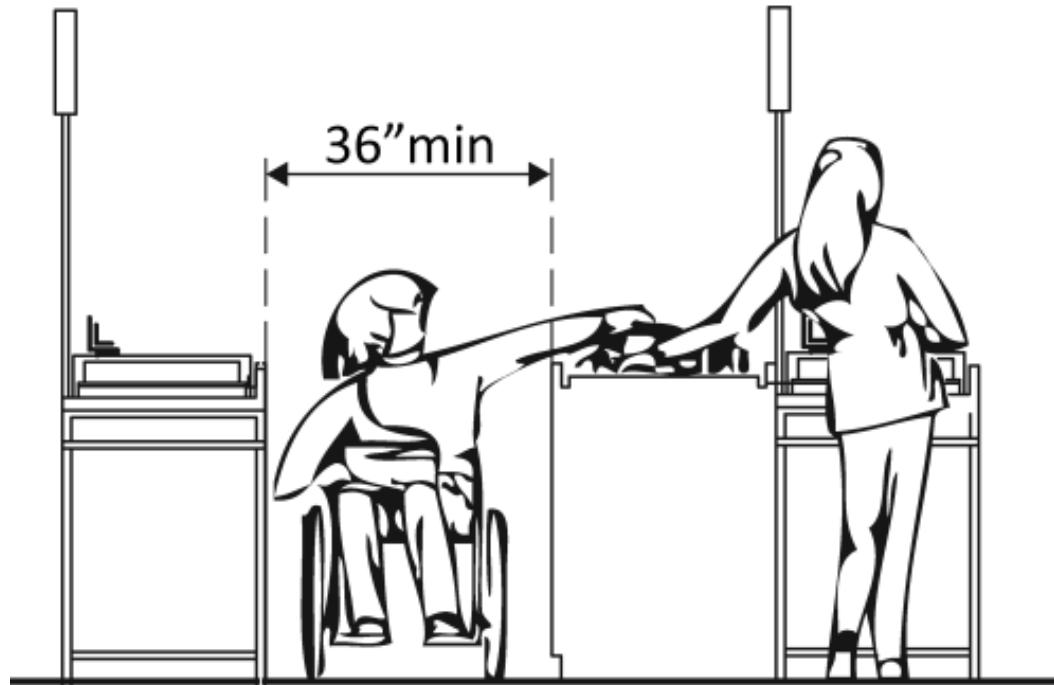
<p>1.45 Are the operable parts of the door hardware no less than 34 inches and no greater than 48 inches above the floor or ground surface? [404.2.7]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 40"</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change hardware height • •
<p>1.46 If the door has a closer, does it take at least 5 seconds to close from an open position of 90 degrees to a position of 12 degrees from the latch? [404.2.8]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 5 Sec</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust closer • •
<p>1.47 If there are two doors in a series, e.g. vestibule, is the distance between the doors at least 48 inches plus the width of the doors when swinging into the space? [404.2.6]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>	 <p>or</p>  <p>or</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove inner door • Change door swing •

			Photo #:	
1.48 If provided at the building entrance, are carpets or mats no higher than $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick? [302.2]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>Measurement:</p> 	Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace or remove mats • •
1.49 Are edges of carpets or mats securely attached to minimize tripping hazards? [302.2]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Secure carpeting or mats at edges • •
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •

ADA Checklist for Existing Facilities

Priority 2 – Access to Goods & Services

Based on the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design



Project Noble County ADA Self Evaluation

Building Highway Department

Location 1118 E Main St

Date 11/22/24

Surveyors Kevin Boncaro

Mitch Hansel

Contact Information USI Consultants

8415 E 56th St, Indianapolis, IN 46216

The layout of the building should allow people with disabilities to obtain goods and services and to participate in activities without assistance.



Institute for Human Centered Design
www.HumanCenteredDesign.org
2014



ADA National Network
Questions on the ADA 800-949-4232 voice/tty
www.ADAchecklist.org

This checklist was produced by the New England ADA Center, a project of the Institute for Human Centered Design and a member of the ADA National Network. This checklist was developed under a grant from the Department of Education, NIDRR grant number H133A060092-09A. However the contents do not necessarily represent the policy of the Department of Education, and you should not assume endorsement by the Federal Government.

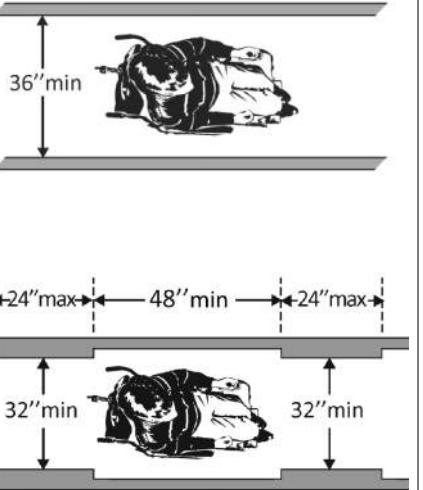
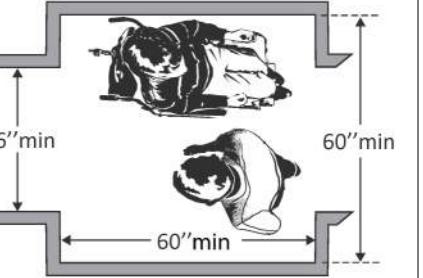
Questions or comments on the checklist contact the New England ADA Center at 617-695-0085 voice/tty or ADAinfo@NewEnglandADA.org

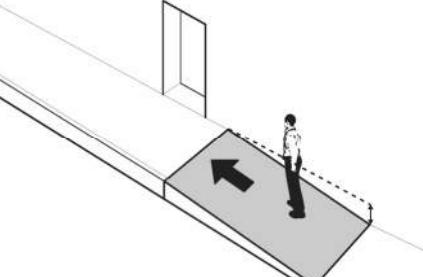
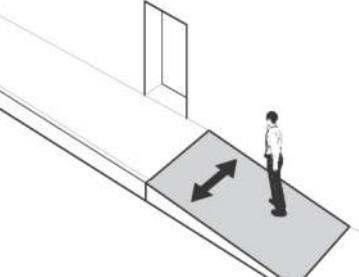
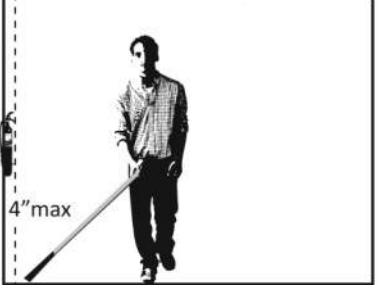
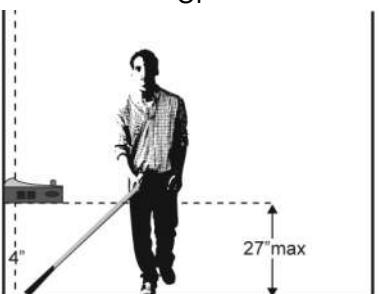
For the full set of checklists, including the checklists for recreation facilities visit www.ADAchecklist.org.

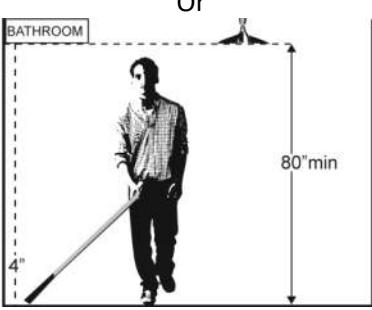
Copyright © 2016 ADA Checklist for Existing Materials. You can freely reproduce and distribute this content. Include proper attribution. But you must get permission before using this content as a fee-based product.

Priority 2 – Access to Goods & Services			Comments	Possible Solutions
2.1 Does the accessible entrance provide direct access to the main floor, lobby and elevator? [See 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design – 206.4]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Create accessible route• •

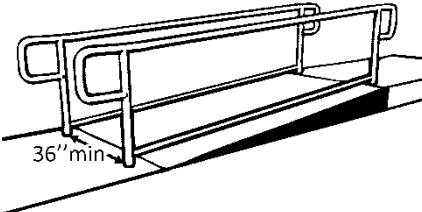
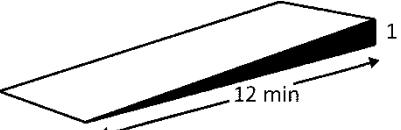
Interior Accessible Route

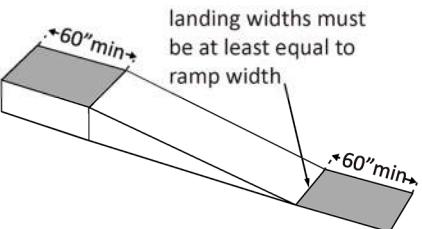
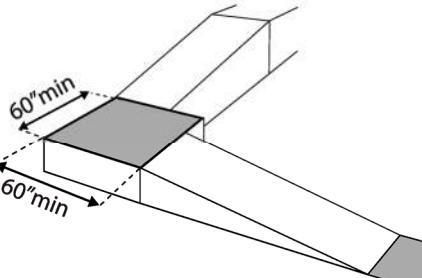
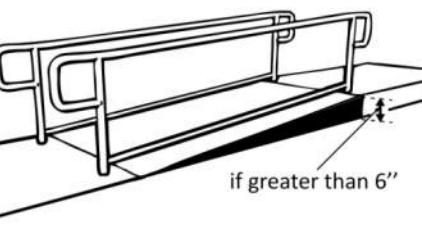
<p>2.2 Are all public spaces on at least one accessible route? [206.2.4]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Create accessible route • •
<p>2.3 Is the route stable, firm and slip-resistant? [40.2, 302.1]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Repair uneven surfaces • •
<p>2.4 Is the route at least 36 inches wide? [403.5.1]</p> <p>Note: The accessible route can narrow to 32 inches min. for a max. of 24 inches. These narrower portions of the route must be at least 48 inches from each other.</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 36"+		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Widen route • •
<p>2.5 If the route is greater than 200 feet in length and less than 60 inches wide, is there a passing space no less than 60 x 60 inches? [403.5.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Widen route for passing space • •

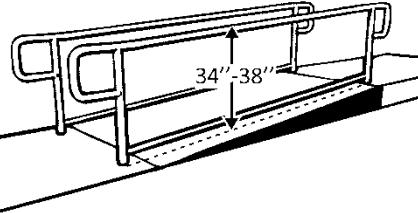
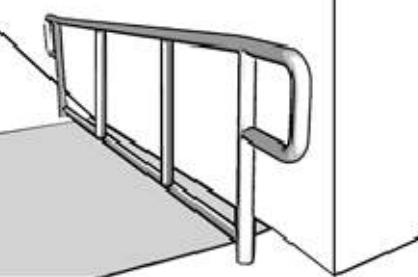
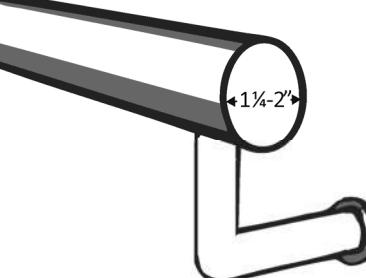
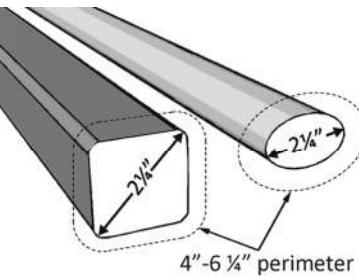
<p>2.6 Is the running slope no steeper than 1:20, i.e. for every inch of height change there are at least 20 inches of route run? [403.3]</p> <p>Note: If the running slope is steeper than 1:20, treat as a ramp and add features such as edge protection and handrails.</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: <5%</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regrade • •
<p>2.7 Is the cross slope no steeper than 1:48? [403.3]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: <2%</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regrade • •
<p>2.8 Do all objects on circulation paths through public areas, e.g. fire extinguishers, drinking fountains, signs, etc., protrude no more than 4 inches into the path?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>If an object protrudes more than 4 inches, is the bottom leading edge at 27 inches or lower above the floor? [307.2]</p> <p>Or</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>	 <p>Or</p> 	<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove object • Add tactile warning such as permanent planter or partial walls •

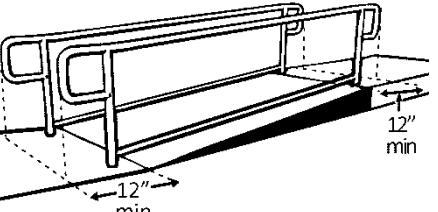
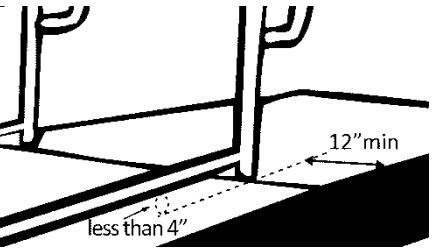
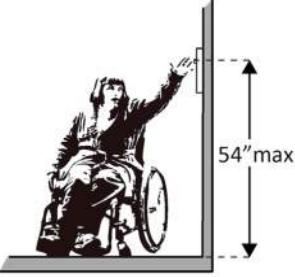
<p>Is the bottom leading edge at 80 inches or higher above the floor? [307.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>Measurement:</p> 		
<p>2.9 Are there elevators or platform lifts to all public stories?</p> <p>Note: Vertical access is not required in new construction or alterations if a facility is less than three stories or has less than 3,000 square feet per story, unless the facility is a shopping center, shopping mall, professional office of a health care provider, transportation terminal, state facility or local government facility</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install if necessary • Offer goods and services on an accessible story •

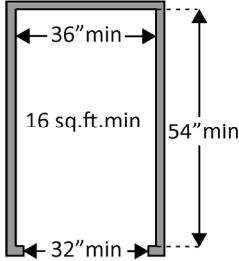
Ramps

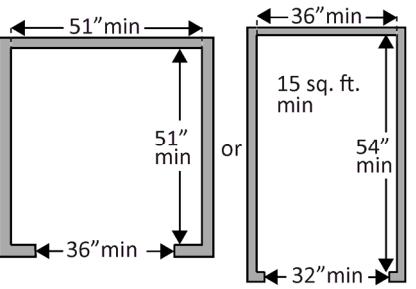
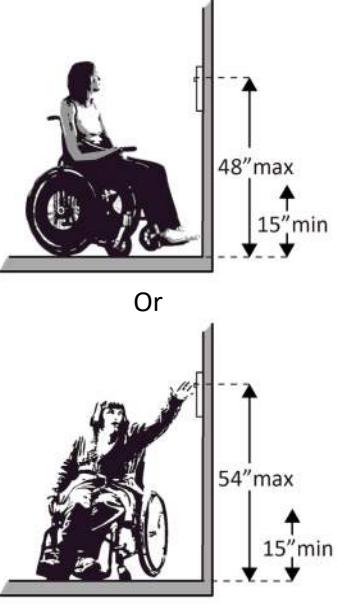
<p>2.10 If there is a ramp, is it at least 36 inches wide? [405.5]</p> <p>Note: If there are handrails, measure between the handrails.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter ramp • •
<p>2.11 Is the surface stable, firm and slip resistant? [405.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Resurface ramp • •
<p>2.12 For each section of the ramp, is the running slope no greater than 1:12, i.e. for every inch of height change there are at least 12 inches of ramp run? [405.2]</p> <p>Note: Rises no greater than 3 inches with a slope no steeper than 1:8 and rises no greater than 6 inches with a slope no steeper than 1:10 are permitted when due to space limitations.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lengthen ramp to decrease slope • Relocate ramp •

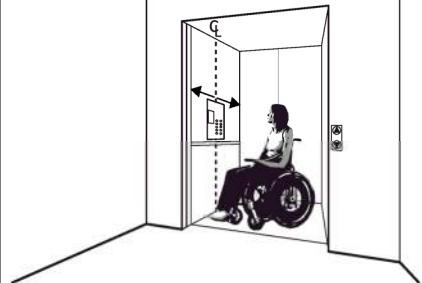
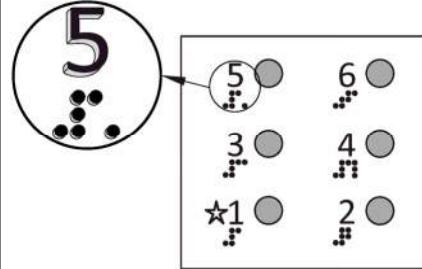
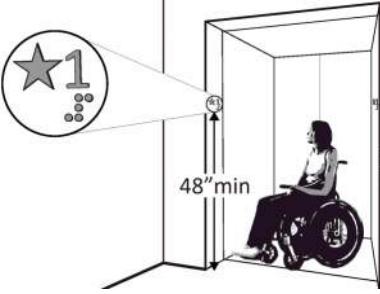
<p>2.13 Is there a level landing that is at least 60 inches long and at least as wide as the ramp:</p> <p>At the top of the ramp?</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter ramp • Relocate ramp •
<p>2.14 Is there a level landing where the ramp changes direction that is at least 60 x 60 inches?</p> <p>[405.7.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increase landing size • •
<p>2.15 If the ramp has a rise higher than 6 inches are there handrails on both sides?</p> <p>[405.8]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add handrails • •

<p>2.16 Is the top of the handrail gripping surface no less than 34 inches and no greater than 38 inches above the ramp surface? [505.4]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust handrail height • •
<p>2.17 Is the handrail gripping surface continuous and not obstructed along the top or sides? [505.3]</p> <p>If there are obstructions, is the bottom of the gripping surface obstructed no more than 20%? [505.6]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure or replace handrails • •
<p>2.18 If the handrail gripping surface is circular, is it no less than 1 ¼ inches and no greater than 2 inches in diameter? [505.7.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace handrails • •
<p>2.19 If the handrail gripping surface is non-circular:</p> <p>Is the perimeter no less than 4 inches and no greater than 6 ¼ inches?</p> <p>Is the cross section no greater than 2 ¼ inches in diameter? [505.7.2]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace handrails • •

<p>2.20 Does the handrail:</p> <p>Extend at least 12 inches horizontally beyond the top and bottom of the ramp?</p> <p>Return to a wall, guard, or landing surface? [505.10.1]</p> <p>Note: If a 12" extension would be hazardous (in circulation path), it is not required.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter handrails • •
<p>2.21 To prevent wheelchair casters and crutch tips from falling off:</p> <p>Does the surface of the ramp extend at least 12 inches beyond the inside face of the handrail?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>Is there a curb or barrier that prevents the passage of a 4-inch diameter sphere? [405.9.1, 405.9.2]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add curb • Add barrier • Extend ramp width • •
<p>Elevators – Full Size & LULA (limited use, limited application) LULA elevators are often used in alterations.</p>				
<p>2.22 If there is a full size or LULA elevator, are the call buttons no higher than 54 inches above the floor? [407.2.1.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change call button height • •

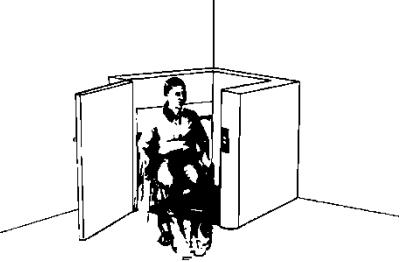
<p>2.23 If there is a full size or LULA elevator, does the sliding door reopen automatically when obstructed by an object or person?* [407.3.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<p>* If constructed before 3/15/2012 and manually operated, the door is not required to reopen automatically</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install opener •
<p>2.24 If there is a LULA elevator with a swinging door:</p> <p>Is the door power- operated?</p> <p>Does the door remain open for at least 20 seconds when activated? [403.3.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add power operated door • Adjust opening time •
<p>2.25 If there is a full size elevator:</p> <p>Is the interior at least 54 inches deep by at least 36 inches wide with at least 16 sq. ft. of clear floor area?</p> <p>Is the door opening width at least 32 inches? [407.4.1 Exception]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>Measurement:</p>  <p>36" min</p> <p>16 sq.ft.min</p> <p>54" min</p> <p>32" min</p>	N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace elevator • •

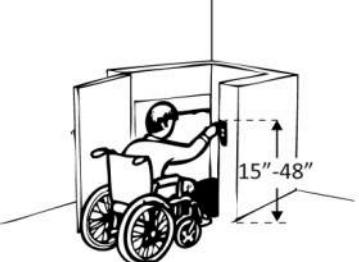
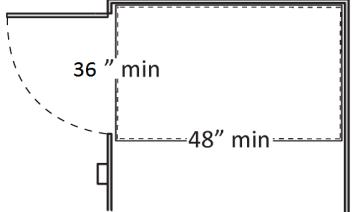
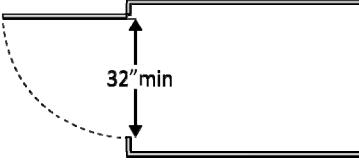
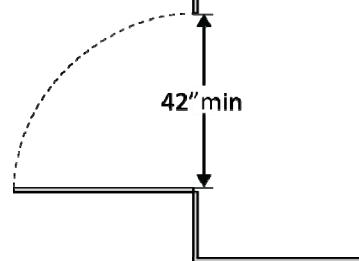
<p>2.26 If there is a LULA elevator, is the interior:</p> <p>At least 51 inches deep by 51 inches wide with a door opening width of at least 36 inches?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>At least 54 inches deep by at least 36 inches wide with at least 15 sq. ft. of clear floor area and a door opening width of at least 32 inches?</p> <p>[408.4.1 Exceptions 1 and 2]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace elevator • •
<p>2.27 If there is a full size or LULA elevator, are the in-car controls:</p> <p>No less than 15 inches and no greater 48 inches above the floor?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>Up to 54 inches above the floor for a parallel approach?</p> <p>[408.4.6, 407.4.6.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change control height • •

<p>2.28 If there is a LULA elevator, are the in-car controls centered on a side wall? [408.4.6]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure controls • •
<p>2.29 If there is a full size or LULA elevator:</p> <p>Are the car control buttons designated with raised characters?</p> <p>Are the car control buttons designated with Braille? [407.4.7.1, 703.2]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add raised characters • Add Braille •
<p>2.30 If there is a full size elevator, are there audible signals which sound as the car passes or is about to stop at a floor? [407.4.8]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install audible signals • •
<p>2.31 If there is a full size or LULA elevator:</p> <p>Is there a sign on both door jambs at every floor identifying the floor?</p> <p>Is there a tactile star on both jambs at the main entry level?</p> <p>Do text characters contrast with their backgrounds?</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install signs • Change sign height • •

Are text characters raised?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			
Is there Braille?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			
Is the sign mounted between 48 inches to the baseline of the lowest character and 60 inches to the baseline of the highest character above the floor?* [407.2.3, 408.2.3]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:			* If constructed before 3/15/2012 and mounted no higher than 60 inches to the centerline of the sign, relocation is not required
			Photo #:	

Platform Lifts

2.32 If a lift is provided, can it be used without assistance from others? [410.1]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure so independently operable • •
2.33 Is there a clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by at least 48 inches long for a person using a wheelchair to approach and reach the controls to use the lift? [410.5]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove obstructions • •

<p>2.34 Are the lift controls no less than 15 inches and no greater than 48 inches above the floor? [410.5]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change control height • •
<p>2.35 Is there a clear floor space at least 36 inches wide by at least 48 inches long inside the lift? [410.3]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace lift • •
<p>2.36 If there is an end door, is the clear opening width at least 32 inches? [410.6]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter door width • •
<p>2.37 If there is a side door, is the clear opening width at least 42 inches? [410.6]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter door width • •

Signs “Tactile characters” are read using touch, i.e. raised characters and Braille.

2.38 If there are signs designating permanent rooms and spaces not likely to change over time, e.g. room numbers and letters, room names, and exit signs: [216.2]

Do text characters contrast with their backgrounds?
[703.5]

Yes No



Are text characters raised?
[703.2]

Yes No

Is there Braille?
[703.3]

Yes No

Is the sign mounted:
On the wall on the latch side of the door?
[703.4.2]

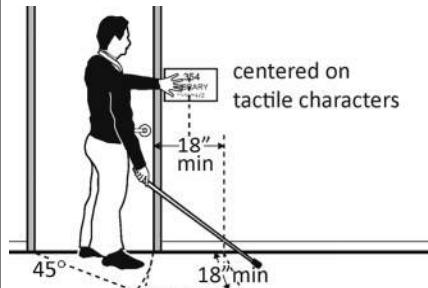
Yes No

Note: Signs are permitted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices.

With clear floor space beyond the arc of the door swing between the closed position and 45-degree open position, at least 18 x 18 inches centered on the tactile characters?*
[703.4.2]

Yes No

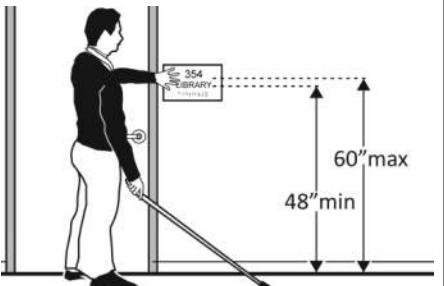
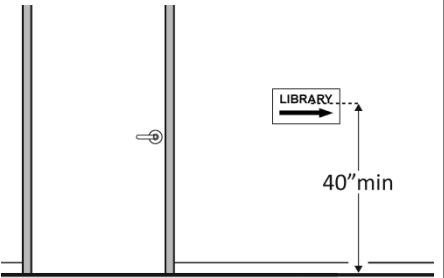
Measurement:

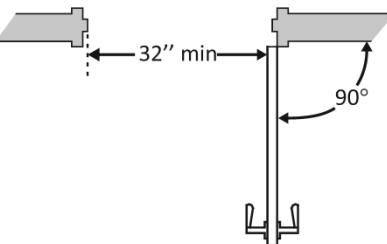
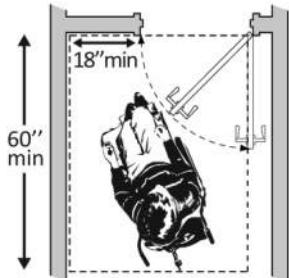


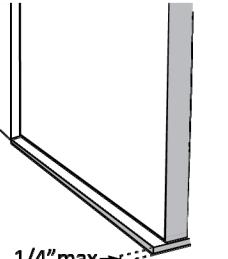
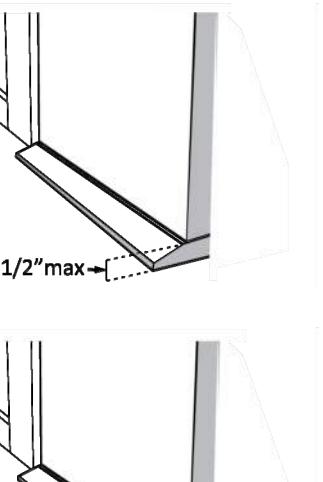
N/A

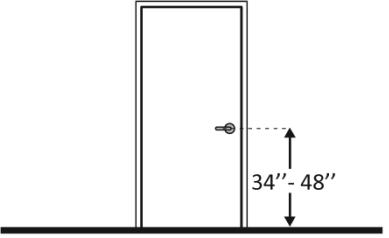
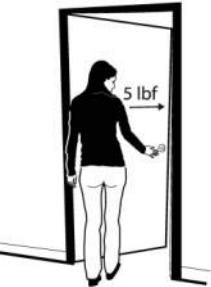
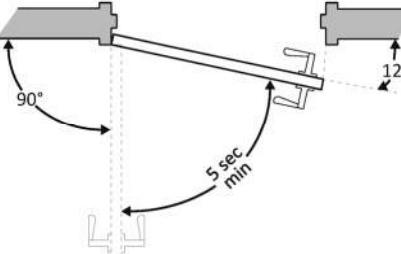
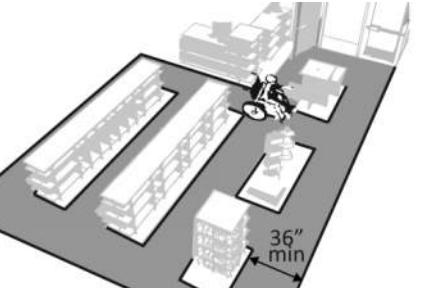
- Install tactile sign
- Relocate sign
-

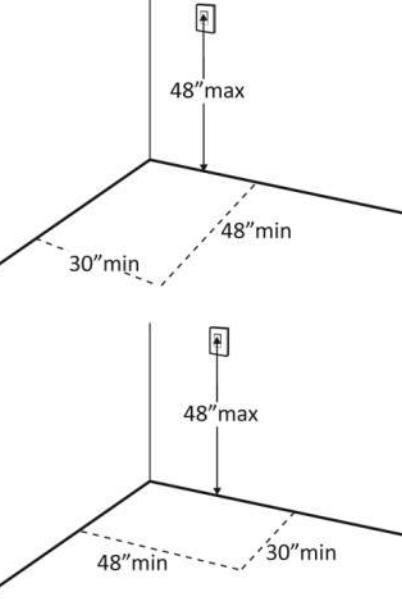
*If constructed before 3/15/2012 and a person may approach within 3 inches of the sign without encountering protruding objects or standing within the door swing, relocation not required

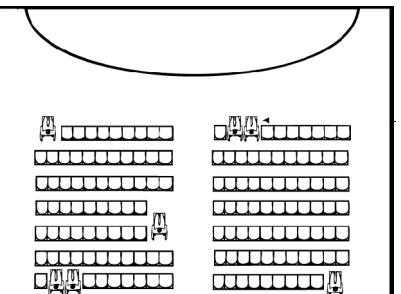
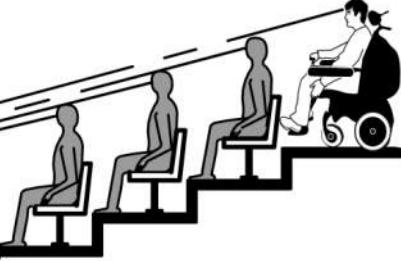
<p>So the baseline of the lowest character is at least 48 inches above the floor and the baseline of the highest character is no more than 60 inches above the floor? * [703.4.1]</p> <p>Note: If the sign is at double doors with one active leaf, the sign should be on the inactive leaf; if both leaves are active, the sign should be on the wall to the right of the right leaf.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> 	<p>Photo #:</p>	<p>*If constructed before 3/15/2012 and mounted no higher than 60 inches to the centerline of the sign, relocation not required</p>
<p>2.39 If there are signs that provide direction to or information about interior spaces:</p> <p>Do text characters contrast with their backgrounds? [703.5.1]</p> <p>Is the sign mounted so that characters are at least 40 inches above the floor? [703.5.6]</p> <p>Note: Raised characters and Braille are not required.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> 	<p>N/A</p> <p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install signs with contrasting characters • Change sign height •

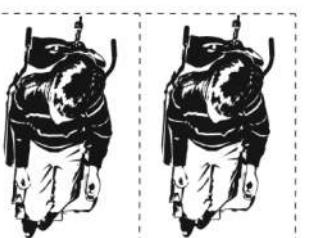
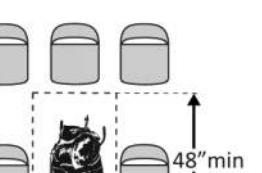
Interior Doors – to classrooms, medical exam rooms, conference rooms, etc.					
<p>2.40 Is the door opening width at least 32 inches clear, between the face of the door and the stop, when the door is open 90 degrees? [404.2.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install offset hinges • Alter the doorway • 	
<p>2.41 If there is a front approach to the pull side of the door, is there at least 18 inches of maneuvering clearance beyond the latch side plus at least 60 inches clear depth?</p> <p>Note: See 2010 Standards 404.2.4 for maneuvering clearance requirements on the push side of the door and side approaches to the pull side of the door.</p> <p>On both sides of the door, is the floor surface of the maneuvering clearance level (no steeper than 1:48)? [404.2.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove obstructions • Reconfigure walls • Add automatic door opener 	

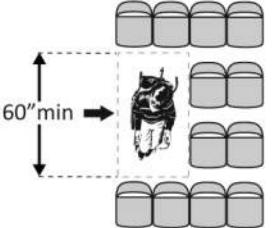
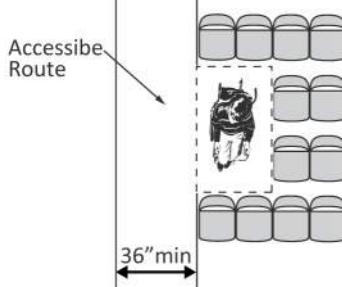
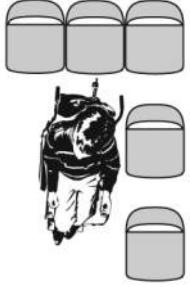
<p>2.42 If the threshold is vertical is it no more than $\frac{1}{4}$ inch high?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>No more than $\frac{1}{2}$ inch high with the top $\frac{1}{4}$ inch beveled no steeper than 1:2, if the threshold was installed on or after the 1991 ADA Standards went into effect (1/26/93)?</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove or replace threshold • •
<p>Or</p> <p>No more than $\frac{3}{4}$ inch high with the top $\frac{1}{2}$ inch beveled no steeper than 1:2, if the threshold was installed before the 1991 ADA Standards went into effect (1/26/93)?</p> <p>[404.2.5, 303.2]</p> <p>Note: The first $\frac{1}{4}$ inch of the $\frac{1}{2}$ or $\frac{3}{4}$ inch threshold may be vertical; the rest must be beveled.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	
<p>2.43 Is the door equipped with hardware that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist?</p> <p>Door handle?</p> <p>Lock (if provided)?</p> <p>[404.2.7]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace inaccessible knob with lever, loop or push hardware • Add automatic door opener •

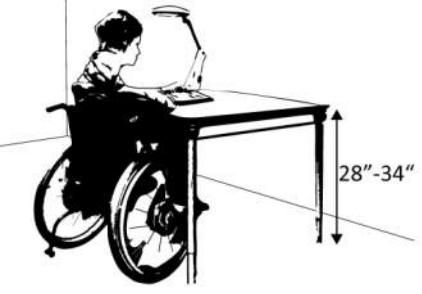
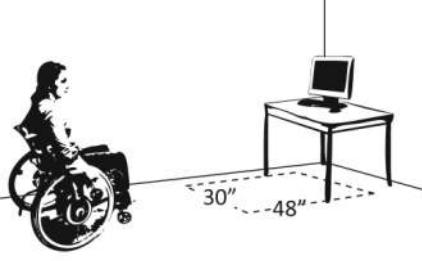
<p>2.44 Are the operable parts of the hardware no less than 34 inches and no greater than 48 inches above the floor? [404.2.7]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change hardware height • •
<p>2.45 Can the door be opened easily (5 pounds maximum force)? [404.2.9]</p> <p>Note: You can use a pressure gauge or fish scale to measure force. If you do not have one you will need to judge whether the door is easy to open.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust or replace closers • Install lighter doors • Install power-assisted or automatic door openers
<p>2.46 If the door has a closer, does it take at least 5 seconds to close from an open position of 90 degrees to a position of 12 degrees from the latch? [404.2.8.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust closer • •
Rooms and Spaces – stores, supermarkets, libraries, etc.				
<p>2.47 Are aisles and pathways to goods and services, and to one of each type of sales and service counters, at least 36 inches wide? [403.5.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rearrange goods, equipment and furniture • •

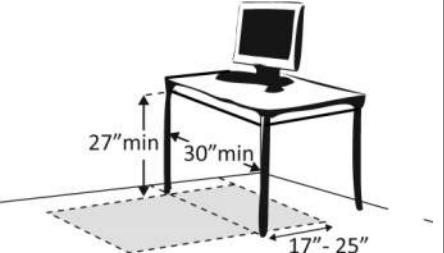
<p>2.48 Are floor surfaces stable, firm and slip resistant? [302.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change floor surface • •
<p>2.49 If there is carpet:</p> <p>Is it no higher than $\frac{1}{2}$ inch?</p> <p>Is it securely attached along the edges? [302.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace carpet • •
<p>Controls – light switches, security and intercom systems, emergency/alarm boxes, etc.</p>				
<p>2.50 Is there a clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by at least 48 inches long for a forward or parallel approach? [305.3]</p> <p>Are the operable parts no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [309.3, 308]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change height of control • • <p>*If constructed before 3/15/2012 and a parallel approach is provided, controls can be 54 inches above the floor</p>

<p>2.51 Can the control be operated with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist? [309.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace control • • 												
Seating: Assembly Areas – theaters, auditoriums, stadiums, theater style classrooms, etc.																
<p>2.52 Are an adequate number of wheelchair spaces provided? [221.2.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Total #: Wheelchair #:	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th># of Seats</th> <th>Wheelchair Spaces</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4 - 25</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>26 - 50</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>51 - 150</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>151 - 300</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">300+ see 2010 Standards 221.2.1.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	# of Seats	Wheelchair Spaces	4 - 25	1	26 - 50	2	51 - 150	4	151 - 300	5	300+ see 2010 Standards 221.2.1.		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to add wheelchair spaces • •
# of Seats	Wheelchair Spaces															
4 - 25	1															
26 - 50	2															
51 - 150	4															
151 - 300	5															
300+ see 2010 Standards 221.2.1.																
<p>2.53 Are wheelchair spaces dispersed to allow location choices and viewing angles equivalent to other seating, including specialty seating areas that provide distinct services and amenities? [221.2.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to disperse wheelchair spaces • • 												
<p>2.54 Where people are expected to remain seated, do people in wheelchair spaces have a clear line of sight over and between the heads of others in front of them? [802.2.1.1, 802.1.1.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter for line of sight • • 												

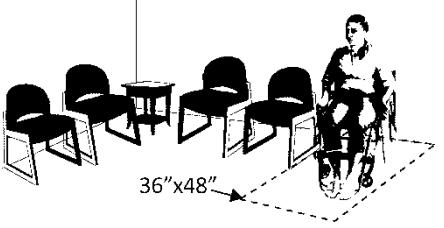
<p>2.55 Where people are expected to stand, do people in wheelchair spaces have a clear line of sight over and between the heads of others in front of them? [802.2.2.1, 802.1.2.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter for line of sight • •
<p>2.56 If there is a single wheelchair space, is it at least 36 inches wide? [802.1.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter space • •
<p>2.57 If there are two adjacent wheelchair spaces, are they each at least 33 inches wide? [802.1.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter spaces • •
<p>2.58 If the wheelchair space can be entered from the front or rear, is it at least 48 inches deep? [802.1.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter space • •

<p>2.59 If the wheelchair space can only be entered from the side, is it at least 60 inches deep? [802.1.3]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter space • •
<p>2.60 Do wheelchair spaces adjoin, but not overlap, accessible routes? [802.1.4]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter spaces • •
<p>2.61 Is there at least one companion seat for each wheelchair space? [221.3]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add companion seats • •
<p>2.62 Is the companion seat located so the companion is shoulder-to-shoulder with the person in a wheelchair? [802.3.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter seating • •
<p>2.63 Is the companion seat equivalent in size, quality, comfort and amenities to seating in the immediate area? [802.3.2]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add equivalent seating • •

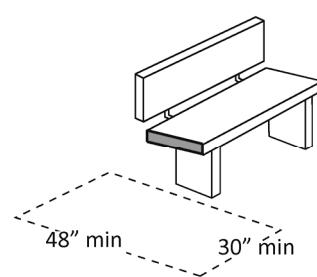
Seating: At dining surfaces (restaurants, cafeterias, bars, etc.) and non-employee work surfaces (libraries, conference rooms, etc.)				
2.64 Are at least 5%, but no fewer than one, of seating and standing spaces accessible for people who use wheelchairs? [226.1]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Total #: Wheelchair #:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alter to provide accessible spaces • •
2.65 Is there a route at least 36 inches wide to accessible seating? [403.5.1]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:	 A diagram showing a person in a wheelchair using a narrow route between two parallel lines. A vertical double-headed arrow indicates a height of 36" min.	N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Widen route • •
2.66 At the accessible space(s), is the top of the accessible surface no less than 28 inches and no greater than 34 inches above the floor? [902.3] Note: If for children, the top should be no less than 26 inches and no greater than 30 inches above the floor.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:	 A diagram showing a person in a wheelchair seated at a desk. A vertical double-headed arrow indicates a height range of 28"-34" from the floor to the top of the desk surface.	N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alter surface height • •
2.67 Is there a clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by at least 48 inches long for a forward approach? [305.3] Does it extend no less than 17 inches and no greater than 25 inches under the surface?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:	 A diagram showing a person in a wheelchair seated at a desk. A horizontal dashed line indicates a clear floor space of 30" wide by 48" long. A vertical dashed line indicates a height of 30" from the floor to the bottom of the desk surface. A horizontal dashed line indicates a depth of 17" to 25" under the desk surface.	N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alter table or work surface • Add accessible table or work surface •

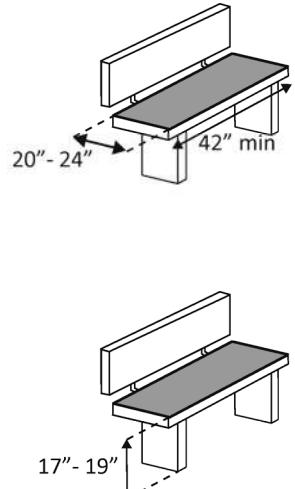
<p>Is there knee space at least 27 inches high and at least 30 inches wide? [306.2, 306.3]</p> <p>Note: If for children, the knee space may be 24 inches high.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:			
--	--	--	--	--

Seating: General – reception areas, waiting rooms, etc.

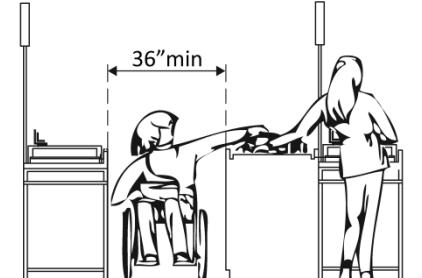
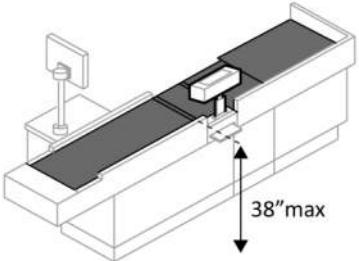
<p>2.68 Is there at least one space at least 36 inches wide by at least 48 inches long for a person in a wheelchair? [802.1.2, 802.1.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Move furniture and equipment to provide space • •
--	--	--	---------------------	---

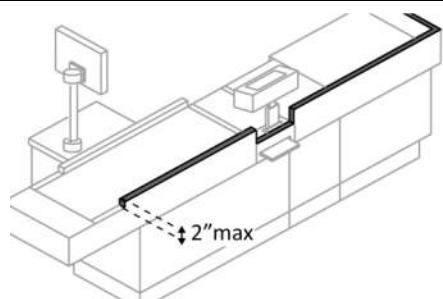
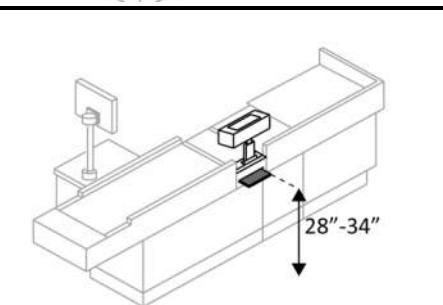
Benches – In locker rooms, dressing rooms, fitting rooms This section does not apply to any other bences.

<p>2.69 In locker rooms, dressing rooms and fitting rooms, is there at least one room with a bench? [222.1, 803.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add bench • •
<p>2.70 Is there a clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by at least 48 inches long at the end of the bench and parallel to the short axis of the bench?</p> <p>Is the bench seat at least 42 inches long and no less than 20 inches and no greater than 24 inches deep?</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Move bench • Replace bench • Affix bench to wall • •

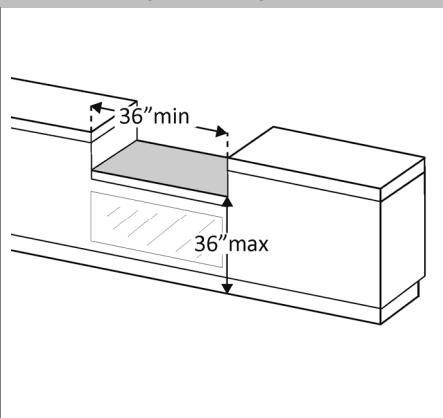
<p>Does the bench have back support or is it affixed to a wall?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Is the top of the bench seat no less than 17 inches and no greater than 19 inches above the floor? [903]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	
---	---	-----------------	--

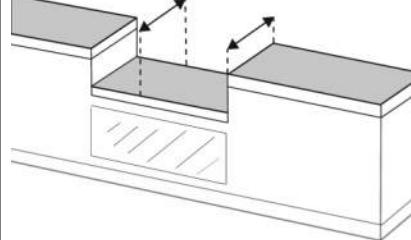
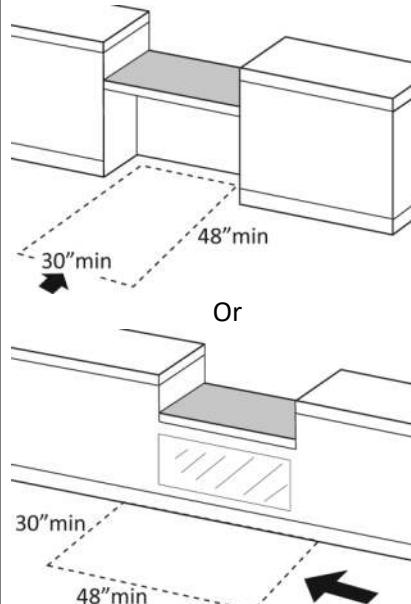
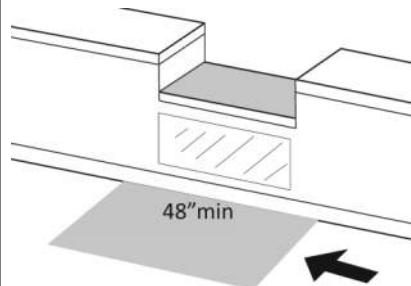
Check-Out Aisles – supermarkets, large retail stores, etc.

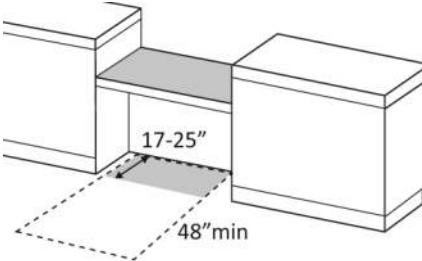
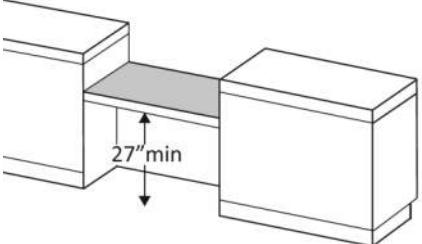
<p>2.71 Is the aisle at least 36 inches wide? [904.3.1]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p> <p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Widen aisle • •
<p>2.72 Is the counter surface of at least one aisle no higher than 38 inches above the floor? [904.3.2]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p> <p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower counter • •

<p>2.73 Is the top of the counter edge protection no higher than 2 inches above the counter surface? [904.3.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower edge protection • •
<p>2.74 If there is a check writing surface, is the top no less than 28 inches and no greater than 34 inches above the floor? [904.3.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter check writing surface • •
<p>2.75 If there is more than one check-out aisle is there a sign with the International Symbol of Accessibility at the accessible aisle? [216.11]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add sign • •

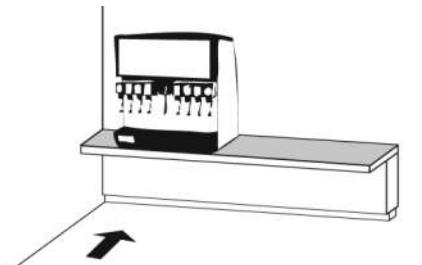
Sales & Service Counters – banks, stores, dry cleaners, auto repair shops, fitness clubs, etc.

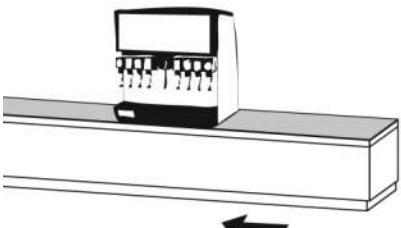
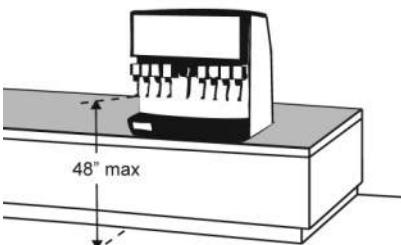
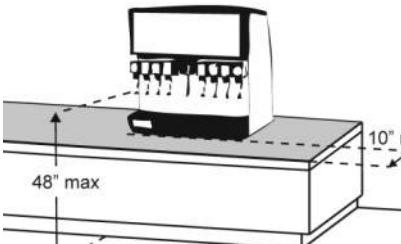
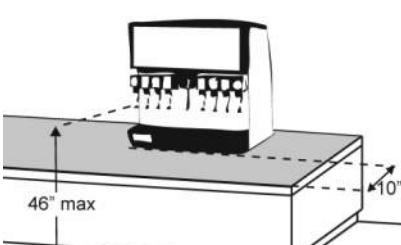
<p>2.76 Is there a portion of at least one of each type of counter that is: No higher than 36 inches above the floor? At least 36 inches long? [904.4.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 43"		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower section of counter • Lengthen section of counter •
---	--	--	----------	--

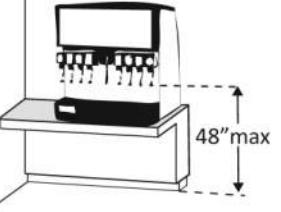
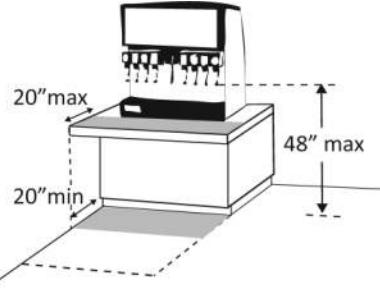
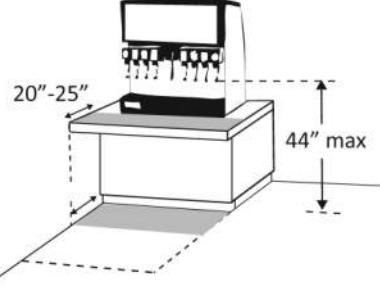
<p>2.77 Does the accessible portion of the counter extend the same depth as the counter top? [904.4]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter accessible portion • •
<p>2.78 Is there a clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by at least 48 inches long for a forward or parallel approach? [904.4]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Parallel</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Forward</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to provide a parallel or forward approach • •
<p>2.79 For a parallel approach, is the clear floor space positioned with the 48 inches adjacent to the accessible length of counter? [904.4.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If a parallel approach is not possible, a forward approach is required • •

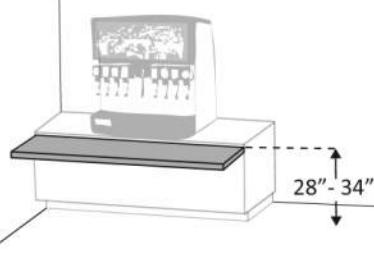
<p>2.80 For a forward approach:</p> <p>Do no less than 17 and no greater than 25 inches of the clear floor space extend under the accessible length of the counter? [306.2.2, 306.2.3]</p> <p>Is there at least 27 inches clearance from the floor to the bottom of the counter? [306.3.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>  <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> 	<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to provide knee clearance • •
---	---	------------	---

Food Service Lines – in cafeterias, salad bars, eat-in fast food establishments, etc.

<p>2.81 Does at least one of each type of self-service shelf or dispensing device for tableware, dishware, condiments, food and beverages have a forward or parallel approach? [904.5.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Forward</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Parallel</p>	 <p>Or</p>	<p>N/A</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to provide approach • •
---	--	---	--

				
2.82 If there is an unobstructed parallel approach, is the shelf or dispensing device no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [308.3.1]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower shelf and/or dispensing device • •
2.83 If there is a shallow obstruction no deeper than 10 inches with a parallel approach, is the shelf or dispensing device no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [308.3.1]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower shelf and/or dispensing device • •
2.84 If there is an obstruction no less than 10 inches and no greater than 24 inches deep with a parallel approach, is the shelf or dispensing device no higher than 46 inches above the floor? [308.3.2]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower shelf and/or dispensing device • •

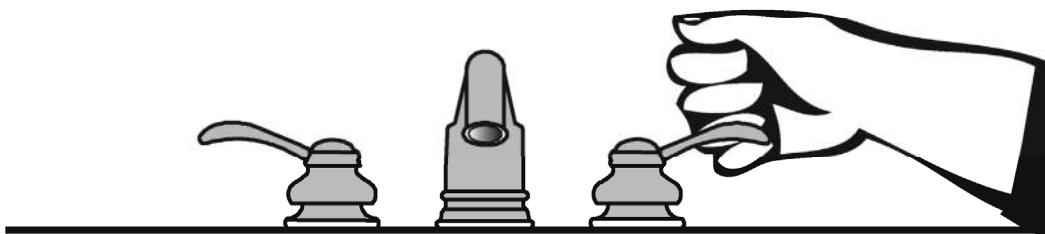
<p>2.85 If there is an unobstructed forward approach, is the shelf or dispensing device no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [308.2.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower shelf and/or dispensing device • •
<p>2.86 If there is an obstruction no deeper than 20 inches with a forward approach:</p> <p>Does clear floor space extend under the obstruction that is at least the same depth as the obstruction?</p> <p>Is the shelf or dispensing device no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [904.5.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to provide knee space • Lower shelf and/or dispensing device •
<p>2.87 If the obstruction is no less than 20 inches and no greater than 25 inches deep with a forward approach:</p> <p>Does clear floor space extend under the obstruction that is at least the same depth as the obstruction?</p> <p>Is the shelf or dispensing device no higher than 44 inches above the floor? [904.5.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to provide knee space • Lower shelf and/or dispensing device •

<p>2.88 If there is a tray slide, is the top no less than 28 inches and no greater than 34 inches above the floor? [904.5.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure • •
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •

The ADA Checklist for Existing Facilities

Priority 3 - Toilet Rooms

Based on the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design



Project Noble County ADA Self Evaluation

Building Highway Department

Location 1118 E Main St

Date 11/22/24

Surveyors Kevin Boncaro

Mitch Hansel

Contact Information USI Consultants

8415 E 56th St, Indianapolis, IN 46216

When toilet rooms are open to the public they should be accessible to people with disabilities.



Institute for Human Centered Design
www.HumanCenteredDesign.org
2014



ADA National Network
Questions on the ADA 800-949-4232 voice/tty
www.ADAchecklist.org

This checklist was produced by the New England ADA Center, a project of the Institute for Human Centered Design and a member of the ADA National Network. This checklist was developed under a grant from the Department of Education, NIDRR grant number H133A060092-09A. However the contents do not necessarily represent the policy of the Department of Education, and you should not assume endorsement by the Federal Government.

Questions or comments on the checklist contact the New England ADA Center at 617-695-0085 voice/tty or ADAinfo@NewEnglandADA.org

For the full set of checklists, including the checklists for recreation facilities visit www.ADAchecklist.org.

Copyright © 2016 ADA Checklist for Existing Materials. You can freely reproduce and distribute this content. Include proper attribution. But you must get permission before using this content as a fee-based product.

Priority 3 – Toilet Rooms			Comments	Possible Solutions
3.1 If toilet rooms are available to the public, is at least one toilet room accessible? (Either one for each sex, or one unisex.) Note: If toilet rooms are chiefly for children, e.g., in elementary schools and day care centers, use the children's specifications in Toilets - 604.1, 604.8, 604.9, 609.4 and Lavatories and Sinks – 606.2.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure toilet rooms • Combine toilet rooms to create one unisex accessible toilet room •
3.2 Are there signs at inaccessible toilet rooms that give directions to accessible toilet rooms? [See 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design – 216.8]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install signs • •
3.3 If not all toilet rooms are accessible, is there a sign at the accessible toilet room with the International Symbol of Accessibility? [216.8]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install sign • •
Accessible Route				
3.4 Is there an accessible route to the accessible toilet room? [206.2.4]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter route • •
			Photo #:	

Signs at Toilet Rooms

3.5 Do text characters contrast with their backgrounds?
[703.5]

Yes No

Are text characters raised?
[703.2]

Yes No

Is there Braille?
[703.3]

Yes No

Is the sign mounted:
On the wall on the latch side of
the door?
[703.4.2]

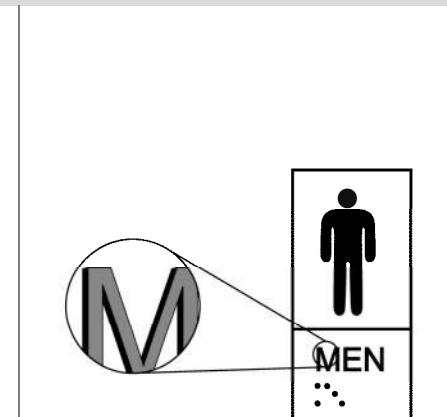
Yes No

Note: Signs are permitted on
the push side of doors with
closers and without hold-open
devices.

With clear floor space beyond
the arc of the door swing
between the closed position
and 45-degree open position, at
least 18 x 18 inches centered on
the tactile characters? *
[703.4.2]

Yes No

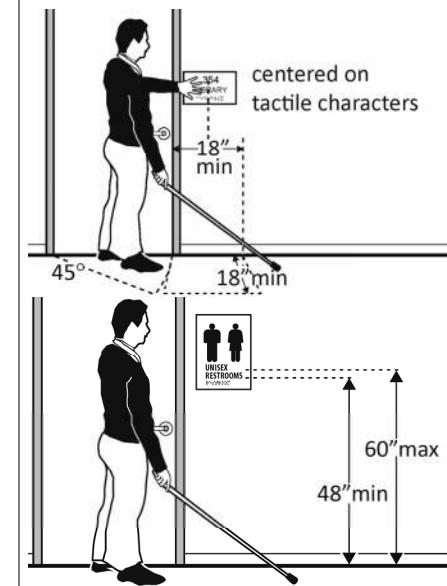
Measurement:
18"+



So the baseline of the lowest
character is at least 48 inches
above the floor and the
baseline of the highest
character is no more than 60

Yes No

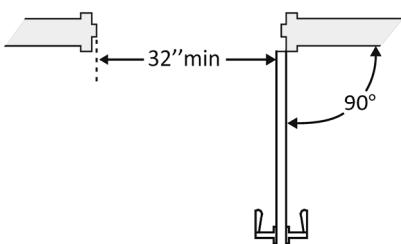
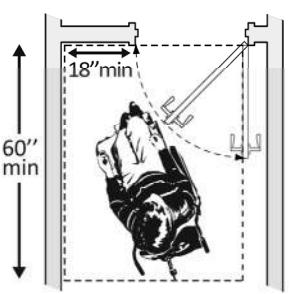
Measurement:
57"

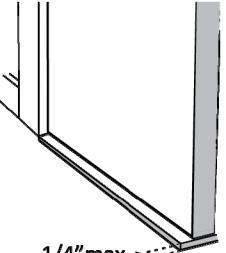
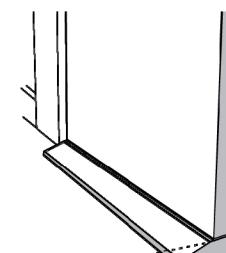
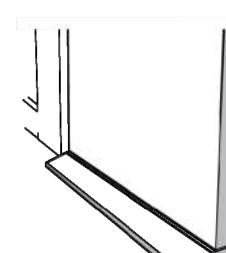


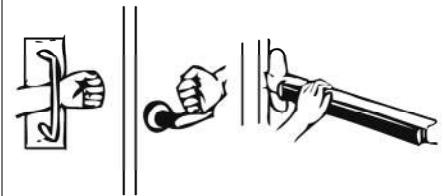
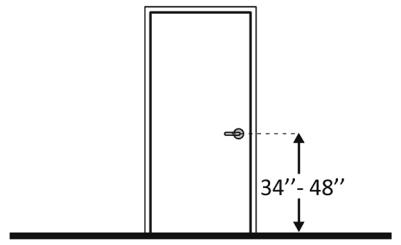
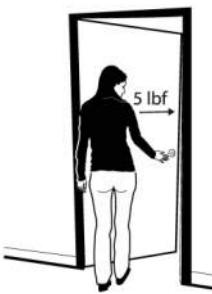
- Install tactile sign
- Relocate sign
-

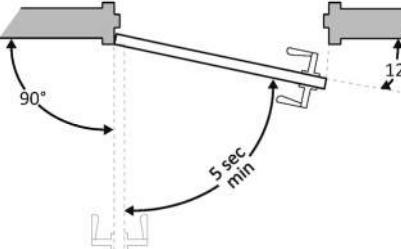
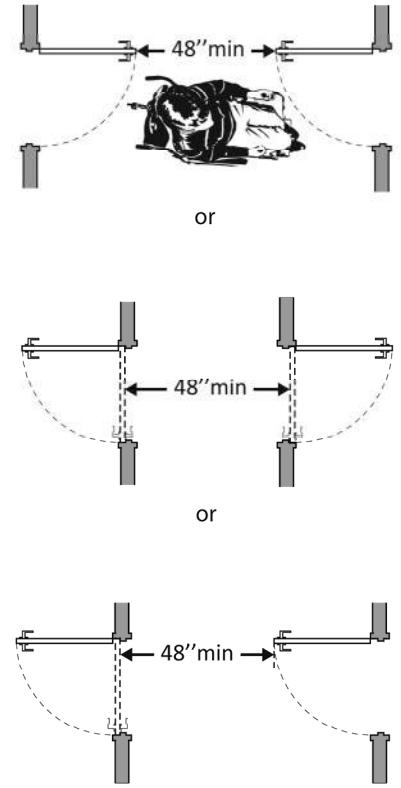
*If constructed before
3/15/2012 and a person
may approach within 3
inches of the sign without
encountering protruding
objects or standing within
the door swing, relocation
not required

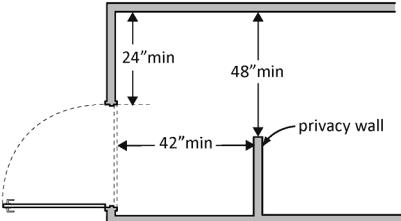
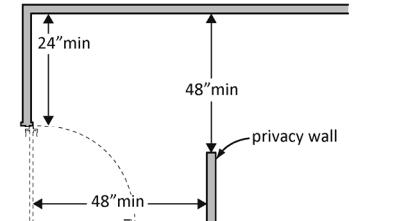
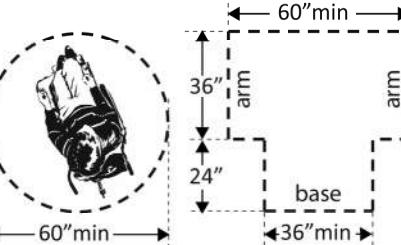
*If constructed before
3/15/2012 and mounted
no higher than 60 inches
to the centerline of the
sign, relocation is not

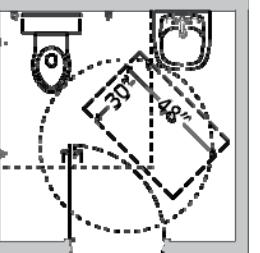
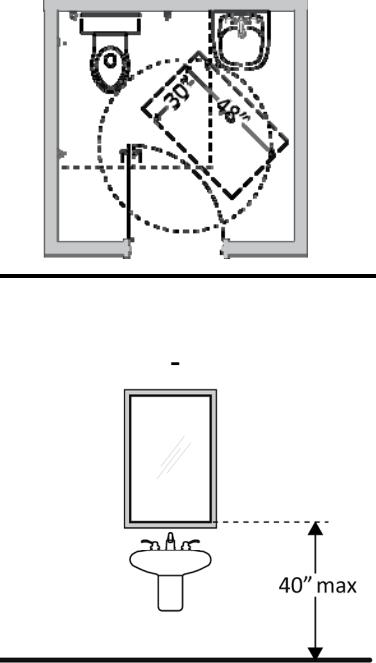
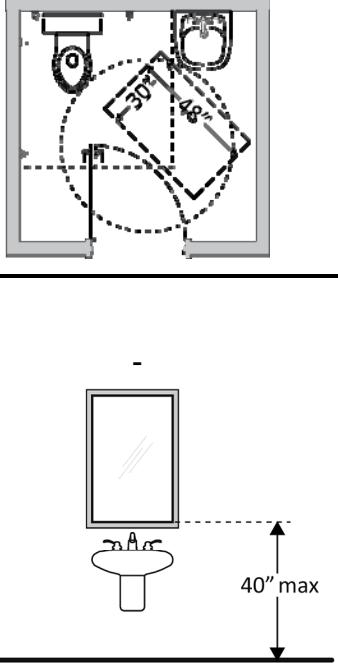
<p>inches above the floor? * [703.4.1]</p> <p>Note: If the sign is at double doors with one active leaf, the sign should be on the inactive leaf; if both leaves are active, the sign should be on the wall to the right of the right leaf.</p>			<p>required</p> <p>Photo #:</p>
Entrance			
<p>3.6 Is the door opening width at least 32 inches clear, between the face of the door and the stop, when the door is open 90 degrees? [404.2.3]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 32"</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install offset hinges • Alter the doorway •
<p>3.7 If there is a front approach to the pull side of the door is there at least 18 inches of maneuvering clearance beyond the latch side plus 60 inches clear depth?</p> <p>Note: See 2010 Standards 404.2.4 for maneuvering clearance requirements on the push side of the door and side approaches to the pull side of the door</p> <p>On both sides of the door, is the floor surface of the</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 18"+ x 60"</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove obstructions • Reconfigure walls • Add automatic door opener

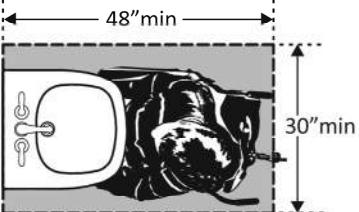
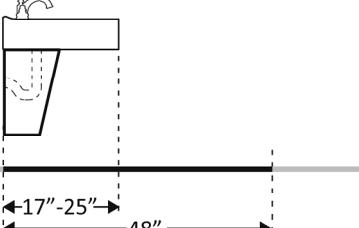
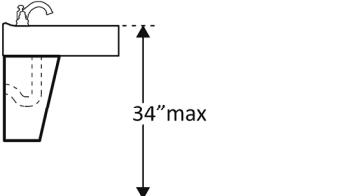
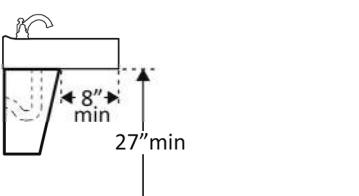
maneuvering clearance level (no steeper than 1:48)? [404.2.4]	Measurement:	Photo #:	
<p>3.8 If the threshold is vertical is it no more than $\frac{1}{4}$ inch high?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>No more than $\frac{1}{2}$ inch high with the top $\frac{1}{4}$ inch beveled no steeper than 1:2, if the threshold was installed on or after the 1991 ADA Standards went into effect (1/26/93)?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>No more than $\frac{3}{4}$ inch high with the top $\frac{1}{2}$ inch beveled no steeper than 1:2, if the threshold was installed before the 1991 ADA Standards went into effect (1/26/93)? [404.2.5, 303.2]</p> <p>Note: The first $\frac{1}{4}$ inch of the $\frac{1}{2}$ or $\frac{3}{4}$ inch threshold may be vertical; the rest must be beveled.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>	 <p>1/4" max</p>  <p>1/2" max</p>  <p>3/4" max</p>	<p>No threshold</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove or replace threshold • •

<p>3.9 Is the door equipped with hardware that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist?</p> <p>Door handle?</p> <p>Lock (if provided)? [404.2.7]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace inaccessible knob with lever, loop or push hardware • Add automatic door opener •
<p>3.10 Are the operable parts of the door hardware mounted no less than 34 inches and no greater than 48 inches above the floor?</p> <p>[404.2.7]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>Measurement: 36"</p> 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change hardware height • •
<p>3.11 Can the door be opened easily (5 pounds maximum force)?</p> <p>[404.2.9]</p> <p>Note: You can use a pressure gauge or fish scale to measure force. If you do not have one you will need to judge whether the door is easy to open.</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>Measurement:</p> 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust or replace closers • Install lighter doors • Install power-assisted or automatic door openers

<p>3.12 If the door has a closer, does it take at least 5 seconds to close from an open position of 90 degrees to a position of 12 degrees from the latch? [404.2.8.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>No closer</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust closer • •
<p>3.13 If there are two doors in a series, e.g. vestibule, is the distance between the doors at least 48 inches plus the width of the doors when swinging into the space? [404.2.6]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove inner door • Change door swing •

<p>3.14 If there is a privacy wall and the door swings out, is there at least 24 inches of maneuvering clearance beyond the door latch side and 42 inches to the privacy wall? [404.2.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure space • •
<p>3.15 If there is a privacy wall and the door swings in, is there at least 24 inches of maneuvering clearance beyond the door latch side and at least 48 inches to the privacy wall if there is no door closer or at least 54 inches if there is a door closer? [404.2.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure space • •
In the Toilet Room				
<p>3.16 Is there a clear path to at least one of each type of fixture, e.g. lavatory, hand dryer, etc., that is at least 36 inches wide? [403.5.1]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 36"+		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove obstructions • •
<p>3.17 Is there clear floor space available for a person in a wheelchair to turn around, i.e. a circle at least 60 inches in diameter or a T-shaped space within a 60-inch square? [603.2.1]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 60"		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Move or remove partitions, fixtures or objects such as trash cans • •

<p>3.18 In a single user toilet room if the door swings in and over a clear floor space at an accessible fixture, is there a clear floor space at least 30 x 48 inches beyond the swing of the door? [603.2.3 Exception 2]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reverse door swing • Alter toilet room •
<p>3.19 If the mirror is over a lavatory or countertop, is the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no higher than 40 inches above the floor? Or If the mirror is not over the lavatory or countertop, is the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no higher than 35 inches above the floor?* [603.3]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 42"</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * If installed before 3/15/2012 and the bottom edge of the reflecting surface is no higher than 40 inches above the floor, lowering the mirror to 35 inches is not required • Lower the mirror • Add another mirror •
<p>3.20 If there is a coat hook, is it no less than 15 inches and no greater than 48 inches above the floor?* [603.4]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>No coat hook</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust hook • Replace with or provide additional accessible hook • <p>* If installed before 3/15/2010 and the clear floor space allows a parallel approach, the coat hook may be 54 inches above the floor.</p>

Lavatories The 2010 Standards refer to sinks in toilet rooms as lavatories.				
3.21 Does at least one lavatory have a clear floor space for a forward approach at least 30 inches wide and 48 inches long? [606.2]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 30" x 48"+		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter lavatory • Replace lavatory •
3.22 Do no less than 17 inches and no greater than 25 inches of the clear floor space extend under the lavatory so that a person using a wheelchair can get close enough to reach the faucet? [306.2]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 19"		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter lavatory • Replace lavatory •
3.23 Is the front of the lavatory or counter surface, whichever is higher, no more than 34 inches above the floor? [606.3]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 36"		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter lavatory • Replace lavatory •
3.24 Is there at least 27 inches clearance from the floor to the bottom of the lavatory that extends at least 8 inches under the lavatory for knee clearance? [306.3.3]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 11" Deep 32" High		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter lavatory • Replace lavatory •

<p>3.25 Is there toe clearance at least 9 inches high? [306.3.3]</p> <p>Note: Space extending greater than 6 inches beyond the available toe clearance at 9 inches above the floor is not considered toe clearance.</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 11" High 6" Deep		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter lavatory • Replace lavatory •
<p>3.26 Are pipes below the lavatory insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact? [606.5]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install insulation • Install cover panel •
<p>3.27 Can the faucet be operated without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist?</p> <p>Is the force required to activate the faucet no greater than 5 pounds? [606.4]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust faucet • Replace faucet •

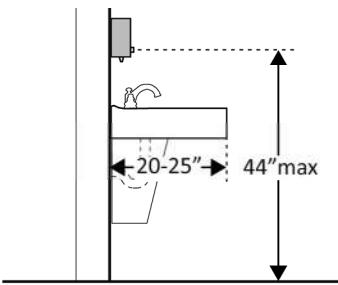
Soap Dispensers and Hand Dryers (2010 Standards – 603)

3.28 Are the operable parts of the soap dispenser within one of the following reach ranges:

Above lavatories or counters no less than 20 inches and no greater than 25 inches deep: no higher than 44 inches above the floor?
[308.2.2]

Yes No

Measurement:



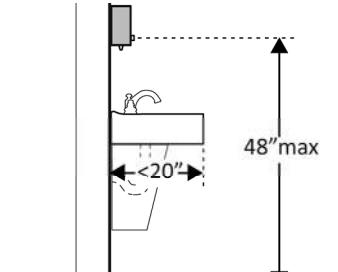
N/A

- Adjust dispensers
- Replace with or provide additional accessible dispensers
-

Above lavatories less than 20 inches deep: no higher than 48 inches above the floor?

Yes No

Measurement:



Not over an obstruction: no higher than 48 inches above the floor?
[308.2]

Yes No

Measurement:

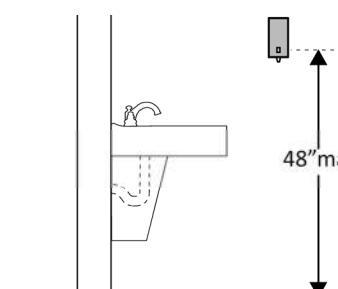


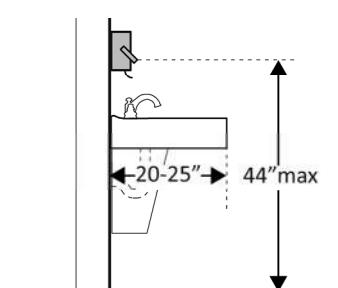
Photo #:

3.29 Are the operable parts of the hand dryer or towel dispenser within one of the following reach ranges:

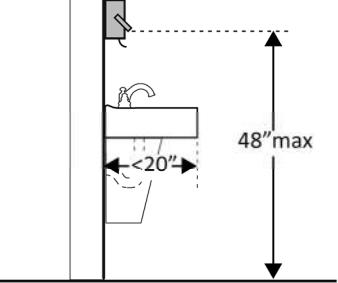
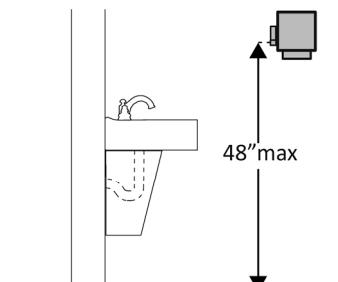
Above lavatories or counters no less than 20 inches and no greater than 25 inches deep: no higher than 44 inches above the

Yes No

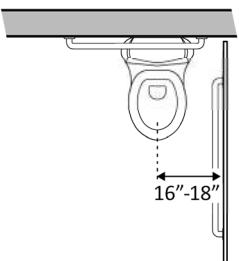
Measurement:

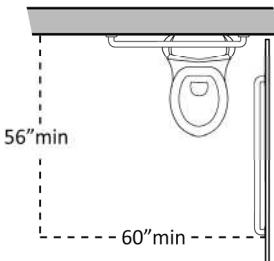
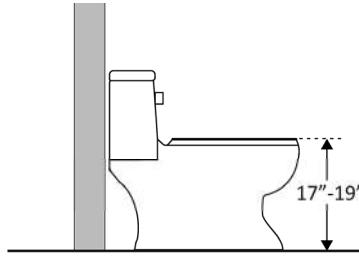


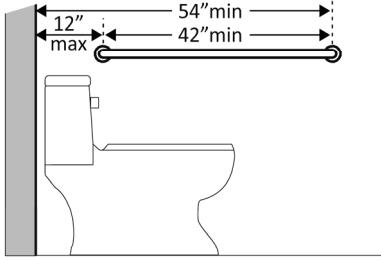
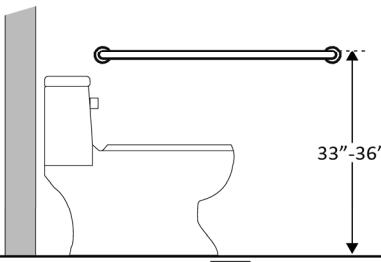
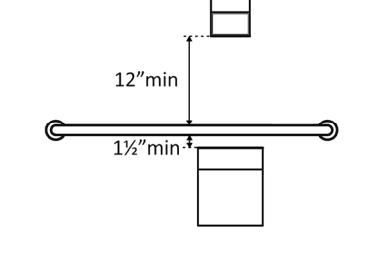
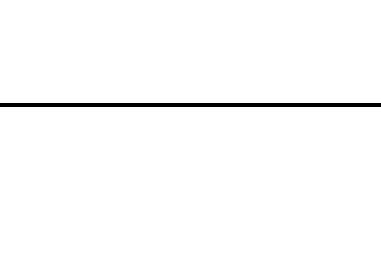
- Adjust dispensers
- Replace with or provide additional accessible dispensers
-

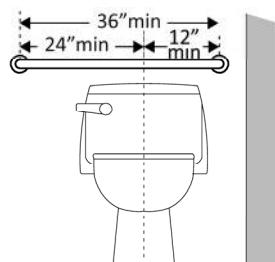
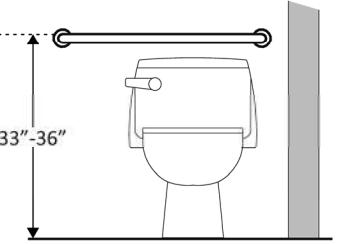
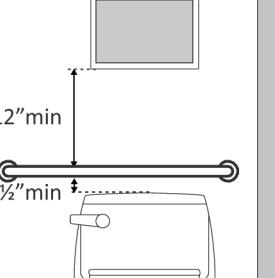
<p>floor?</p> <p>Above lavatories less than 20 inches deep: no higher than 48 inches above the floor?</p> <p>Not over an obstruction: no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [308.2]</p> <p>Can the operable parts of the hand dryer or towel dispenser be operated without tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist?</p> <p>Is the force required to activate the hand dryer or towel dispenser no greater than 5 pounds? [309.4]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 47"</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>	 		
--	---	---	--	--

Water Closets in Single-User Toilet Rooms and Compartments (Stalls) The 2010 Standards refer to toilets as water closets.

<p>3.30 Is the centerline of the water closet no less than 16 inches and no greater than 18 inches from the side wall or partition? [604.2]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 17"</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Move toilet • Replace toilet • Move partition •
--	--	---	-----------------	---

<p>3.31 Is clearance provided around the water closet measuring at least 60 inches from the side wall and at least 56 inches from the rear wall?* [604.3.1]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 60"+ x 56"+</p>		<p>* If constructed before 3/15/12, clearances around water closets in single user toilet rooms can be 48 inches wide by 66 inches long or 48 inches wide by 56 inches long (depending on the approach to the water closet, see 1991 Standards Figure 28) and the lavatory may overlap that clearance if the door to the room does not swing into the required clearances at fixtures (such as lavatories, water closet and urinals) and the edge of the lavatory is at least 18 inches from the centerline of the water closet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter room/compartment for clearance • •
<p>3.32 Is the height of the water closet no less than 17 inches and no greater than 19 inches above the floor measured to the top of the seat? [604.4]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 18"</p>		<p>Photo #:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust toilet height • Replace toilet •

<p>3.33 Is there a grab bar at least 42 inches long on the side wall?</p> <p>Is it located no more than 12 inches from the rear wall?</p> <p>Does it extend at least 54 inches from the rear wall? [604.5.1]</p> <p>Is it mounted no less than 33 inches and no greater than 36 inches above the floor to the top of the gripping surface? [609.4]</p> <p>Is there at least 12 inches clearance between the grab bar and projecting objects above?*</p> <p>Is there at least 1½ inches clearance between the grab bar and projecting objects below?*</p> <p>Is the space between the wall and the grab bar 1 ½ inches? [609.3]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 42"			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install grab bar • Relocate grab bar • Relocate objects •
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 12"			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 54"			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 35"			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:			
			Photo #:	* If constructed before 3/15/2012 grab bars do not need to be relocated; there are no space requirements above and below grab bars in the 1991 Standards

<p>3.34 Is there a grab bar at least 36 inches long on the rear wall?</p> <p>Does it extend at least 12 inches from the centerline of the water closet on one side (side wall)?</p> <p>Does it extend at least 24 inches on the other (open) side? [604.5.2]</p> <p>Is it mounted no less than 33 inches and no greater than 36 inches above the floor to the top of the gripping surface? [609.4]</p> <p>Are there at least 12 inches clearance between the grab bar and protruding objects above?*</p> <p>Are there at least 1½ inches clearance between the grab bar and projecting objects below?*</p> <p>Is the space between the wall and the grab bar 1½ inches? [609.3]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 36"</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 12"</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 24"</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 35"</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>	  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install grab bar • Relocate grab bar • Relocate objects • 	<p>Photo #:</p> <p>* If constructed before 3/15/2012 grab bars do not need to be relocated; there are no space requirements above and below grab bars in the 1991 Standards</p>
--	--	---	---	---

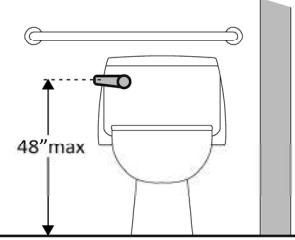
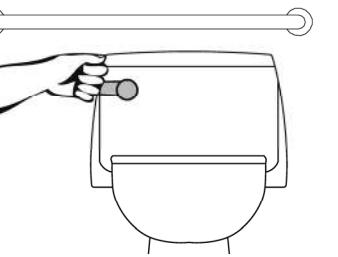
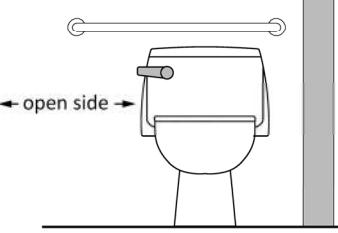
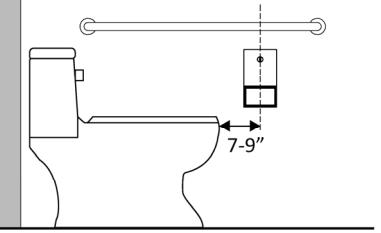
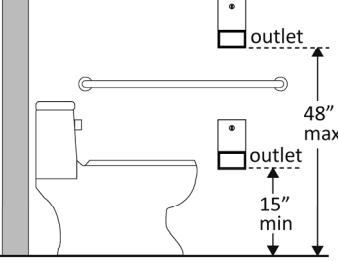
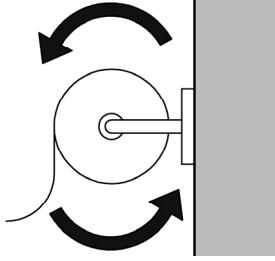
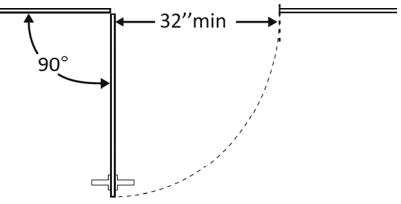
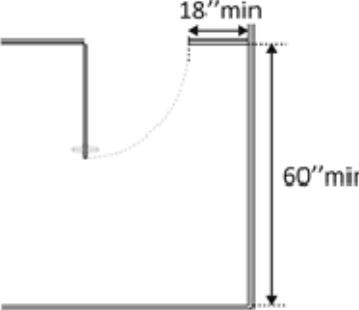
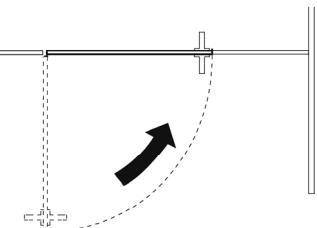
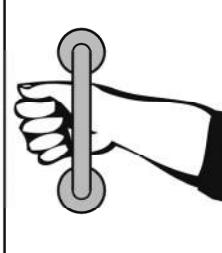
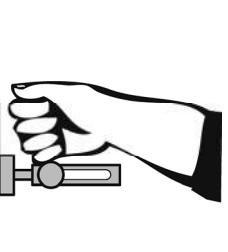
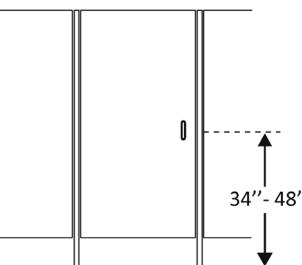
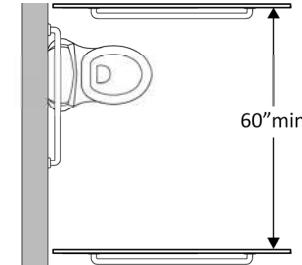
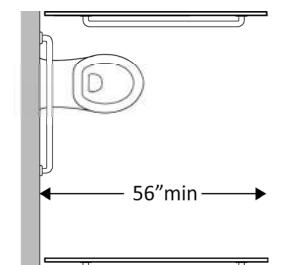
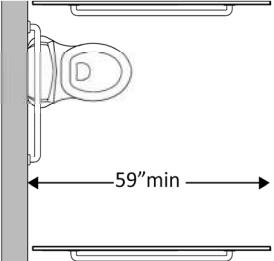
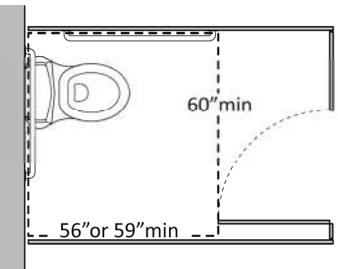
<p>3.35 If the flush control is hand operated, is the operable part located no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [604.6]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 28"</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Move control • Install sensor with override button no higher than 48 inches •
<p>3.36 If the flush control is hand operated, can it be operated with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist?</p> <p>Is the force required to activate the flush control no greater than 5 pounds? [605.4]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change control • Adjust control •
<p>3.37 Is the flush control on the open side of the water closet?</p> <p>[604.6]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Move control • •
<p>3.38 Is the toilet paper dispenser located no less than 7 inches and no greater than 9 inches from the front of the water closet to the centerline of the dispenser?*</p> <p>[604.7]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 8"</p>			<p>* If constructed before 3/15/2012 dispenser does not need to be relocated if it is within reach from the water closet seat; the 1991 Standards do not specify distance from the front of the water closet</p>

			Photo #:	• Relocate dispenser • •
3.39 Is the outlet of the dispenser: Located no less than 15 inches and no greater than 48 inches above the floor? Not located behind grab bars? [604.7]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 23"	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #: • Relocate dispenser • •
3.40 Does the dispenser allow continuous paper flow? [604.7]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			Photo #: • Adjust dispenser • Replace dispenser •
Toilet Compartments (Stalls)				
3.41 Is the door opening width at least 32 inches clear, between the face of the door and the stop, when the door is open 90 degrees? [604.8.1.2]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:			N/A • Widen door width • •

<p>3.42 If there is a front approach to the pull side of the door, is there at least 18 inches of maneuvering clearance beyond the latch side plus 60 inches clear depth? [604.8.1.2]</p> <p>Note: See 2010 Standards 604.8.1.2 Doors for maneuvering clearance requirements on the push side of the door and side approaches to the pull side of the door</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove obstructions • •
<p>3.43 Is the door self-closing? [604.8.1.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add closer • Replace door •
<p>3.44 Are there door pulls on both sides of the door that are operable with one hand and do not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist?* [604.8.1.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * If constructed before 3/15/2012 door pulls do not need to be added; door pulls are not required in the 1991 Standards • Replace hardware • •

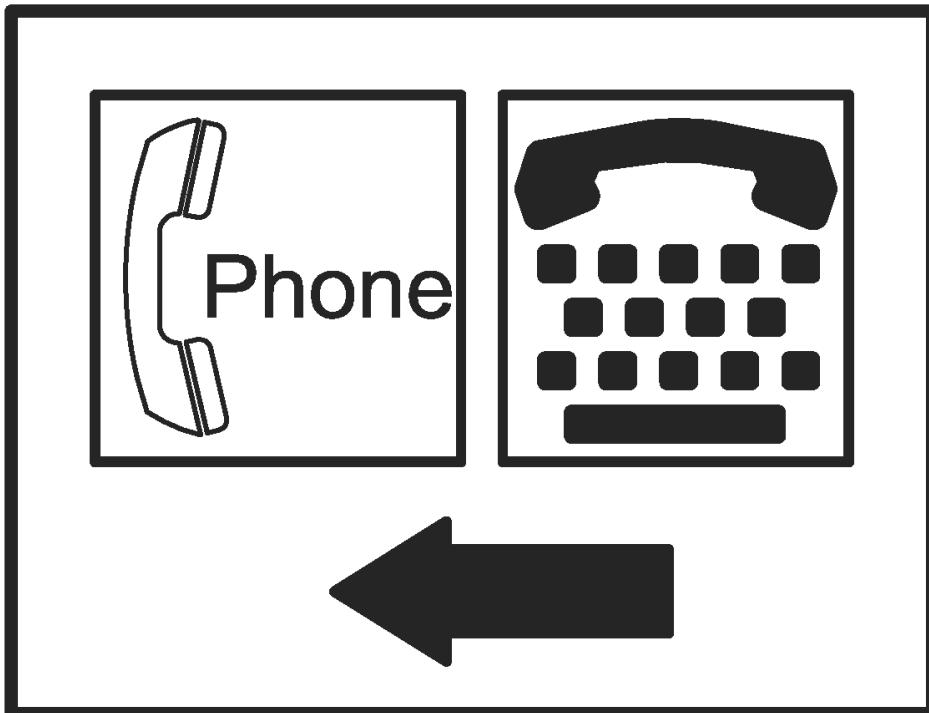
<p>3.45 Is the lock operable with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist? [309.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace lock • •
<p>3.46 Are the operable parts of the door hardware mounted no less than 34 inches and no greater than 48 inches above the floor? [404.2.7]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relocate hardware • •
<p>3.47 Is the compartment at least 60 inches wide? [604.8.1.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Widen compartment • •
<p>3.48 If the water closet is wall hung, is the compartment at least 56 inches deep? [604.8.1.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Widen compartment • •

<p>3.49 If the water closet is floor mounted, is the compartment at least 59 inches deep? [604.8.1.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter compartment • •
<p>3.50 If the door swings in, is the minimum required compartment area provided beyond the swing of the door (60 inches x 56 inches if water closet is wall hung or 59 inches if water closet is floor mounted)? [604.8.1.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reverse door swing • Alter compartment •
	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •
	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •
	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •

ADA Checklist for Existing Facilities

Priority 4 – Additional Access

Based on the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design



Project Noble County ADA Self Evaluation

Building Highway Department

Location 1118 E Main St

Date 11/22/24

Surveyors Kevin Boncaro

Mitch Hansel

Contact Information USI Consultants

8415 E 56th St, Indianapolis, IN 46216

Amenities such as drinking fountains and public telephones should be accessible to people with disabilities.



Institute for Human Centered Design
www.HumanCenteredDesign.org
2014



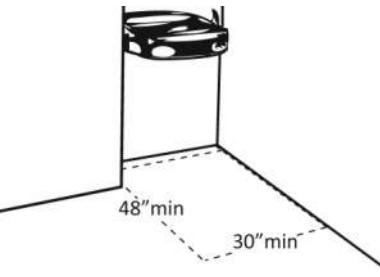
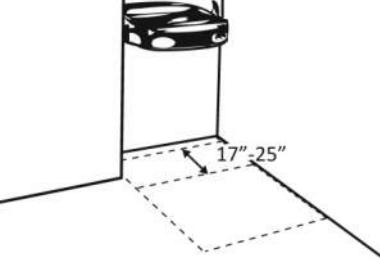
ADA National Network
Questions on the ADA 800-949-4232 voice/tty
www.ADAchecklist.org

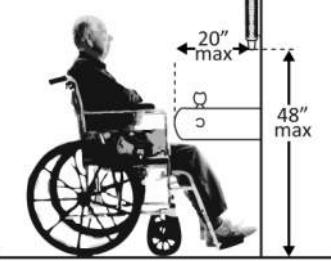
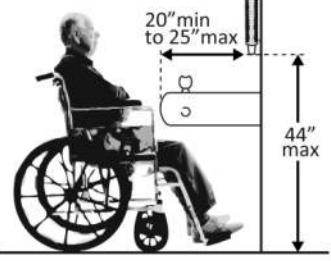
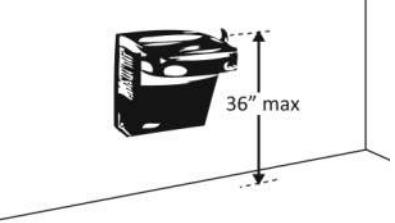
This checklist was produced by the New England ADA Center, a project of the Institute for Human Centered Design and a member of the ADA National Network. This checklist was developed under a grant from the Department of Education, NIDRR grant number H133A060092-09A. However the contents do not necessarily represent the policy of the Department of Education, and you should not assume endorsement by the Federal Government.

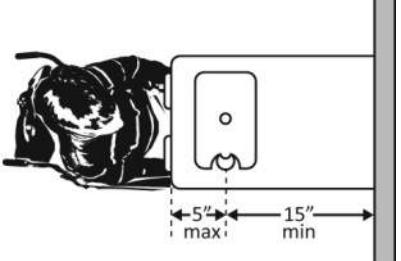
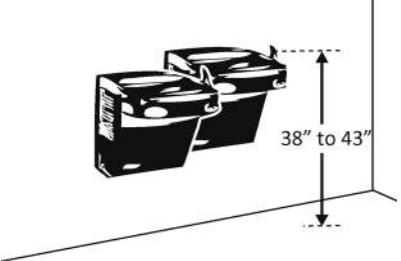
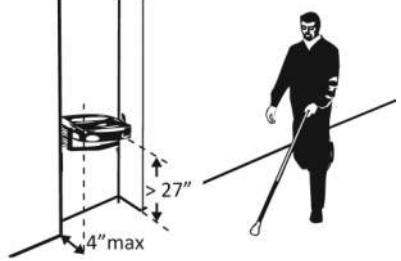
Questions or comments on the checklist contact the New England ADA Center at 617-695-0085 voice/tty or ADAinfo@NewEnglandADA.org

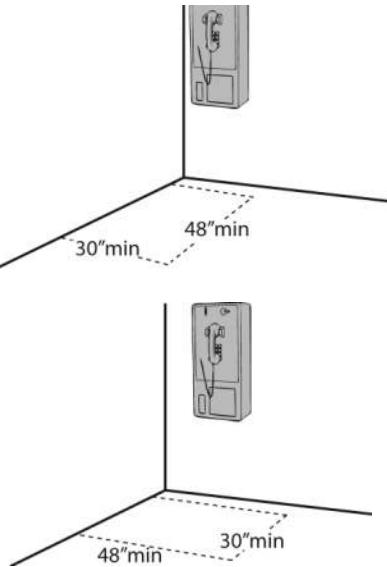
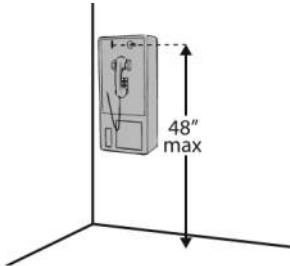
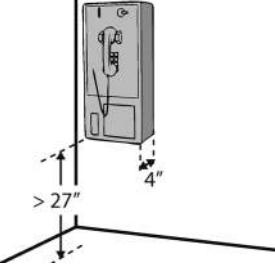
For the full set of checklists, including the checklists for recreation facilities visit www.ADAchecklist.org.

Copyright © 2016 ADA Checklist for Existing Materials. You can freely reproduce and distribute this content. Include proper attribution. But you must get permission before using this content as a fee-based product.

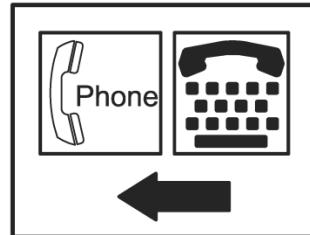
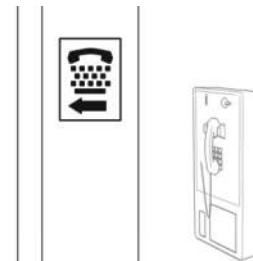
Priority 4 – Additional Access		Comments	Possible Solutions
Drinking Fountains			
<p>4.1 Does at least one drinking fountain have a clear floor space at least 30 inches wide x at least 48 inches long centered in front of it for a forward approach?* [See 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design – 602.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:
<p>4.2 If there is a forward approach, do no less than 17 inches and no greater than 25 inches of the clear floor space extend under the drinking fountain? [306.2.2, 306.2.3]</p> <p>Note: If the drinking fountain is primarily for children's use and the spout is no more than 30 inches above the floor and no more than 3 1/2 inches from the edge of the unit, a parallel approach is permitted.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:

<p>4.3 If the drinking fountain is no deeper than 20 inches, are the operable parts no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [308.2.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust drinking fountain • Replace drinking fountain •
<p>4.4 If the drinking fountain is no less than 20 inches and no greater than 25 inches deep, are the operable parts no higher than 44 inches above the floor? [308.2.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust drinking fountain • Replace drinking fountain •
<p>4.5 Can the control be operated with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist? Is the force required to activate the control no more than 5 pounds? [309.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change control • Adjust control •
<p>4.6 Is the spout outlet no higher than 36 inches above the floor? [602.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust drinking fountain • Replace drinking fountain •

<p>4.7 Is the spout:</p> <p>At least 15 inches from the rear of the drinking fountain?</p> <p>No more than 5 inches from the front of the drinking fountain? [602.5]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust spout • Replace drinking fountain •
<p>4.8 If there is more than one drinking fountain, is there at least one for standing persons? [211.2]</p> <p>Is the spout outlet no lower than 38 inches and no higher than 43 inches above the floor? [602.7]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust drinking fountain • Install new drinking fountain for standing height •
<p>4.9 If the leading (bottom) edge of the fountain is higher than 27 inches above the floor, does the front of the fountain protrude no more than 4 inches into the circulation path? [307.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust drinking fountain • Replace drinking fountain • Add tactile warning such as permanent planter or partial walls

Public Telephones				
<p>4.10 Does at least one telephone have a clear floor space at least 30 inches wide x at least 48 inches long for a parallel or forward approach? [704.2.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Move telephone • Install new telephone for clear floor space •
<p>4.11 Is the highest operable part of the telephone no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [704.2.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust telephone • •
<p>4.12 If the leading (bottom) edge of the telephone is higher than 27 inches above the floor, does the front of the telephone protrude no more than 4 inches into the circulation path? [307.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust telephone • •

<p>4.13 Does at least one telephone have a volume control? [704.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install volume control • Replace telephone with one that has volume control •
<p>4.14 Is the volume control identified by a pictogram of a telephone handset with radiating sound waves? [703.7.2.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add pictogram • •
<p>4.15 Does at least one telephone have a TTY? [217.4.1]</p> <p>Note: TTY's are devices that employ interactive text-based communication through the transmission of coded signals across the telephone network. They are mainly used by people who are deaf and/or cannot speak.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install TTY • •

<p>4.16 Is the touch surface of the TTY keypad at least 34 inches above the floor? [704.4.1]</p> <p>Note: If a seat is provided, the TTY is not required to be 34 inches minimum above the floor.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust height of TTY • •
<p>4.17 Is the TTY identified by the International Symbol of TTY? [703.7.2.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add symbol • •
<p>4.18 Do signs that provide direction to public telephones also provide direction to the TTY? [216.9.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add signs • •
<p>4.19 Do telephones that do not have a TTY provide direction to the TTY? [216.9.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add signs • •

Fire Alarm Systems				
4.20 If there are fire alarm systems, do they have both flashing lights and audible signals? [702.1]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install audible and visual alarms • •
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •

Photo #1



Photo #2



ADA Checklist for Existing Facilities

Priority 1 – Approach & Entrance

Based on the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design



Project Noble County ADA Self Evaluation

Building South Complex

Location 524 S Allen Chapel Rd

Date 11/22/24

Surveyors Kevin Boncaro

Mitch Hansel

Contact Information USI Consultants

8415 E 56th St, Indianapolis, IN 46216

An accessible route from site arrival points and an accessible entrance should be provided for everyone.



Institute for Human Centered Design
www.HumanCenteredDesign.org
2014



ADA National Network
Questions on the ADA 800-949-4232 voice/tty
www.ADAchecklist.org

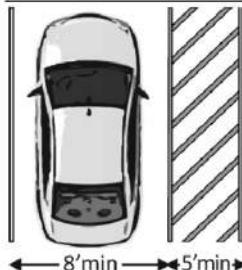
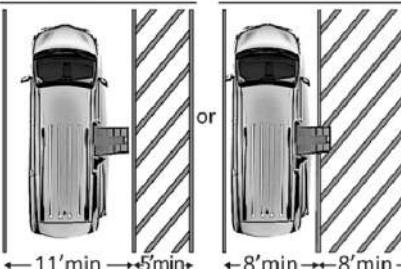
This checklist was produced by the New England ADA Center, a project of the Institute for Human Centered Design and a member of the ADA National Network. This checklist was developed under a grant from the Department of Education, NIDRR grant number H133A060092-09A. However the contents do not necessarily represent the policy of the Department of Education, and you should not assume endorsement by the Federal Government.

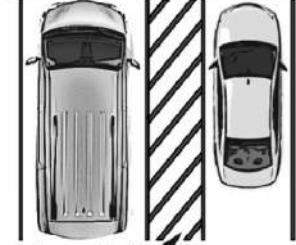
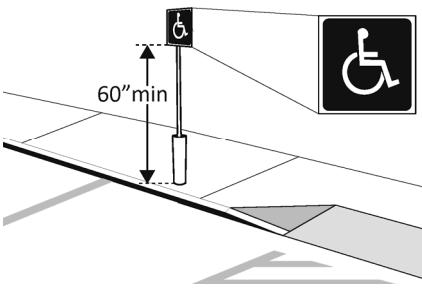
Questions or comments on the checklist contact the New England ADA Center at 617-695-0085 voice/tty or ADAinfo@NewEnglandADA.org

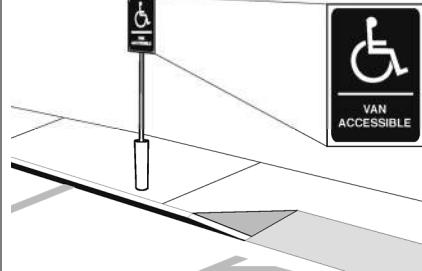
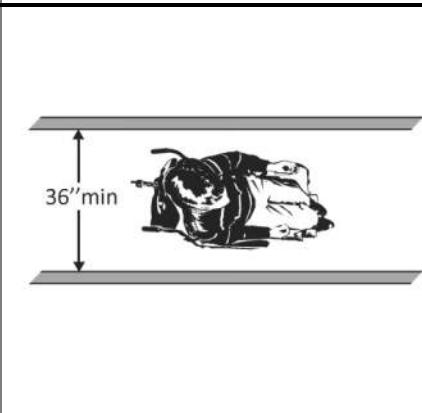
For the full set of checklists, including the checklists for recreation facilities visit www.ADAchecklist.org.

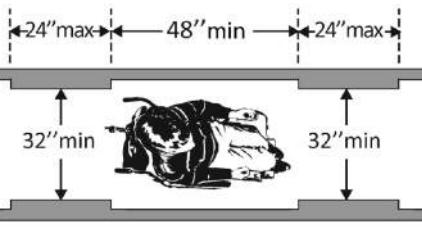
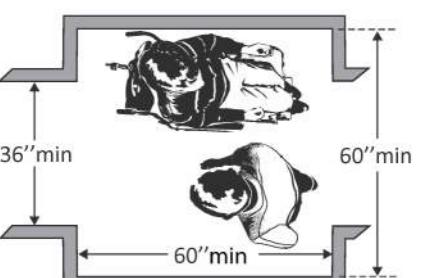
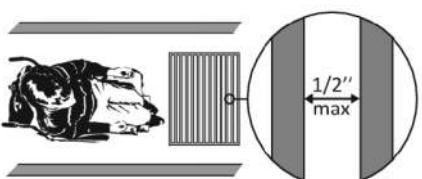
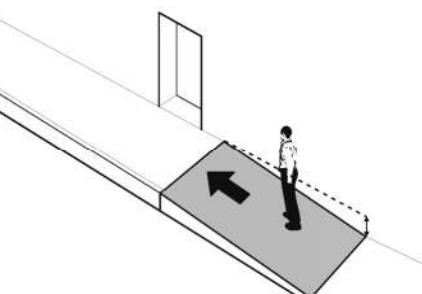
Copyright © 2016 ADA Checklist for Existing Materials. You can freely reproduce and distribute this content. Include proper attribution. But you must get permission before using this content as a fee-based product.

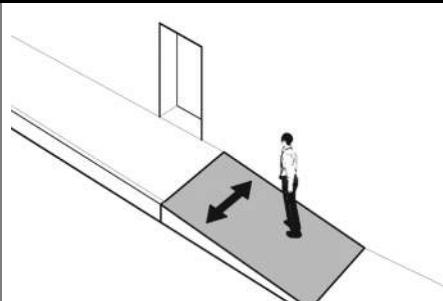
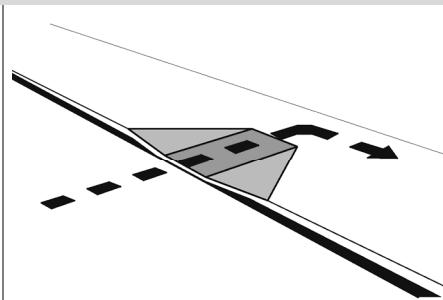
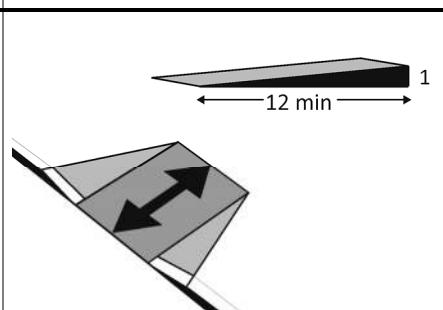
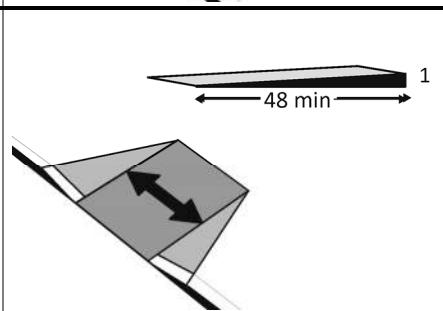
Priority 1 – Approach & Entrance			Comments	Possible Solutions												
1.1 Is there at least one route from site arrival points (parking, passenger loading zones, public sidewalks and public transportation stops) that does not require the use of stairs? [See 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design – 206.2.1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If yes, location of route:			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add a ramp • Regrade to 1:20 maximum slope • Add a lift if site constraints prevent other solutions 												
Photo #:																
Parking Accessible parking spaces should be identified by size, access aisle and signage.																
1.2 If parking is provided for the public, are an adequate number of accessible spaces provided? [208.2]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Total #:18 Accessible #: 2	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Total Spaces</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Accessible Spaces</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 - 25</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">26 - 50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">51 - 75</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">76 - 100</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">100+ see 2010 Standards 208.2</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Total Spaces	Accessible Spaces	1 - 25	1	26 - 50	2	51 - 75	3	76 - 100	4	100+ see 2010 Standards 208.2			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure by repainting lines • •
Total Spaces	Accessible Spaces															
1 - 25	1															
26 - 50	2															
51 - 75	3															
76 - 100	4															
100+ see 2010 Standards 208.2																
1.3 Of the accessible spaces, is at least one a van accessible space?* [208.2.4]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	*For every 6 or fraction of 6 parking spaces required by the table above, at least 1 should be a van accessible space.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * If constructed before 3/15/2012, parking is compliant if at least 1 in every 8 accessible spaces is van accessible • Reconfigure by repainting lines 												
Photo #:																

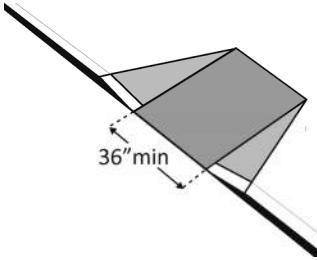
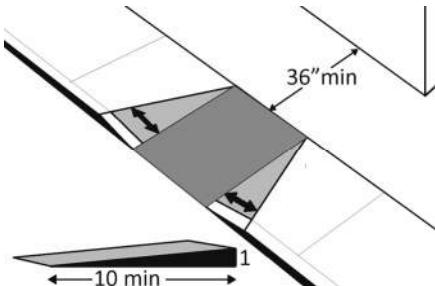
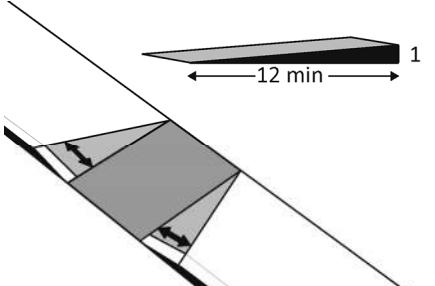
<p>1.4 Are accessible spaces at least 8 feet wide with an access aisle at least 5 feet wide? [502.2, 502.3]</p> <p>Note: Two spaces may share an access aisle. Check state/local requirements; some specify that each space have its own aisle.</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 9' x 8'		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure by repainting lines • •
<p>1.5 Is the van accessible space:</p> <p>At least 11 feet wide with an access aisle at least 5 feet wide? Or At least 8 feet wide with an access aisle at least 8 feet wide? [502.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 9' x 8'		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to provide van-accessible space(s) • •
<p>1.6 Is at least 98 inches of vertical clearance provided for the van accessible space? [502.5]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to provide van-accessible space(s) • •

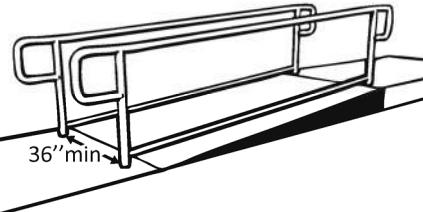
<p>1.7 Are the access aisles marked so as to discourage parking in them? [502.3.3]</p> <p>Note: The marking method and color may be addressed by state/local requirements.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	 <p>area to be marked</p>	<p>Faded beyond visibility</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mark access aisles • •
<p>1.8 Is the slope of the accessible parking spaces and access aisles no steeper than 1:48 in all directions? [502.4]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 1.8%		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regrade surface • •
<p>1.9 Do the access aisles adjoin an accessible route? [502.3]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Create accessible route • Relocate accessible space •
<p>1.10 Are accessible spaces identified with a sign that includes the International Symbol of Accessibility? Is the bottom of the sign at least 60 inches above the ground? [502.6]</p> <p>Note: The International Symbol of Accessibility is not required on the ground.</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 48" Both of the two signs		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install signs • •

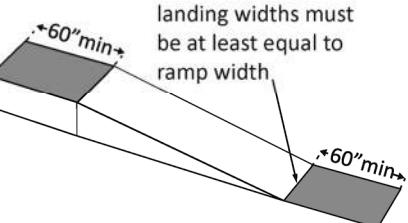
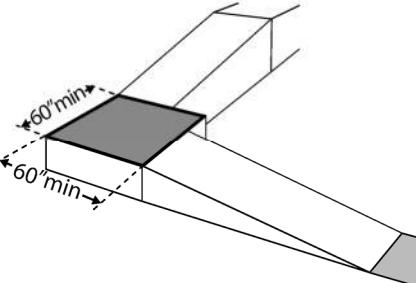
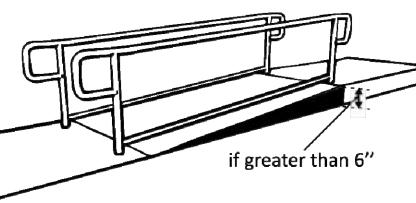
<p>1.11 Are there signs reading “van accessible” at van accessible spaces? [502.6]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install signs • •
<p>1.12 Of the total parking spaces, are the accessible spaces located on the closest accessible route to the accessible entrance(s)? [208.3.1]</p> <p>Note: If parking serves multiple entrances, accessible parking should be dispersed.</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure spaces • •
Exterior Accessible Route				
<p>1.13 Is the route stable, firm and slip-resistant? [302.1]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Repair uneven paving • Fill small bumps and breaks with patches • Replace gravel with asphalt or other surface
<p>1.14 Is the route at least 36 inches wide? [403.5.1]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 36"			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change or move landscaping, furnishings or other items • Widen route •

<p>Note: The accessible route can narrow to 32 inches min. for a max. of 24 inches. These narrower portions of the route must be at least 48 inches from each other.</p>			<p>Photo #:</p>	
1.15	<p>If the route is greater than 200 feet in length and less than 60 inches wide, is there a passing space no less than 60 x 60 inches? [403.5.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Widen route for passing space • •
1.16	<p>If there are grates or openings on the route, are the openings no larger than $\frac{1}{2}$ inches? Is the long dimension perpendicular to the dominant direction of travel? [302.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <p>Measurement:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<p>N/A</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace or move grate • •
1.17	<p>Is the running slope no steeper than 1:20, i.e. for every inch of height change there are at least 20 inches of route run? [403.3]</p> <p>Note: If the running slope is steeper than 1:20, treat as a ramp and add features such as edge protection and handrails.</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <p>Measurement: $<5\%$</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regrade to 1:20 max. • •

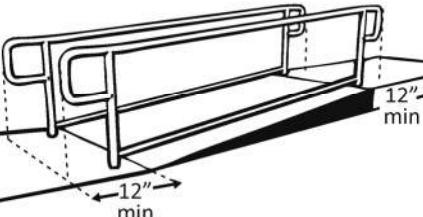
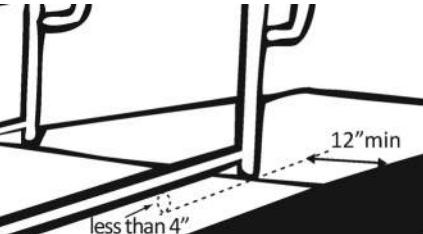
<p>1.18 Is the cross slope no steeper than 1:48? [403.3]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <2%			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regrade to 1:48 max. • •
Curb Ramps				
<p>1.19 If the accessible route crosses a curb, is there a curb ramp? [402.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Does not cross a curb	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install curb ramp • •
<p>1.20 Is the running slope of the curb ramp no steeper than 1:12, i.e. for every inch of height change there are at least 12 inches of curb ramp run? [406.1, 405.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regrade curb ramp • •
<p>1.21 Is the cross slope of the curb ramp, excluding flares, no steeper than 1:48? [406.1, 405.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regrade curb ramp • •

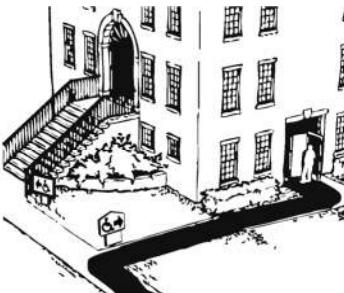
<p>1.22 Is the curb ramp, excluding flares, at least 36 inches wide? [406.1, 405.5]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Widen curb ramp • •
<p>1.23 At the top of the curb ramp is there a level landing (slope no steeper than 1:48 in all directions) that is at least 36 inches long and at least as wide as the curb ramp? [406.4]</p> <p>If there are curb ramp flares, are the slopes of the flares no steeper than 1:10, i.e. for every inch of height change there are at least 10 inches of flare run? [406.3]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure • Add ramp flares •
<p>1.24 If the landing at the top is less than 36 inches long, are there curb ramp flares?</p> <p>Are the slopes of the flares no greater than 1:12, i.e. for every inch of height change there are at least 12 inches of flare run? [406.4]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add ramp flares • Regrade flares •

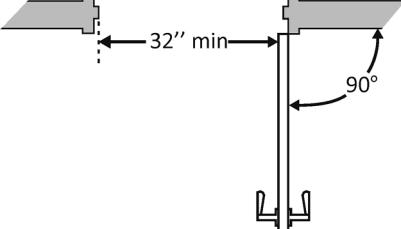
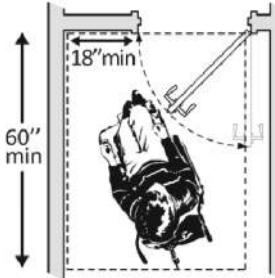
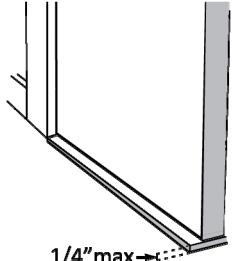
Ramps If any portion of the accessible route is steeper than 1:20, it should be treated as a ramp.				
1.25 If there is a ramp is it at least 36 inches wide? [405.5] Note: If there are handrails, measure between the handrails.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 36"+		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter ramp • •
1.26 Is the surface stable, firm and slip resistant? [405.4]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Resurface ramp • •
1.27 For each section of the ramp, is the running slope no greater than 1:12, i.e. for every inch of height change there are at least 12 inches of ramp run? [405.2] Note: Rises no greater than 3 inches with a slope no steeper than 1:8 and rises no greater than 6 inches with a slope no steeper than 1:10 are permitted when such slopes are necessary due to space limitations.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 7.3 % For ramp nearest parking 11% Nearest entrance		Photo #: 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relocate ramp • Lengthen ramp to decrease slope •

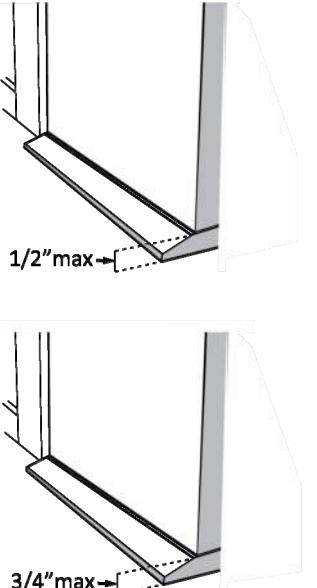
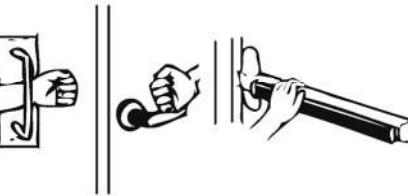
<p>1.28 Is there a level landing that is at least 60 inches long and at least as wide as the ramp:</p> <p>At the top of the ramp?</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 60" x 60" <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 60" x 60"			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter ramp • Relocate ramp •
<p>1.29 Is there a level landing where the ramp changes direction that is at least 60 x 60 inches?</p> <p>[405.7.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: N/A			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter ramp • Increase landing size •
<p>1.30 If the ramp has a rise higher than 6 inches, are there handrails on both sides?</p> <p>[405.8]</p> <p>Note: Curb ramps are not required to have handrails.</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add handrails • •

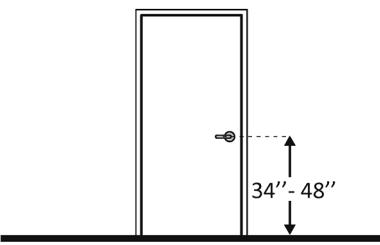
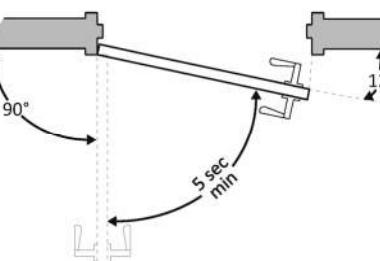
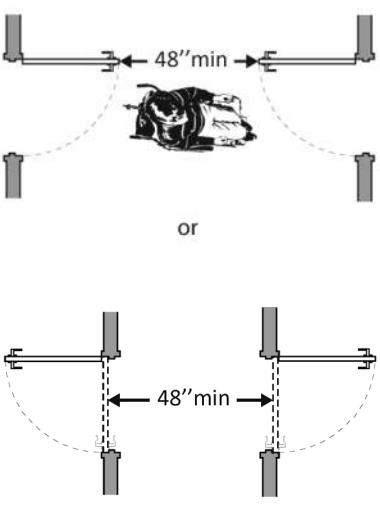
<p>1.31 Is the top of the handrail gripping surface no less than 34 inches and no greater than 38 inches above the ramp surface? [505.4]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 36"</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure or replace handrails • Adjust handrail height •
<p>1.32 Is the handrail gripping surface continuous and not obstructed along the top or sides? [505.3]</p> <p>If there are obstructions, is the bottom of the gripping surface obstructed no greater than 20%? [505.6]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure or replace handrails • •
<p>1.33 If the handrail gripping surface is circular, is it no less than 1 ¼ inches and no greater than 2 inches in diameter? [505.7.1]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace handrails • •
<p>1.34 If the handrail gripping surface is non-circular:</p> <p>Is the perimeter no less than 4 inches and no greater than 6 ¼ inches?</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace handrails • •

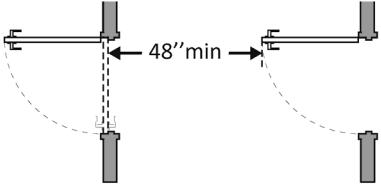
Is the cross section no greater than 2½ inches? [505.7.2]		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:	Photo #:	
1.35	Does the handrail: Extend at least 12 inches horizontally beyond the top and bottom of the ramp? Return to a wall, guard, or landing surface? [505.10.1] Note: If a 12 inch extension would be a hazard (in circulation path) it is not required.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 12" <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter handrails • •
1.36	To prevent wheelchair casters and crutch tips from falling off: Does the surface of the ramp extend at least 12 inches beyond the inside face of the handrail? Or Is there a curb or barrier that prevents the passage of a 4-inch diameter sphere? [405.9.1, 405.9.2]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:	No bottom railing 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add curb • Add barrier • Extend ramp width •

Entrance				
1.37 Is the main entrance accessible?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Redesign to make it accessible • •
1.38 If the main entrance is not accessible, is there an alternative accessible entrance? Can the alternative accessible entrance be used independently and during the same hours as the main entrance?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Designate an entrance and make it accessible Ensure that accessible entrance can be used independently and during the same hours as the main entrance •
1.39 Do all inaccessible entrances have signs indicating the location of the nearest accessible entrance? [216.6]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Install signs Install signs on route before people get to inaccessible entrances so that people do not have to turn around and retrace route •
1.40 If not all entrances are accessible, is there a sign at the accessible entrance with the International Symbol of Accessibility? [216.6]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Install sign • •
			Photo #:	

<p>1.41 Is the clear opening width of the accessible entrance door at least 32 inches, between the face of the door and the stop, when the door is open 90 degrees? [404.2.3]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 32"+</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter door • Install offset hinges •
<p>1.42 If there is a front approach to the pull side of the door, is there at least 18 inches of maneuvering clearance beyond the latch side plus at least 60 inches clear depth?</p> <p>Note: See 2010 Standards 404.2.4 for maneuvering clearance requirements on the push side of the door and side approaches to the pull side of the door</p> <p>On both sides of the door, is the ground or floor surface of the maneuvering clearance level (no steeper than 1:48)? [404.2.4]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 18"+ x 60"+</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove obstructions • Reconfigure walls • Add automatic door opener
<p>1.43 If the threshold is vertical is it no more than $\frac{1}{4}$ inch high?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>No more than $\frac{1}{2}$ inch high with the top $\frac{1}{4}$ inch beveled no steeper than 1:2, if the threshold was installed on or</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove or replace threshold • •

<p>after the 1991 ADA Standards went into effect (1/26/93)?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>No more than $\frac{3}{4}$ inch high with the top $\frac{1}{2}$ inch beveled no steeper than 1:2, if the threshold was installed before the 1991 ADA Standards went into effect (1/26/93)? [404.2.5, 303.2]</p> <p>Note: The first $\frac{1}{4}$ inch of the $\frac{1}{2}$ or $\frac{3}{4}$ inch threshold may be vertical; the rest must be beveled.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:			
<p>1.44 Is the door equipped with hardware that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist?</p> <p>Door handle?</p> <p>Lock (if provided)? [404.2.7]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Replace inaccessible knob with lever, loop or push hardware Add automatic door opener

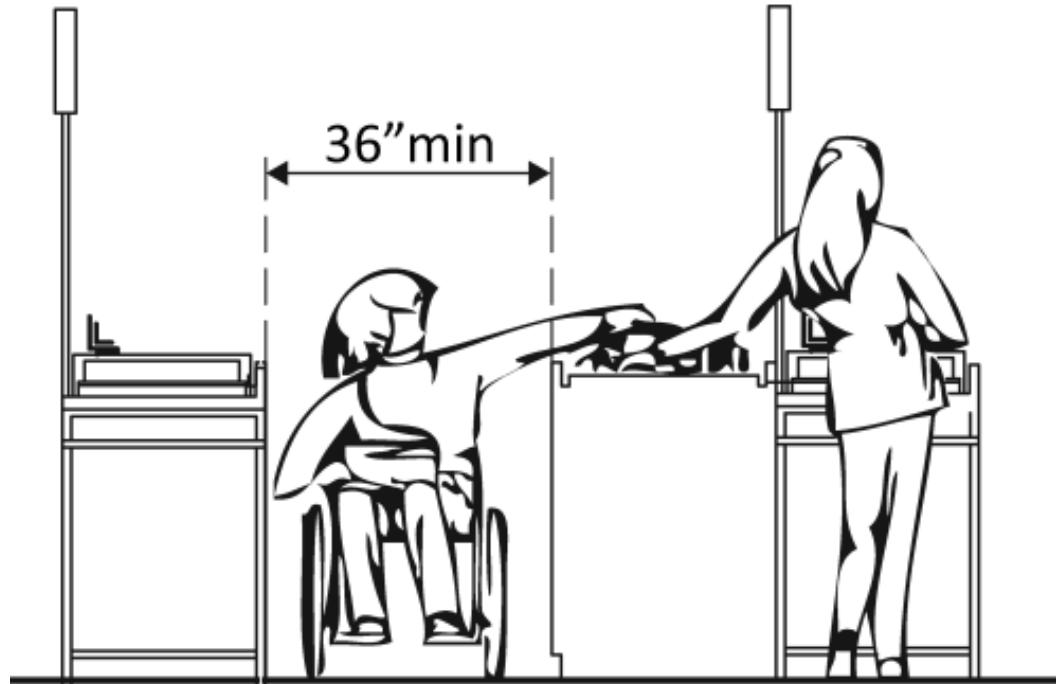
<p>1.45 Are the operable parts of the door hardware no less than 34 inches and no greater than 48 inches above the floor or ground surface? [404.2.7]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 39"</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change hardware height • •
<p>1.46 If the door has a closer, does it take at least 5 seconds to close from an open position of 90 degrees to a position of 12 degrees from the latch? [404.2.8]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 5 Sec</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust closer • •
<p>1.47 If there are two doors in a series, e.g. vestibule, is the distance between the doors at least 48 inches plus the width of the doors when swinging into the space? [404.2.6]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove inner door • Change door swing •

			Photo #:	
1.48 If provided at the building entrance, are carpets or mats no higher than $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick? [302.2]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>Measurement:</p> 	Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace or remove mats • •
1.49 Are edges of carpets or mats securely attached to minimize tripping hazards? [302.2]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Secure carpeting or mats at edges • •
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •

ADA Checklist for Existing Facilities

Priority 2 – Access to Goods & Services

Based on the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design



Project Noble County ADA Self Evaluation

Building South Complex

Location 524 S Allen Chapel Rd

Date 11/22/24

Surveyors Kevin Boncaro

Mitch Hansel

Contact Information USI Consultants

8415 E 56th St, Indianapolis, IN 46216

The layout of the building should allow people with disabilities to obtain goods and services and to participate in activities without assistance.



Institute for Human Centered Design
www.HumanCenteredDesign.org
2014



ADA National Network
Questions on the ADA 800-949-4232 voice/tty
www.ADAchecklist.org

This checklist was produced by the New England ADA Center, a project of the Institute for Human Centered Design and a member of the ADA National Network. This checklist was developed under a grant from the Department of Education, NIDRR grant number H133A060092-09A. However the contents do not necessarily represent the policy of the Department of Education, and you should not assume endorsement by the Federal Government.

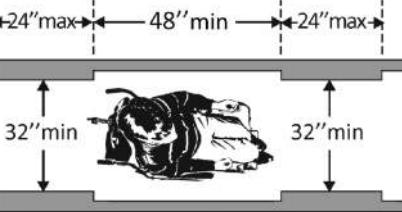
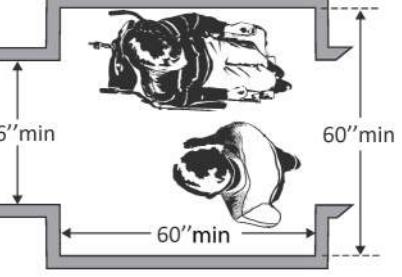
Questions or comments on the checklist contact the New England ADA Center at 617-695-0085 voice/tty or ADAinfo@NewEnglandADA.org

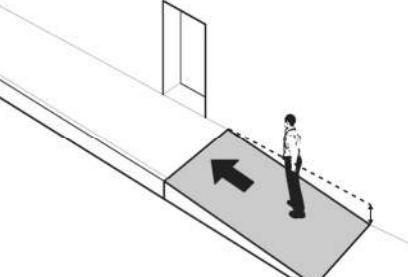
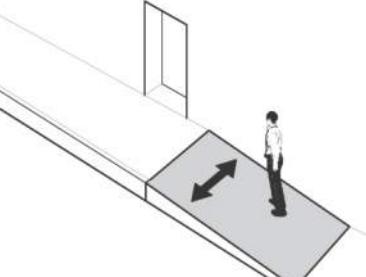
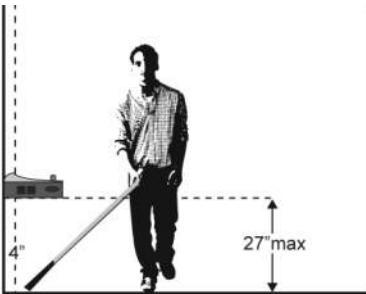
For the full set of checklists, including the checklists for recreation facilities visit www.ADAchecklist.org.

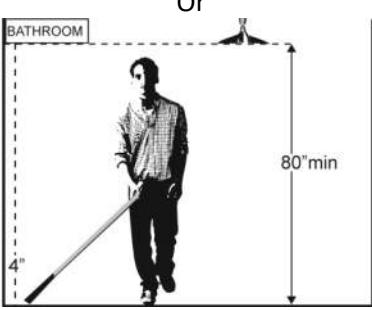
Copyright © 2016 ADA Checklist for Existing Materials. You can freely reproduce and distribute this content. Include proper attribution. But you must get permission before using this content as a fee-based product.

Priority 2 – Access to Goods & Services			Comments	Possible Solutions
2.1 Does the accessible entrance provide direct access to the main floor, lobby and elevator? [See 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design – 206.4]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Create accessible route• •

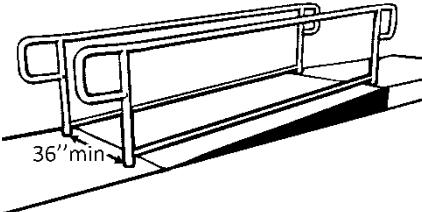
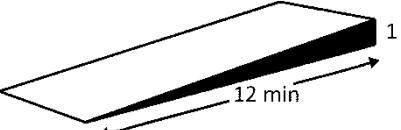
Interior Accessible Route

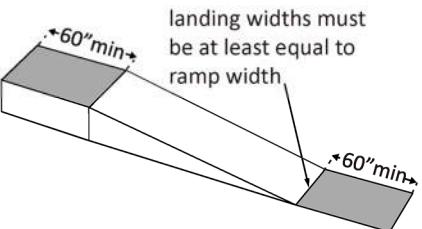
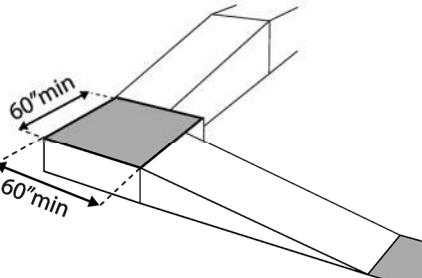
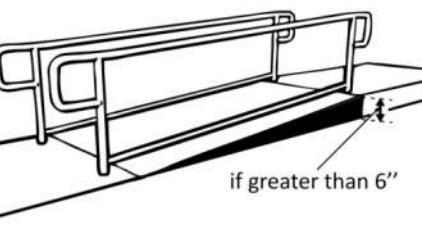
<p>2.2 Are all public spaces on at least one accessible route? [206.2.4]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Create accessible route • •
<p>2.3 Is the route stable, firm and slip-resistant? [40.2, 302.1]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Repair uneven surfaces • •
<p>2.4 Is the route at least 36 inches wide? [403.5.1]</p> <p>Note: The accessible route can narrow to 32 inches min. for a max. of 24 inches. These narrower portions of the route must be at least 48 inches from each other.</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 36"	 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Widen route • •
<p>2.5 If the route is greater than 200 feet in length and less than 60 inches wide, is there a passing space no less than 60 x 60 inches? [403.5.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		<p>N/A</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Widen route for passing space • •

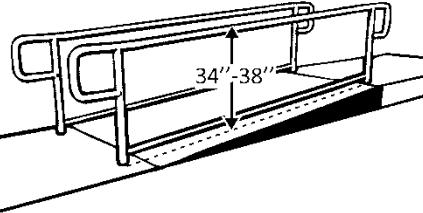
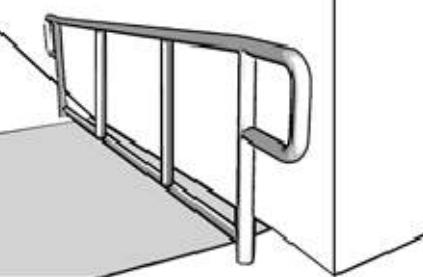
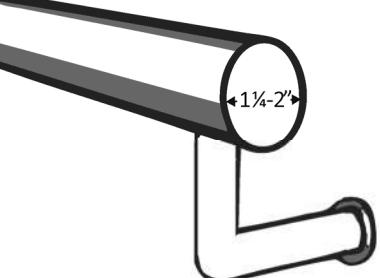
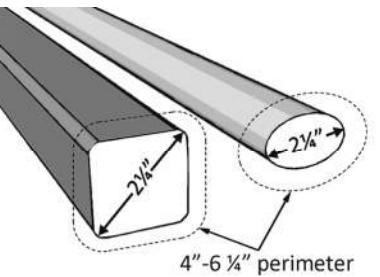
<p>2.6 Is the running slope no steeper than 1:20, i.e. for every inch of height change there are at least 20 inches of route run? [403.3]</p> <p>Note: If the running slope is steeper than 1:20, treat as a ramp and add features such as edge protection and handrails.</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: <5%</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regrade • •
<p>2.7 Is the cross slope no steeper than 1:48? [403.3]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: <2%</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regrade • •
<p>2.8 Do all objects on circulation paths through public areas, e.g. fire extinguishers, drinking fountains, signs, etc., protrude no more than 4 inches into the path?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>If an object protrudes more than 4 inches, is the bottom leading edge at 27 inches or lower above the floor? [307.2]</p> <p>Or</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: <4"</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>	 <p>Or</p> 	<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove object • Add tactile warning such as permanent planter or partial walls •

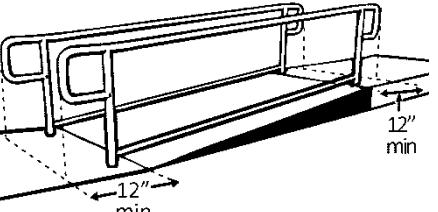
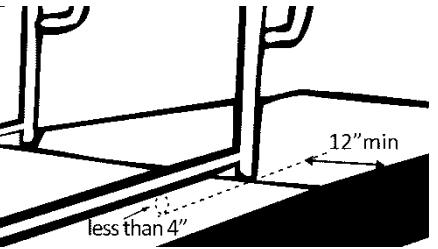
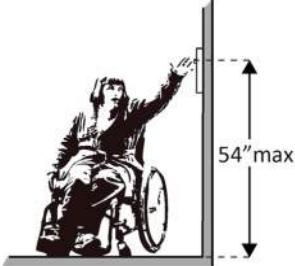
<p>Is the bottom leading edge at 80 inches or higher above the floor? [307.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>Measurement:</p> 		
<p>2.9 Are there elevators or platform lifts to all public stories?</p> <p>Note: Vertical access is not required in new construction or alterations if a facility is less than three stories or has less than 3,000 square feet per story, unless the facility is a shopping center, shopping mall, professional office of a health care provider, transportation terminal, state facility or local government facility</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install if necessary • Offer goods and services on an accessible story •

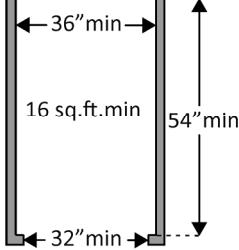
Ramps

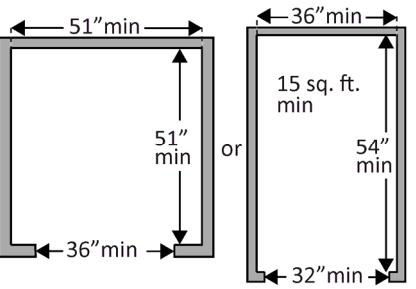
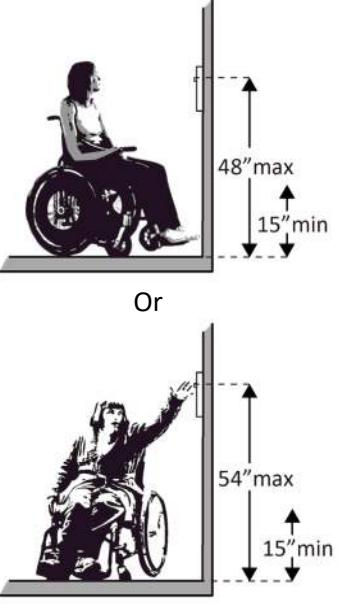
<p>2.10 If there is a ramp, is it at least 36 inches wide? [405.5]</p> <p>Note: If there are handrails, measure between the handrails.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter ramp • •
<p>2.11 Is the surface stable, firm and slip resistant? [405.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Resurface ramp • •
<p>2.12 For each section of the ramp, is the running slope no greater than 1:12, i.e. for every inch of height change there are at least 12 inches of ramp run? [405.2]</p> <p>Note: Rises no greater than 3 inches with a slope no steeper than 1:8 and rises no greater than 6 inches with a slope no steeper than 1:10 are permitted when due to space limitations.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lengthen ramp to decrease slope • Relocate ramp •

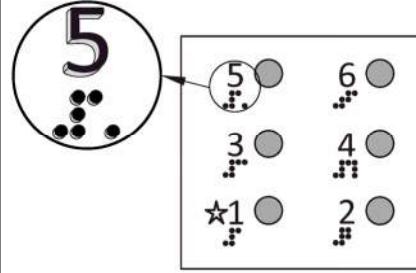
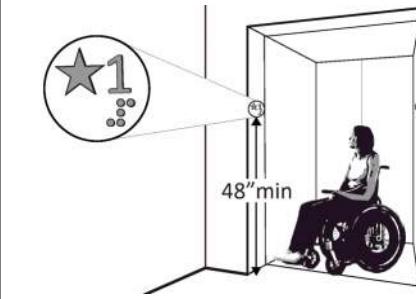
<p>2.13 Is there a level landing that is at least 60 inches long and at least as wide as the ramp:</p> <p>At the top of the ramp?</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter ramp • Relocate ramp •
<p>2.14 Is there a level landing where the ramp changes direction that is at least 60 x 60 inches?</p> <p>[405.7.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increase landing size • •
<p>2.15 If the ramp has a rise higher than 6 inches are there handrails on both sides?</p> <p>[405.8]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add handrails • •

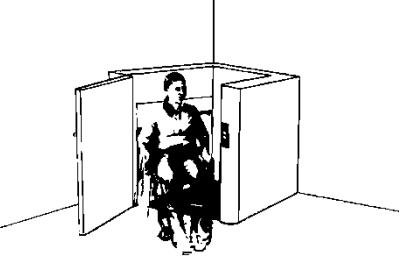
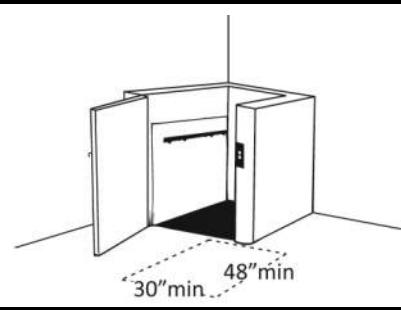
<p>2.16 Is the top of the handrail gripping surface no less than 34 inches and no greater than 38 inches above the ramp surface? [505.4]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust handrail height • •
<p>2.17 Is the handrail gripping surface continuous and not obstructed along the top or sides? [505.3]</p> <p>If there are obstructions, is the bottom of the gripping surface obstructed no more than 20%? [505.6]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure or replace handrails • •
<p>2.18 If the handrail gripping surface is circular, is it no less than 1 ¼ inches and no greater than 2 inches in diameter? [505.7.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace handrails • •
<p>2.19 If the handrail gripping surface is non-circular:</p> <p>Is the perimeter no less than 4 inches and no greater than 6 ¼ inches?</p> <p>Is the cross section no greater than 2 ¼ inches in diameter? [505.7.2]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace handrails • •

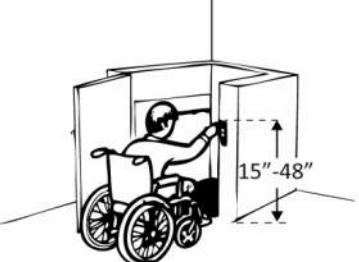
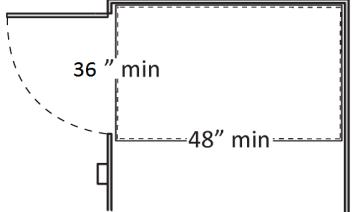
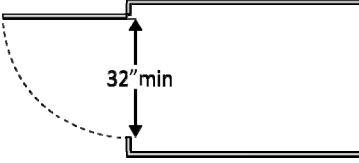
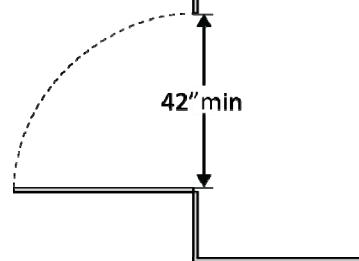
<p>2.20 Does the handrail:</p> <p>Extend at least 12 inches horizontally beyond the top and bottom of the ramp?</p> <p>Return to a wall, guard, or landing surface? [505.10.1]</p> <p>Note: If a 12" extension would be hazardous (in circulation path), it is not required.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter handrails • •
<p>2.21 To prevent wheelchair casters and crutch tips from falling off:</p> <p>Does the surface of the ramp extend at least 12 inches beyond the inside face of the handrail?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>Is there a curb or barrier that prevents the passage of a 4-inch diameter sphere? [405.9.1, 405.9.2]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add curb • Add barrier • Extend ramp width • •
<p>Elevators – Full Size & LULA (limited use, limited application) LULA elevators are often used in alterations.</p>				
<p>2.22 If there is a full size or LULA elevator, are the call buttons no higher than 54 inches above the floor? [407.2.1.1]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 37"</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change call button height • •

<p>2.23 If there is a full size or LULA elevator, does the sliding door reopen automatically when obstructed by an object or person?* [407.3.3]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			<p>* If constructed before 3/15/2012 and manually operated, the door is not required to reopen automatically</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install opener •
<p>2.24 If there is a LULA elevator with a swinging door:</p> <p>Is the door power- operated?</p> <p>Does the door remain open for at least 20 seconds when activated? [403.3.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add power operated door • Adjust opening time •
<p>2.25 If there is a full size elevator:</p> <p>Is the interior at least 54 inches deep by at least 36 inches wide with at least 16 sq. ft. of clear floor area?</p> <p>Is the door opening width at least 32 inches? [407.4.1 Exception]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace elevator • •

<p>2.26 If there is a LULA elevator, is the interior:</p> <p>At least 51 inches deep by 51 inches wide with a door opening width of at least 36 inches?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>At least 54 inches deep by at least 36 inches wide with at least 15 sq. ft. of clear floor area and a door opening width of at least 32 inches?</p> <p>[408.4.1 Exceptions 1 and 2]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace elevator • •
<p>2.27 If there is a full size or LULA elevator, are the in-car controls:</p> <p>No less than 15 inches and no greater 48 inches above the floor?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>Up to 54 inches above the floor for a parallel approach?</p> <p>[408.4.6, 407.4.6.1]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 36"</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change control height • •

<p>2.28 If there is a LULA elevator, are the in-car controls centered on a side wall? [408.4.6]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure controls • •
<p>2.29 If there is a full size or LULA elevator:</p> <p>Are the car control buttons designated with raised characters?</p> <p>Are the car control buttons designated with Braille? [407.4.7.1, 703.2]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add raised characters • Add Braille •
<p>2.30 If there is a full size elevator, are there audible signals which sound as the car passes or is about to stop at a floor? [407.4.8]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install audible signals • •
<p>2.31 If there is a full size or LULA elevator:</p> <p>Is there a sign on both door jambs at every floor identifying the floor?</p> <p>Is there a tactile star on both jambs at the main entry level?</p> <p>Do text characters contrast with their backgrounds?</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install signs • Change sign height • •

<p>Are text characters raised?</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Is there Braille?</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Is the sign mounted between 48 inches to the baseline of the lowest character and 60 inches to the baseline of the highest character above the floor?* [407.2.3, 408.2.3]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 56"</p>		<p>Photo #:</p> <p>* If constructed before 3/15/2012 and mounted no higher than 60 inches to the centerline of the sign, relocation is not required</p>
<p>Platform Lifts</p>			
<p>2.32 If a lift is provided, can it be used without assistance from others? [410.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>N/A</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure so independently operable • •
<p>2.33 Is there a clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by at least 48 inches long for a person using a wheelchair to approach and reach the controls to use the lift? [410.5]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove obstructions • •

<p>2.34 Are the lift controls no less than 15 inches and no greater than 48 inches above the floor? [410.5]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change control height • •
<p>2.35 Is there a clear floor space at least 36 inches wide by at least 48 inches long inside the lift? [410.3]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace lift • •
<p>2.36 If there is an end door, is the clear opening width at least 32 inches? [410.6]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter door width • •
<p>2.37 If there is a side door, is the clear opening width at least 42 inches? [410.6]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter door width • •

Signs “Tactile characters” are read using touch, i.e. raised characters and Braille.

2.38 If there are signs designating permanent rooms and spaces not likely to change over time, e.g. room numbers and letters, room names, and exit signs: [216.2]

Do text characters contrast with their backgrounds?
[703.5]

Yes No

Are text characters raised?
[703.2]

Yes No

Is there Braille?
[703.3]

Yes No

Is the sign mounted:
On the wall on the latch side of the door?
[703.4.2]

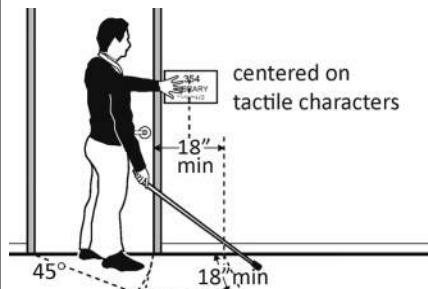
Yes No

Note: Signs are permitted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices.

With clear floor space beyond the arc of the door swing between the closed position and 45-degree open position, at least 18 x 18 inches centered on the tactile characters?*
[703.4.2]

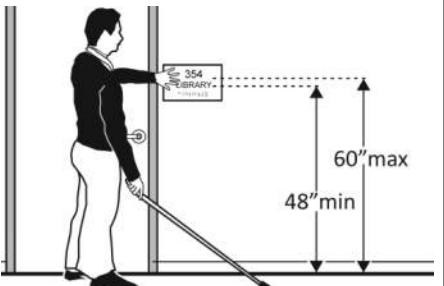
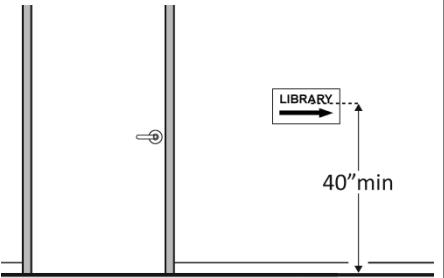
Yes No

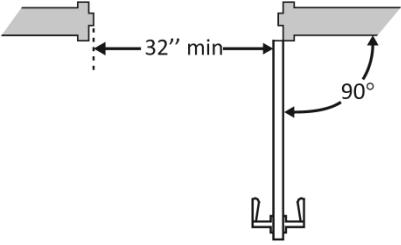
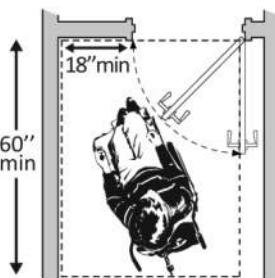
Measurement:

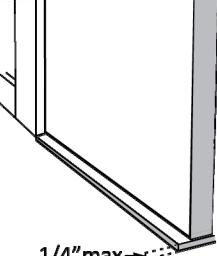
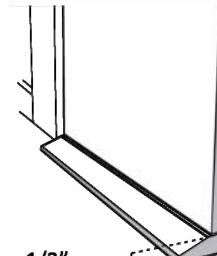
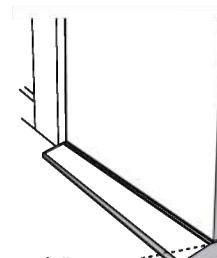
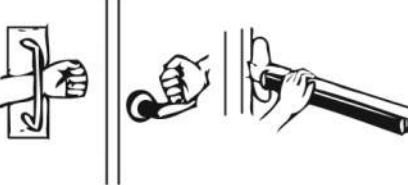


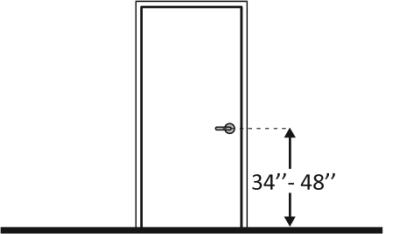
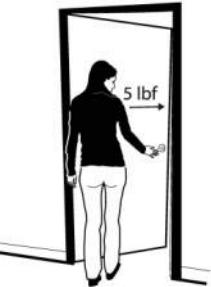
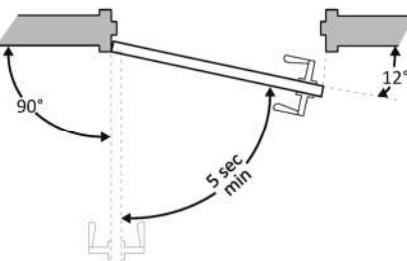
- Install tactile sign
- Relocate sign
-

*If constructed before 3/15/2012 and a person may approach within 3 inches of the sign without encountering protruding objects or standing within the door swing, relocation not required

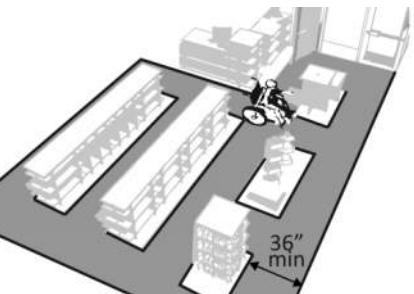
<p>So the baseline of the lowest character is at least 48 inches above the floor and the baseline of the highest character is no more than 60 inches above the floor? * [703.4.1]</p> <p>Note: If the sign is at double doors with one active leaf, the sign should be on the inactive leaf; if both leaves are active, the sign should be on the wall to the right of the right leaf.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> 	<p>*If constructed before 3/15/2012 and mounted no higher than 60 inches to the centerline of the sign, relocation not required</p>
<p>2.39 If there are signs that provide direction to or information about interior spaces:</p> <p>Do text characters contrast with their backgrounds? [703.5.1]</p> <p>Is the sign mounted so that characters are at least 40 inches above the floor? [703.5.6]</p> <p>Note: Raised characters and Braille are not required.</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 48"</p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install signs with contrasting characters • Change sign height • <p>Photo #:</p>

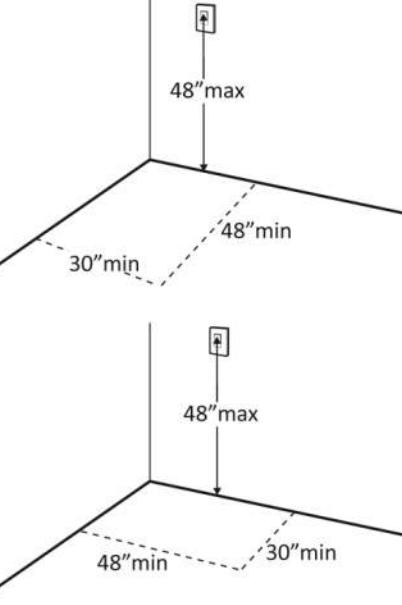
Interior Doors – to classrooms, medical exam rooms, conference rooms, etc.				
<p>2.40 Is the door opening width at least 32 inches clear, between the face of the door and the stop, when the door is open 90 degrees?</p> <p>[404.2.3]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 36"		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install offset hinges • Alter the doorway •
<p>2.41 If there is a front approach to the pull side of the door, is there at least 18 inches of maneuvering clearance beyond the latch side plus at least 60 inches clear depth?</p> <p>Note: See 2010 Standards 404.2.4 for maneuvering clearance requirements on the push side of the door and side approaches to the pull side of the door.</p> <p>On both sides of the door, is the floor surface of the maneuvering clearance level (no steeper than 1:48)?</p> <p>[404.2.4]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove obstructions • Reconfigure walls • Add automatic door opener

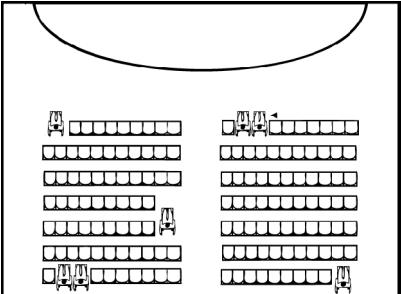
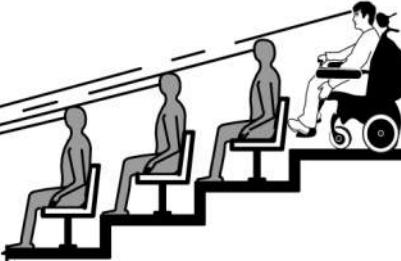
<p>2.42 If the threshold is vertical is it no more than $\frac{1}{4}$ inch high?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>No more than $\frac{1}{2}$ inch high with the top $\frac{1}{4}$ inch beveled no steeper than 1:2, if the threshold was installed on or after the 1991 ADA Standards went into effect (1/26/93)?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>No more than $\frac{3}{4}$ inch high with the top $\frac{1}{2}$ inch beveled no steeper than 1:2, if the threshold was installed before the 1991 ADA Standards went into effect (1/26/93)? [404.2.5, 303.2]</p> <p>Note: The first $\frac{1}{4}$ inch of the $\frac{1}{2}$ or $\frac{3}{4}$ inch threshold may be vertical; the rest must be beveled.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:	  	No threshold Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove or replace threshold • •
<p>2.43 Is the door equipped with hardware that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist?</p> <p>Door handle?</p> <p>Lock (if provided)? [404.2.7]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		 Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace inaccessible knob with lever, loop or push hardware • Add automatic door opener •

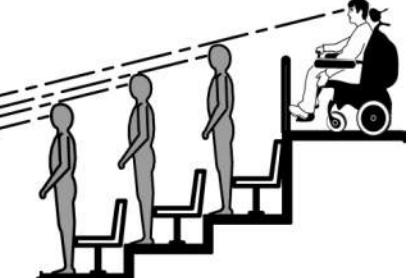
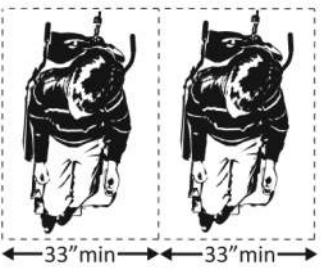
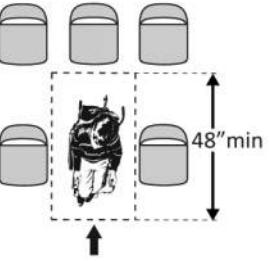
<p>2.44 Are the operable parts of the hardware no less than 34 inches and no greater than 48 inches above the floor? [404.2.7]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 38"			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change hardware height • •
<p>2.45 Can the door be opened easily (5 pounds maximum force)? [404.2.9]</p> <p>Note: You can use a pressure gauge or fish scale to measure force. If you do not have one you will need to judge whether the door is easy to open.</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust or replace closers • Install lighter doors • Install power-assisted or automatic door openers
<p>2.46 If the door has a closer, does it take at least 5 seconds to close from an open position of 90 degrees to a position of 12 degrees from the latch? [404.2.8.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		No closer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust closer • •

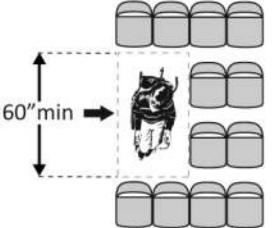
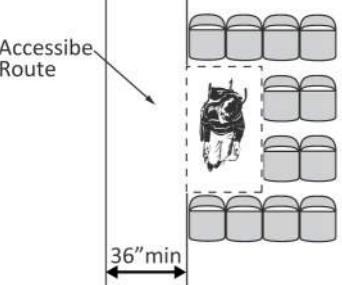
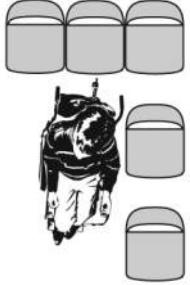
Rooms and Spaces – stores, supermarkets, libraries, etc.

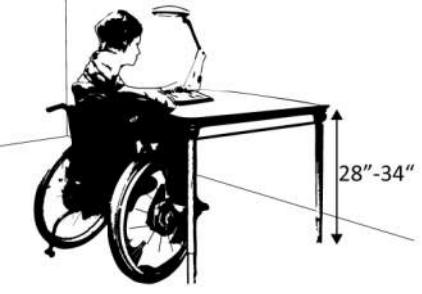
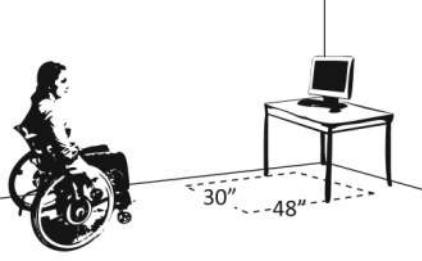
<p>2.47 Are aisles and pathways to goods and services, and to one of each type of sales and service counters, at least 36 inches wide? [403.5.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rearrange goods, equipment and furniture • •
---	--	--	-----	--

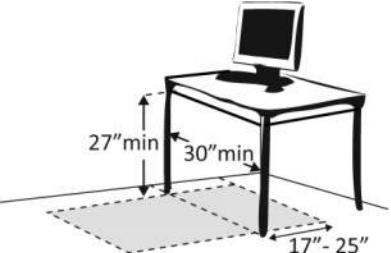
<p>2.48 Are floor surfaces stable, firm and slip resistant? [302.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change floor surface • •
<p>2.49 If there is carpet:</p> <p>Is it no higher than $\frac{1}{2}$ inch?</p> <p>Is it securely attached along the edges? [302.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace carpet • •
<p>Controls – light switches, security and intercom systems, emergency/alarm boxes, etc.</p>				
<p>2.50 Is there a clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by at least 48 inches long for a forward or parallel approach? [305.3]</p> <p>Are the operable parts no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [309.3, 308]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change height of control • • <p>*If constructed before 3/15/2012 and a parallel approach is provided, controls can be 54 inches above the floor</p>

<p>2.51 Can the control be operated with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist? [309.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace control • • 												
Seating: Assembly Areas – theaters, auditoriums, stadiums, theater style classrooms, etc.																
<p>2.52 Are an adequate number of wheelchair spaces provided? [221.2.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th># of Seats</th> <th>Wheelchair Spaces</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4 - 25</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>26 - 50</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>51 - 150</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>151 - 300</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">300+ see 2010 Standards 221.2.1.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Total #: _____</p> <p>Wheelchair #: _____</p>	# of Seats	Wheelchair Spaces	4 - 25	1	26 - 50	2	51 - 150	4	151 - 300	5	300+ see 2010 Standards 221.2.1.		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to add wheelchair spaces • •
# of Seats	Wheelchair Spaces															
4 - 25	1															
26 - 50	2															
51 - 150	4															
151 - 300	5															
300+ see 2010 Standards 221.2.1.																
<p>2.53 Are wheelchair spaces dispersed to allow location choices and viewing angles equivalent to other seating, including specialty seating areas that provide distinct services and amenities? [221.2.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to disperse wheelchair spaces • • 												
<p>2.54 Where people are expected to remain seated, do people in wheelchair spaces have a clear line of sight over and between the heads of others in front of them? [802.2.1.1, 802.1.1.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter for line of sight • • 												

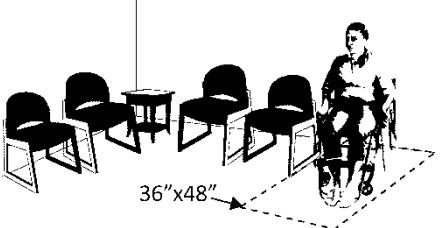
<p>2.55 Where people are expected to stand, do people in wheelchair spaces have a clear line of sight over and between the heads of others in front of them? [802.2.2.1, 802.1.2.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter for line of sight • •
<p>2.56 If there is a single wheelchair space, is it at least 36 inches wide? [802.1.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:	 <p>36" min</p>	N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter space • •
<p>2.57 If there are two adjacent wheelchair spaces, are they each at least 33 inches wide? [802.1.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:	 <p>33" min 33" min</p>	N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter spaces • •
<p>2.58 If the wheelchair space can be entered from the front or rear, is it at least 48 inches deep? [802.1.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:	 <p>48" min</p>	N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter space • •

2.59 If the wheelchair space can only be entered from the side, is it at least 60 inches deep? [802.1.3]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter space • •
2.60 Do wheelchair spaces adjoin, but not overlap, accessible routes? [802.1.4]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter spaces • •
2.61 Is there at least one companion seat for each wheelchair space? [221.3]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add companion seats • •
2.62 Is the companion seat located so the companion is shoulder-to-shoulder with the person in a wheelchair? [802.3.1]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter seating • •
2.63 Is the companion seat equivalent in size, quality, comfort and amenities to seating in the immediate area? [802.3.2]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add equivalent seating • •

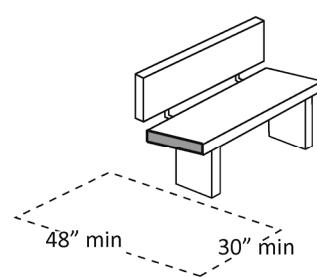
Seating: At dining surfaces (restaurants, cafeterias, bars, etc.) and non-employee work surfaces (libraries, conference rooms, etc.)				
2.64 Are at least 5%, but no fewer than one, of seating and standing spaces accessible for people who use wheelchairs? [226.1]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Total #: Wheelchair #:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alter to provide accessible spaces • •
2.65 Is there a route at least 36 inches wide to accessible seating? [403.5.1]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:	 A line drawing of a person in a wheelchair using a narrow route. The route is indicated by two parallel horizontal lines. The person is shown from the side, facing right, using the narrow space. A vertical double-headed arrow between the lines is labeled "36\" min".	N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Widen route • •
2.66 At the accessible space(s), is the top of the accessible surface no less than 28 inches and no greater than 34 inches above the floor? [902.3] Note: If for children, the top should be no less than 26 inches and no greater than 30 inches above the floor.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:	 A line drawing of a person in a wheelchair seated at a desk. The desk is at a height of 28"-34" above the floor. The person is shown from the side, facing right, working at the desk. A vertical double-headed arrow between the floor and the desk surface is labeled "28"-34".	N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alter surface height • •
2.67 Is there a clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by at least 48 inches long for a forward approach? [305.3] Does it extend no less than 17 inches and no greater than 25 inches under the surface?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:	 A line drawing of a person in a wheelchair seated at a desk. The desk is at a height of 28"-34" above the floor. The person is shown from the side, facing right, working at the desk. A vertical double-headed arrow between the floor and the desk surface is labeled "28"-34". A horizontal dashed line extends from the desk to the right, labeled "30" - 48"".	N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alter table or work surface Add accessible table or work surface •

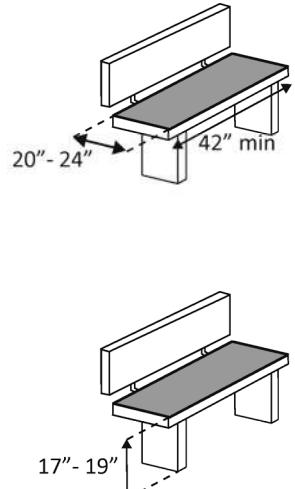
<p>Is there knee space at least 27 inches high and at least 30 inches wide? [306.2, 306.3]</p> <p>Note: If for children, the knee space may be 24 inches high.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:			
--	--	--	--	--

Seating: General – reception areas, waiting rooms, etc.

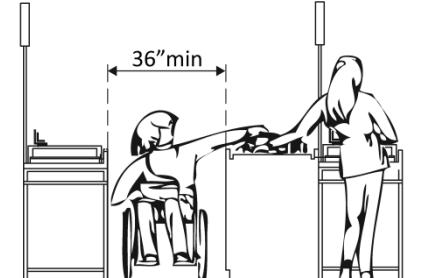
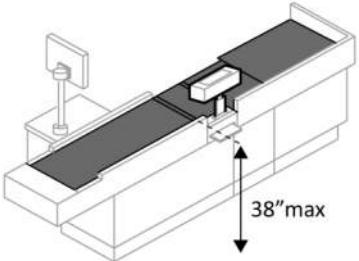
<p>2.68 Is there at least one space at least 36 inches wide by at least 48 inches long for a person in a wheelchair? [802.1.2, 802.1.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Move furniture and equipment to provide space • •
--	--	--	---------------------	---

Benches – In locker rooms, dressing rooms, fitting rooms This section does not apply to any other bences.

<p>2.69 In locker rooms, dressing rooms and fitting rooms, is there at least one room with a bench? [222.1, 803.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add bench • •
<p>2.70 Is there a clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by at least 48 inches long at the end of the bench and parallel to the short axis of the bench?</p> <p>Is the bench seat at least 42 inches long and no less than 20 inches and no greater than 24 inches deep?</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Move bench • Replace bench • Affix bench to wall • •

<p>Does the bench have back support or is it affixed to a wall?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Is the top of the bench seat no less than 17 inches and no greater than 19 inches above the floor? [903]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	
---	---	-----------------	--

Check-Out Aisles – supermarkets, large retail stores, etc.

<p>2.71 Is the aisle at least 36 inches wide? [904.3.1]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p> <p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Widen aisle • •
<p>2.72 Is the counter surface of at least one aisle no higher than 38 inches above the floor? [904.3.2]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p> <p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower counter • •

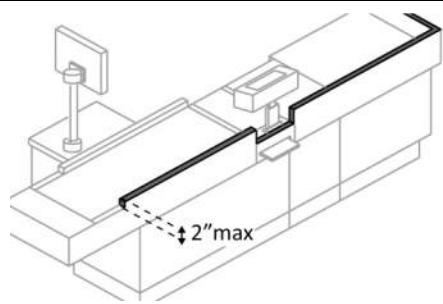
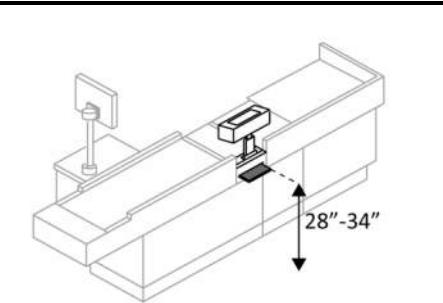
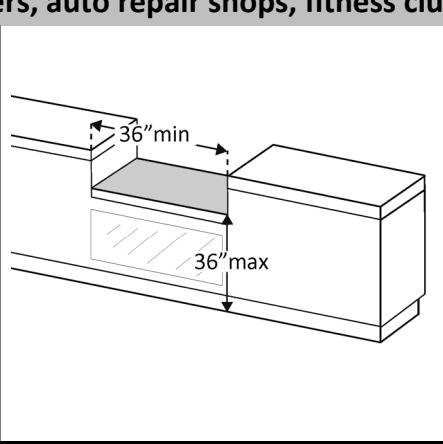
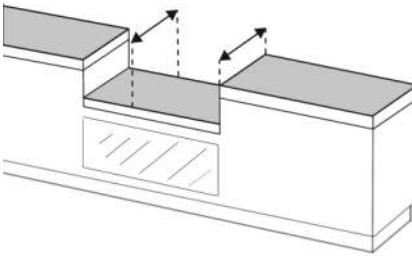
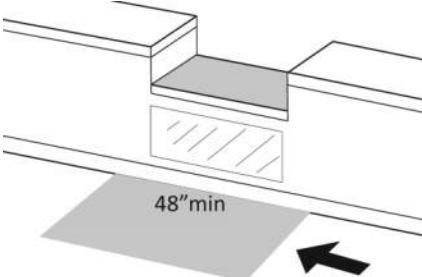
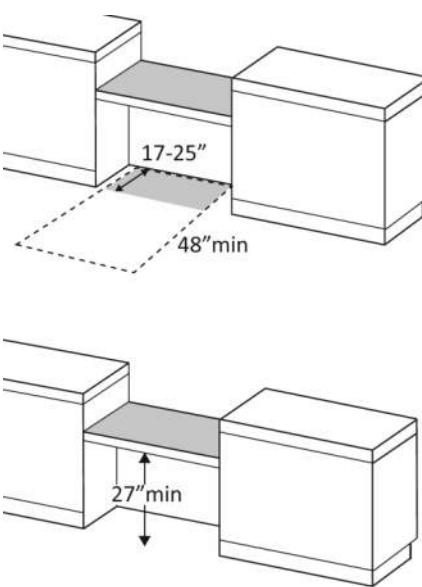
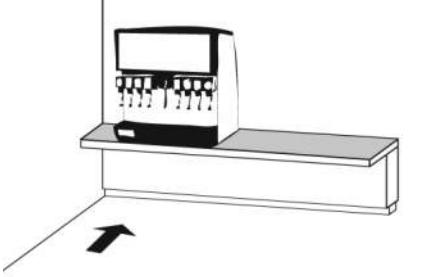
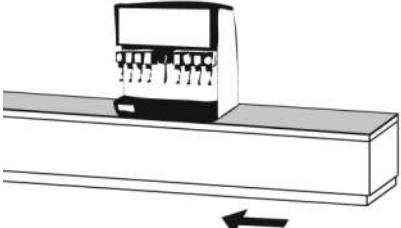
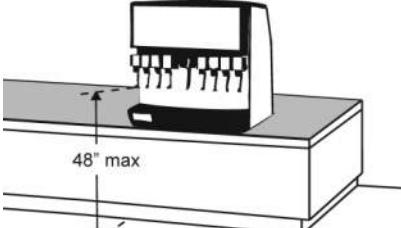
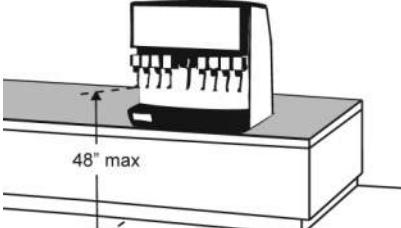
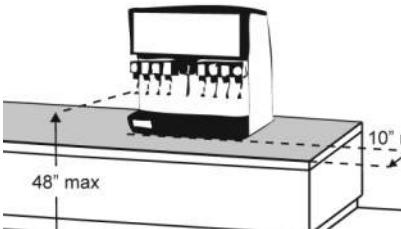
<p>2.73 Is the top of the counter edge protection no higher than 2 inches above the counter surface? [904.3.2]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower edge protection • •
<p>2.74 If there is a check writing surface, is the top no less than 28 inches and no greater than 34 inches above the floor? [904.3.3]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter check writing surface • •
<p>2.75 If there is more than one check-out aisle is there a sign with the International Symbol of Accessibility at the accessible aisle? [216.11]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add sign • •
Sales & Service Counters – banks, stores, dry cleaners, auto repair shops, fitness clubs, etc.				
<p>2.76 Is there a portion of at least one of each type of counter that is: No higher than 36 inches above the floor? At least 36 inches long? [904.4.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 36"+</p>		<p>41" High at septic station 43" High, 26" table at vital records 42" High at Surveyor 44" High at Health Clinic</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower section of counter • Lengthen section of counter •

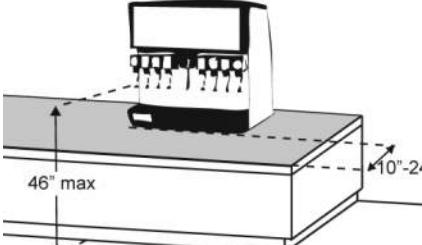
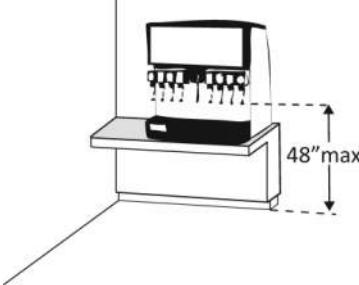
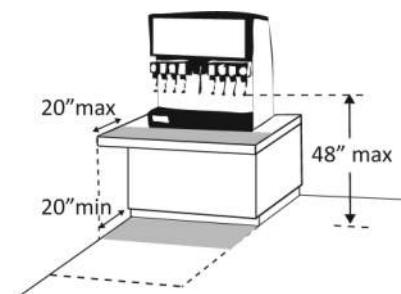
			Photo #:	
2.77	Does the accessible portion of the counter extend the same depth as the counter top? [904.4]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter accessible portion • •
2.78	Is there a clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by at least 48 inches long for a forward or parallel approach? [904.4]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Parallel Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Forward Measurement:		N/A <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to provide a parallel or forward approach • •

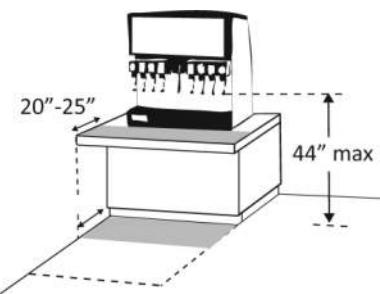
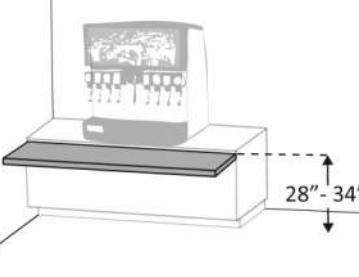
<p>2.79 For a parallel approach, is the clear floor space positioned with the 48 inches adjacent to the accessible length of counter? [904.4.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If a parallel approach is not possible, a forward approach is required • •
<p>2.80 For a forward approach: Do no less than 17 and no greater than 25 inches of the clear floor space extend under the accessible length of the counter? [306.2.2, 306.2.3]</p> <p>Is there at least 27 inches clearance from the floor to the bottom of the counter? [306.3.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to provide knee clearance • •

Food Service Lines – in cafeterias, salad bars, eat-in fast food establishments, etc.

<p>2.81 Does at least one of each type of self-service shelf or dispensing device for tableware, dishware, condiments, food and beverages have a forward or parallel approach? [904.5.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Forward <input type="checkbox"/> Parallel		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to provide approach • •
---	---	--	-----	---

 <p>Or</p> 				
<p>Photo #:</p>				
<p>2.82 If there is an unobstructed parallel approach, is the shelf or dispensing device no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [308.3.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower shelf and/or dispensing device • •
<p>2.83 If there is a shallow obstruction no deeper than 10 inches with a parallel approach, is the shelf or dispensing device no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [308.3.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower shelf and/or dispensing device • •

<p>2.84 If there is an obstruction no less than 10 inches and no greater than 24 inches deep with a parallel approach, is the shelf or dispensing device no higher than 46 inches above the floor? [308.3.2]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower shelf and/or dispensing device • •
<p>2.85 If there is an unobstructed forward approach, is the shelf or dispensing device no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [308.2.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower shelf and/or dispensing device • •
<p>2.86 If there is an obstruction no deeper than 20 inches with a forward approach:</p> <p>Does clear floor space extend under the obstruction that is at least the same depth as the obstruction?</p> <p>Is the shelf or dispensing device no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [904.5.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to provide knee space • Lower shelf and/or dispensing device •

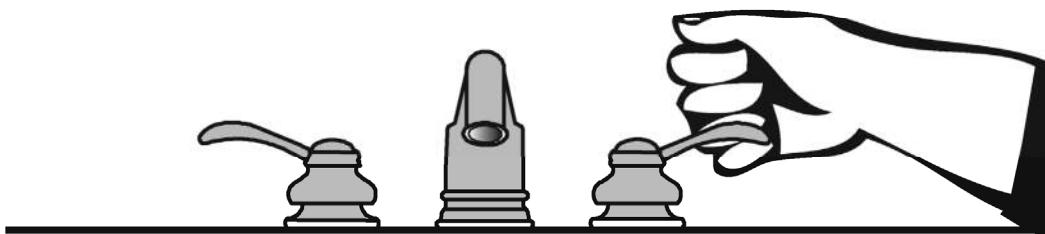
<p>2.87 If the obstruction is no less than 20 inches and no greater than 25 inches deep with a forward approach:</p> <p>Does clear floor space extend under the obstruction that is at least the same depth as the obstruction?</p> <p>Is the shelf or dispensing device no higher than 44 inches above the floor? [904.5.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to provide knee space • Lower shelf and/or dispensing device •
<p>2.88 If there is a tray slide, is the top no less than 28 inches and no greater than 34 inches above the floor? [904.5.2]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure • •
	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •
	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •

	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	• • •
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	• • •
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	• • •

The ADA Checklist for Existing Facilities

Priority 3 - Toilet Rooms

Based on the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design



Project Noble County ADA Self Evaluation

Building South Complex

Location 524 S Allen Chapel Rd

Date 11/22/24

Surveyors Kevin Boncaro

Mitch Hansel

Contact Information USI Consultants

8415 E 56th St, Indianapolis, IN 46216

When toilet rooms are open to the public they should be accessible to people with disabilities.



Institute for Human Centered Design
www.HumanCenteredDesign.org
2014



ADA National Network
Questions on the ADA 800-949-4232 voice/tty
www.ADAchecklist.org

This checklist was produced by the New England ADA Center, a project of the Institute for Human Centered Design and a member of the ADA National Network. This checklist was developed under a grant from the Department of Education, NIDRR grant number H133A060092-09A. However the contents do not necessarily represent the policy of the Department of Education, and you should not assume endorsement by the Federal Government.

Questions or comments on the checklist contact the New England ADA Center at 617-695-0085 voice/tty or ADAinfo@NewEnglandADA.org

For the full set of checklists, including the checklists for recreation facilities visit www.ADAchecklist.org.

Copyright © 2016 ADA Checklist for Existing Materials. You can freely reproduce and distribute this content. Include proper attribution. But you must get permission before using this content as a fee-based product.

Priority 3 – Toilet Rooms			Comments	Possible Solutions
3.1 If toilet rooms are available to the public, is at least one toilet room accessible? (Either one for each sex, or one unisex.) Note: If toilet rooms are chiefly for children, e.g., in elementary schools and day care centers, use the children's specifications in Toilets - 604.1, 604.8, 604.9, 609.4 and Lavatories and Sinks – 606.2.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure toilet rooms • Combine toilet rooms to create one unisex accessible toilet room •
3.2 Are there signs at inaccessible toilet rooms that give directions to accessible toilet rooms? [See 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design – 216.8]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install signs • •
3.3 If not all toilet rooms are accessible, is there a sign at the accessible toilet room with the International Symbol of Accessibility? [216.8]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install sign • •
Accessible Route				
3.4 Is there an accessible route to the accessible toilet room? [206.2.4]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter route • •
			Photo #:	

Signs at Toilet Rooms

3.5 Do text characters contrast with their backgrounds?
[703.5]

Yes No

Are text characters raised?
[703.2]

Yes No

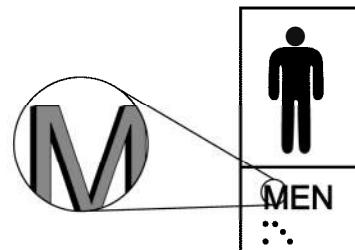
Is there Braille?
[703.3]

Yes No

Is the sign mounted:
On the wall on the latch side of
the door?
[703.4.2]

Yes No

Note: Signs are permitted on
the push side of doors with
closers and without hold-open
devices.



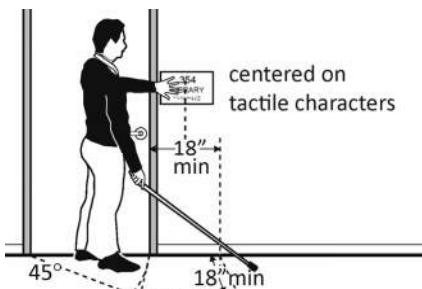
No Sign

- Install tactile sign
- Relocate sign
-

With clear floor space beyond
the arc of the door swing
between the closed position
and 45-degree open position, at
least 18 x 18 inches centered on
the tactile characters? *[703.4.2]

Yes No

Measurement:



So the baseline of the lowest
character is at least 48 inches
above the floor and the
baseline of the highest
character is no more than 60

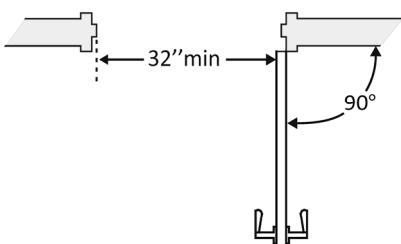
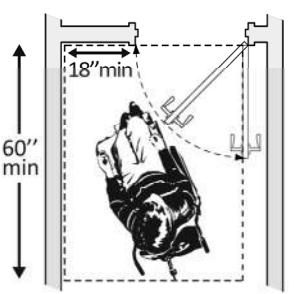
Yes No

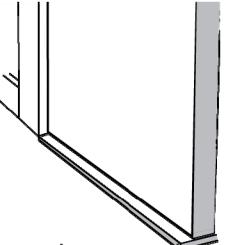
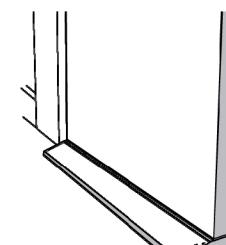
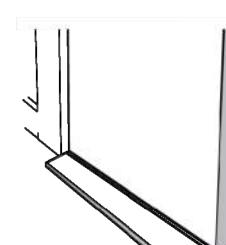
Measurement:

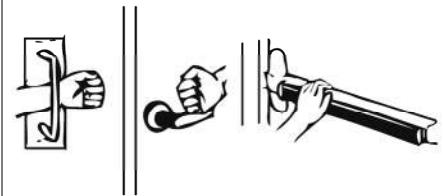
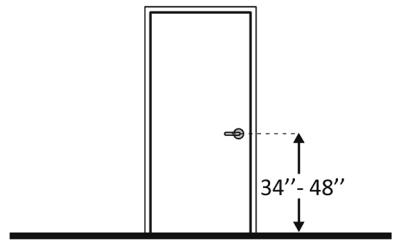
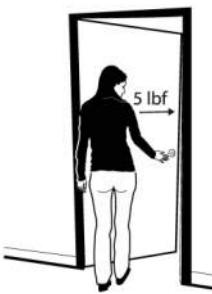


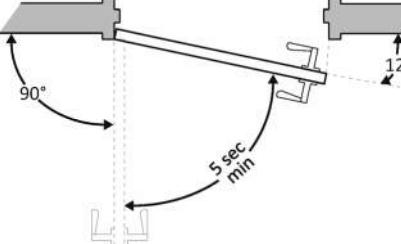
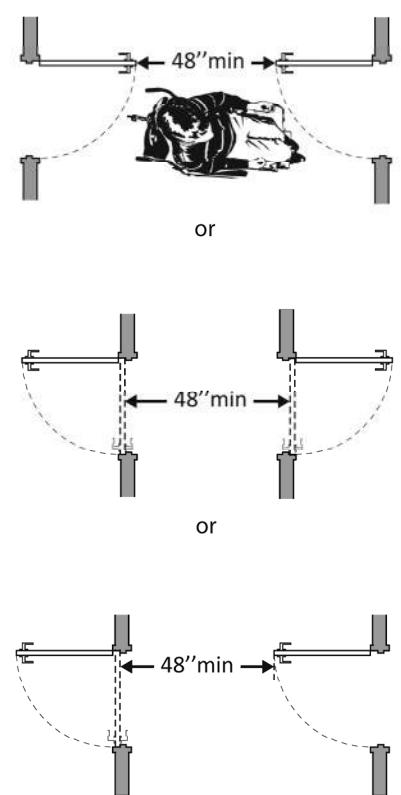
*If constructed before
3/15/2012 and a person
may approach within 3
inches of the sign without
encountering protruding
objects or standing within
the door swing, relocation
not required

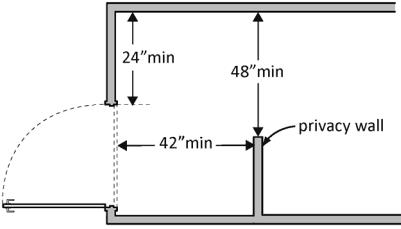
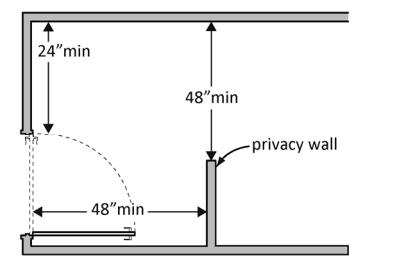
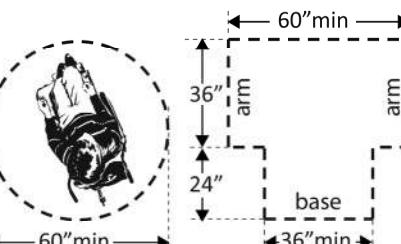
*If constructed before
3/15/2012 and mounted
no higher than 60 inches
to the centerline of the
sign, relocation is not

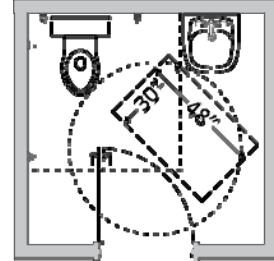
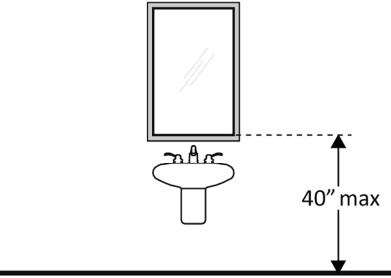
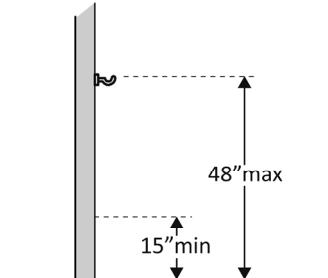
<p>inches above the floor? * [703.4.1]</p> <p>Note: If the sign is at double doors with one active leaf, the sign should be on the inactive leaf; if both leaves are active, the sign should be on the wall to the right of the right leaf.</p>			<p>required</p> <p>Photo #: 4</p>
Entrance			
<p>3.6 Is the door opening width at least 32 inches clear, between the face of the door and the stop, when the door is open 90 degrees? [404.2.3]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 32"</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install offset hinges • Alter the doorway •
<p>3.7 If there is a front approach to the pull side of the door is there at least 18 inches of maneuvering clearance beyond the latch side plus 60 inches clear depth?</p> <p>Note: See 2010 Standards 404.2.4 for maneuvering clearance requirements on the push side of the door and side approaches to the pull side of the door</p> <p>On both sides of the door, is the floor surface of the</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 18"+ x 60"</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove obstructions • Reconfigure walls • Add automatic door opener

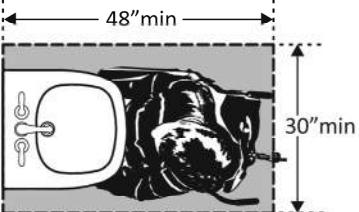
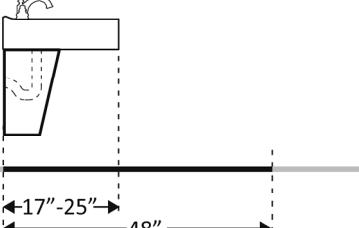
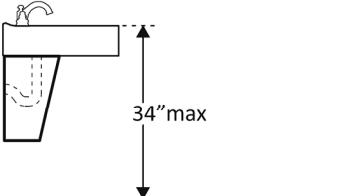
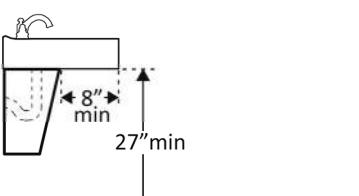
maneuvering clearance level (no steeper than 1:48)? [404.2.4]	Measurement:	Photo #:	
<p>3.8 If the threshold is vertical is it no more than $\frac{1}{4}$ inch high?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>No more than $\frac{1}{2}$ inch high with the top $\frac{1}{4}$ inch beveled no steeper than 1:2, if the threshold was installed on or after the 1991 ADA Standards went into effect (1/26/93)?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>No more than $\frac{3}{4}$ inch high with the top $\frac{1}{2}$ inch beveled no steeper than 1:2, if the threshold was installed before the 1991 ADA Standards went into effect (1/26/93)? [404.2.5, 303.2]</p> <p>Note: The first $\frac{1}{4}$ inch of the $\frac{1}{2}$ or $\frac{3}{4}$ inch threshold may be vertical; the rest must be beveled.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>	  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove or replace threshold • •

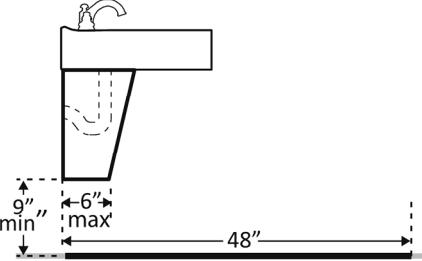
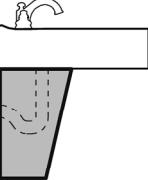
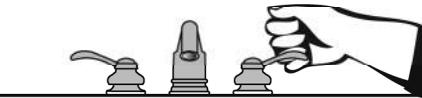
<p>3.9 Is the door equipped with hardware that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist?</p> <p>Door handle?</p> <p>Lock (if provided)? [404.2.7]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace inaccessible knob with lever, loop or push hardware • Add automatic door opener •
<p>3.10 Are the operable parts of the door hardware mounted no less than 34 inches and no greater than 48 inches above the floor?</p> <p>[404.2.7]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>Measurement: 40"</p> 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change hardware height • •
<p>3.11 Can the door be opened easily (5 pounds maximum force)?</p> <p>[404.2.9]</p> <p>Note: You can use a pressure gauge or fish scale to measure force. If you do not have one you will need to judge whether the door is easy to open.</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>Measurement:</p> 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust or replace closers • Install lighter doors • Install power-assisted or automatic door openers

<p>3.12 If the door has a closer, does it take at least 5 seconds to close from an open position of 90 degrees to a position of 12 degrees from the latch? [404.2.8.1]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust closer • •
<p>3.13 If there are two doors in a series, e.g. vestibule, is the distance between the doors at least 48 inches plus the width of the doors when swinging into the space? [404.2.6]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove inner door • Change door swing •

<p>3.14 If there is a privacy wall and the door swings out, is there at least 24 inches of maneuvering clearance beyond the door latch side and 42 inches to the privacy wall? [404.2.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure space • •
<p>3.15 If there is a privacy wall and the door swings in, is there at least 24 inches of maneuvering clearance beyond the door latch side and at least 48 inches to the privacy wall if there is no door closer or at least 54 inches if there is a door closer? [404.2.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure space • •
In the Toilet Room				
<p>3.16 Is there a clear path to at least one of each type of fixture, e.g. lavatory, hand dryer, etc., that is at least 36 inches wide? [403.5.1]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove obstructions • •
<p>3.17 Is there clear floor space available for a person in a wheelchair to turn around, i.e. a circle at least 60 inches in diameter or a T-shaped space within a 60-inch square? [603.2.1]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 60"+		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Move or remove partitions, fixtures or objects such as trash cans • •

<p>3.18 In a single user toilet room if the door swings in and over a clear floor space at an accessible fixture, is there a clear floor space at least 30 x 48 inches beyond the swing of the door? [603.2.3 Exception 2]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>Applies to men's and women's rooms unless otherwise noted</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reverse door swing • Alter toilet room •
<p>3.19 If the mirror is over a lavatory or countertop, is the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no higher than 40 inches above the floor? Or If the mirror is not over the lavatory or countertop, is the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no higher than 35 inches above the floor?* [603.3]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 38"</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<p>* If installed before 3/15/2012 and the bottom edge of the reflecting surface is no higher than 40 inches above the floor, lowering the mirror to 35 inches is not required</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower the mirror • Add another mirror •
<p>3.20 If there is a coat hook, is it no less than 15 inches and no greater than 48 inches above the floor?* [603.4]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: No hook in men's room 60" in women's room</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust hook • Replace with or provide additional accessible hook • <p>* If installed before 3/15/2010 and the clear floor space allows a parallel approach, the coat hook may be 54 inches above the floor.</p>

Lavatories The 2010 Standards refer to sinks in toilet rooms as lavatories.				
3.21 Does at least one lavatory have a clear floor space for a forward approach at least 30 inches wide and 48 inches long? [606.2]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter lavatory • Replace lavatory •
3.22 Do no less than 17 inches and no greater than 25 inches of the clear floor space extend under the lavatory so that a person using a wheelchair can get close enough to reach the faucet? [306.2]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 23"		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter lavatory • Replace lavatory •
3.23 Is the front of the lavatory or counter surface, whichever is higher, no more than 34 inches above the floor? [606.3]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 32"		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter lavatory • Replace lavatory •
3.24 Is there at least 27 inches clearance from the floor to the bottom of the lavatory that extends at least 8 inches under the lavatory for knee clearance? [306.3.3]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 13" Deep, 30" high		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter lavatory • Replace lavatory •

<p>3.25 Is there toe clearance at least 9 inches high? [306.3.3]</p> <p>Note: Space extending greater than 6 inches beyond the available toe clearance at 9 inches above the floor is not considered toe clearance.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 12" high, 12" deep			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter lavatory • Replace lavatory •
<p>3.26 Are pipes below the lavatory insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact? [606.5]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install insulation • Install cover panel •
<p>3.27 Can the faucet be operated without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist? Is the force required to activate the faucet no greater than 5 pounds? [606.4]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust faucet • Replace faucet •

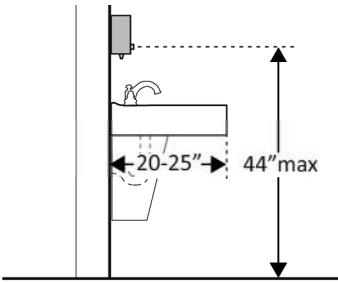
Soap Dispensers and Hand Dryers (2010 Standards – 603)

3.28 Are the operable parts of the soap dispenser within one of the following reach ranges:

Above lavatories or counters no less than 20 inches and no greater than 25 inches deep: no higher than 44 inches above the floor?
[308.2.2]

Yes No

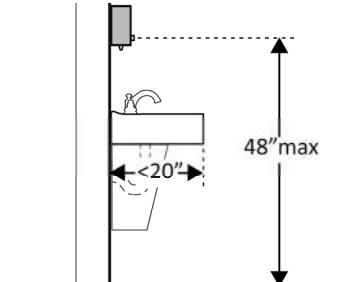
Measurement:
46" Men's



Above lavatories less than 20 inches deep: no higher than 48 inches above the floor?

Yes No

Measurement:
47" women's



Not over an obstruction: no higher than 48 inches above the floor?
[308.2]

Yes No

Measurement:

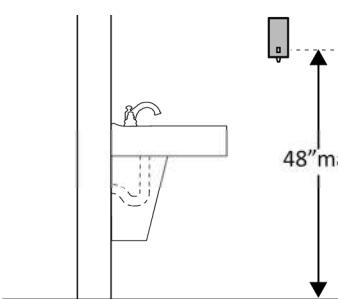


Photo #:

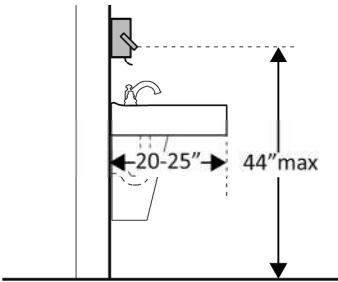
- Adjust dispensers
- Replace with or provide additional accessible dispensers
-

3.29 Are the operable parts of the hand dryer or towel dispenser within one of the following reach ranges:

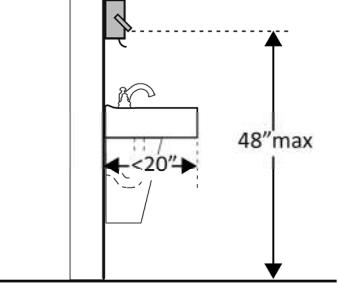
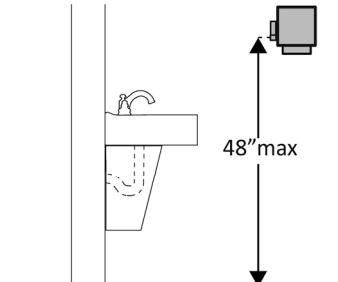
Above lavatories or counters no less than 20 inches and no greater than 25 inches deep: no higher than 44 inches above the

Yes No

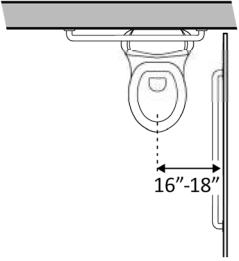
Measurement:

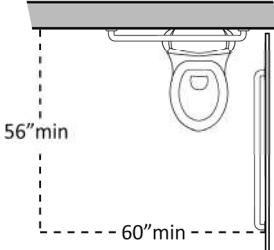


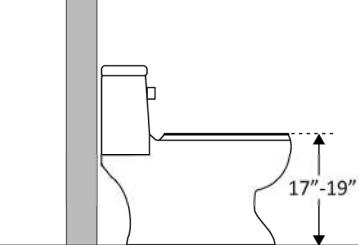
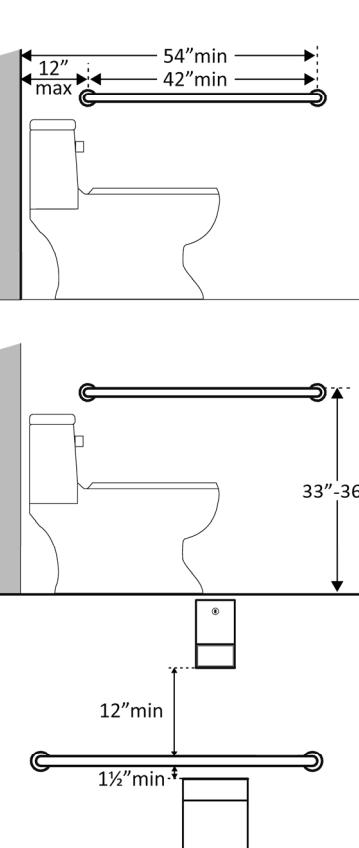
- Adjust dispensers
- Replace with or provide additional accessible dispensers
-

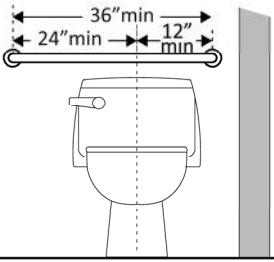
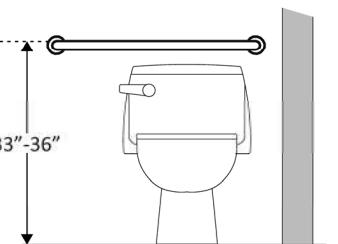
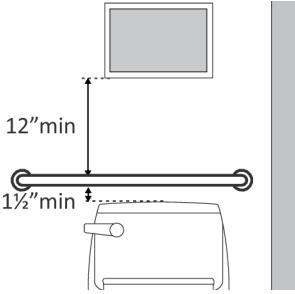
<p>floor?</p> <p>Above lavatories less than 20 inches deep: no higher than 48 inches above the floor?</p> <p>Not over an obstruction: no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [308.2]</p> <p>Can the operable parts of the hand dryer or towel dispenser be operated without tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist?</p> <p>Is the force required to activate the hand dryer or towel dispenser no greater than 5 pounds? [309.4]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 45"</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	 		
--	--	---	--	--

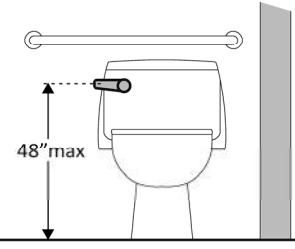
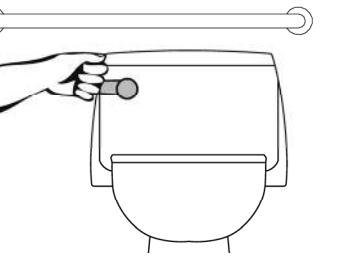
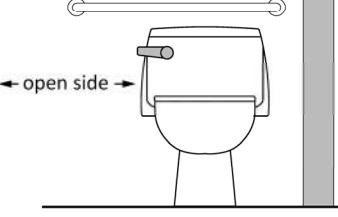
Water Closets in Single-User Toilet Rooms and Compartments (Stalls) The 2010 Standards refer to toilets as water closets.

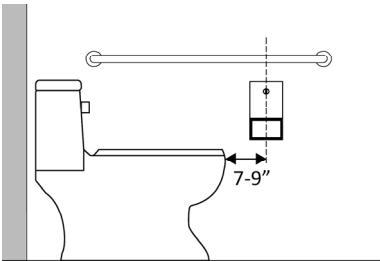
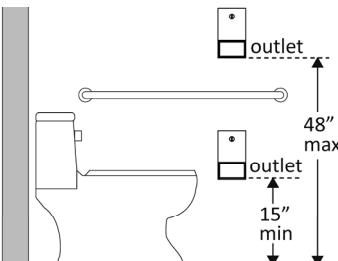
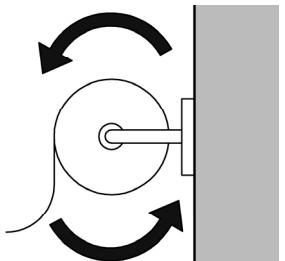
<p>3.30 Is the centerline of the water closet no less than 16 inches and no greater than 18 inches from the side wall or partition? [604.2]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 18" In men's room 20" in women's room</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Move toilet • Replace toilet • Move partition •
--	--	---	--	---

<p>3.31 Is clearance provided around the water closet measuring at least 60 inches from the side wall and at least 56 inches from the rear wall?* [604.3.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: Men's: 58 inches from rear, 49" from side Women's: 70 inches from rear, 42" from side</p>		<p>Toilet area walls are normal building walls, making accommodation for sufficient space in the water closet difficult</p>	<p>* If constructed before 3/15/12, clearances around water closets in single user toilet rooms can be 48 inches wide by 66 inches long or 48 inches wide by 56 inches long (depending on the approach to the water closet, see 1991 Standards Figure 28) and the lavatory may overlap that clearance if the door to the room does not swing into the required clearances at fixtures (such as lavatories, water closet and urinals) and the edge of the lavatory is at least 18 inches from the centerline of the water closet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter room/compartment for clearance • •
			<p>Photo #:</p>	

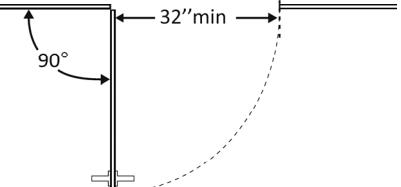
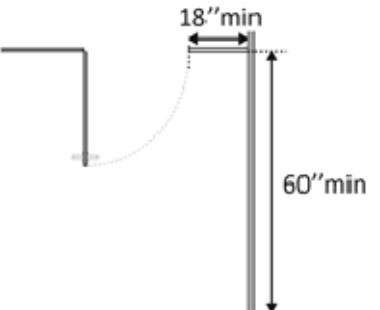
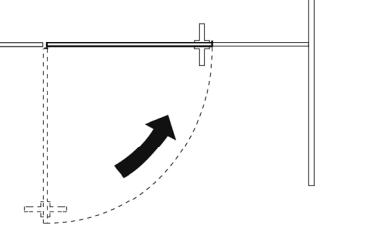
<p>3.32 Is the height of the water closet no less than 17 inches and no greater than 19 inches above the floor measured to the top of the seat? [604.4]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 18"</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust toilet height • Replace toilet •
<p>3.33 Is there a grab bar at least 42 inches long on the side wall?</p> <p>Is it located no more than 12 inches from the rear wall?</p> <p>Does it extend at least 54 inches from the rear wall? [604.5.1]</p> <p>Is it mounted no less than 33 inches and no greater than 36 inches above the floor to the top of the gripping surface? [609.4]</p> <p>Is there at least 12 inches clearance between the grab bar and projecting objects above?*</p> <p>Is there at least 1½ inches clearance between the grab bar and projecting objects below?*</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 42"</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 6"</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 48"</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 34"</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 12"+</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 1½"min</p>		<p>Men's and Women's rooms</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install grab bar • Relocate grab bar • Relocate objects • <p>* If constructed before 3/15/2012 grab bars do not need to be relocated; there are no space requirements above and below grab bars in the 1991 Standards</p>

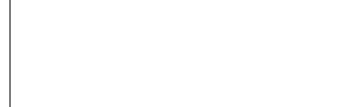
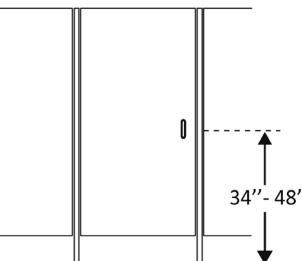
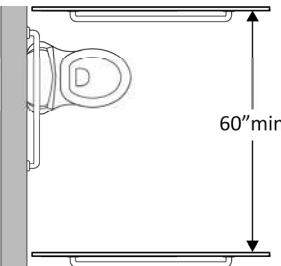
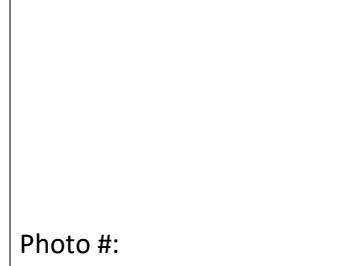
<p>Is the space between the wall and the grab bar 1 ½ inches? [609.3]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		Photo #:	
<p>3.34 Is there a grab bar at least 36 inches long on the rear wall?</p> <p>Does it extend at least 12 inches from the centerline of the water closet on one side (side wall)?</p> <p>Does it extend at least 24 inches on the other (open) side? [604.5.2]</p> <p>Is it mounted no less than 33 inches and no greater than 36 inches above the floor to the top of the gripping surface? [609.4]</p> <p>Are there at least 12 inches clearance between the grab bar and protruding objects above?*</p> <p>Are there at least 1 ½ inches clearance between the grab bar and projecting objects below?*</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: Men's: 36" Women's: No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 33"-36" <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 12"min <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 0.5"	  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install grab bar • Relocate grab bar • Relocate objects • 	<p>* If constructed before 3/15/2012 grab bars do not need to be relocated;</p>

<p>Is the space between the wall and the grab bar 1½ inches? [609.3]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<p>there are no space requirements above and below grab bars in the 1991 Standards</p>
<p>3.35 If the flush control is hand operated, is the operable part located no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [604.6]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 30"</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Move control • Install sensor with override button no higher than 48 inches •
<p>3.36 If the flush control is hand operated, can it be operated with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist?</p> <p>Is the force required to activate the flush control no greater than 5 pounds? [605.4]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change control • Adjust control •
<p>3.37 Is the flush control on the open side of the water closet? [604.6]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>Men's: No Women's: Yes</p> <p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Move control • •

<p>3.38 Is the toilet paper dispenser located no less than 7 inches and no greater than 9 inches from the front of the water closet to the centerline of the dispenser?* [604.7]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: Men's: 0" Women's: 8"</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<p>* If constructed before 3/15/2012 dispenser does not need to be relocated if it is within reach from the water closet seat; the 1991 Standards do not specify distance from the front of the water closet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relocate dispenser • •
<p>3.39 Is the outlet of the dispenser:</p> <p>Located no less than 15 inches and no greater than 48 inches above the floor?</p> <p>Not located behind grab bars? [604.7]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 20"</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relocate dispenser • •
<p>3.40 Does the dispenser allow continuous paper flow? [604.7]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust dispenser • Replace dispenser •

Toilet Compartments (Stalls)

<p>3.41 Is the door opening width at least 32 inches clear, between the face of the door and the stop, when the door is open 90 degrees? [604.8.1.2]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 32"		<p>Photo #:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Widen door width • •
<p>3.42 If there is a front approach to the pull side of the door, is there at least 18 inches of maneuvering clearance beyond the latch side plus 60 inches clear depth? [604.8.1.2]</p> <p>Note: See 2010 Standards 604.8.1.2 Doors for maneuvering clearance requirements on the push side of the door and side approaches to the pull side of the door</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: Men's: 58" Women's: 70"		<p>Photo #:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove obstructions • •
<p>3.43 Is the door self-closing? [604.8.1.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		<p>Photo #:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add closer • Replace door •

<p>3.44 Are there door pulls on both sides of the door that are operable with one hand and do not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist?* [604.8.1.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No			<p>* If constructed before 3/15/2012 door pulls do not need to be added; door pulls are not required in the 1991 Standards</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace hardware • •
<p>3.45 Is the lock operable with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist? [309.4]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace lock • •
<p>3.46 Are the operable parts of the door hardware mounted no less than 34 inches and no greater than 48 inches above the floor? [404.2.7]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 40"			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relocate hardware • •
<p>3.47 Is the compartment at least 60 inches wide? [604.8.1.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: Men's: 49" from side Women's: 42" from side			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Widen compartment • •

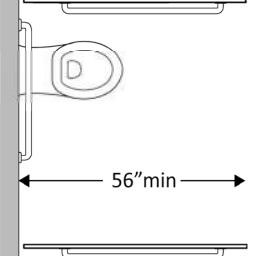
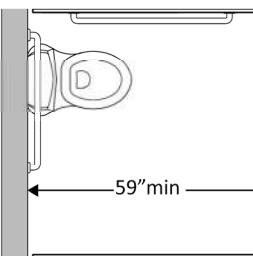
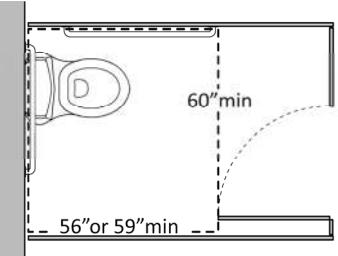
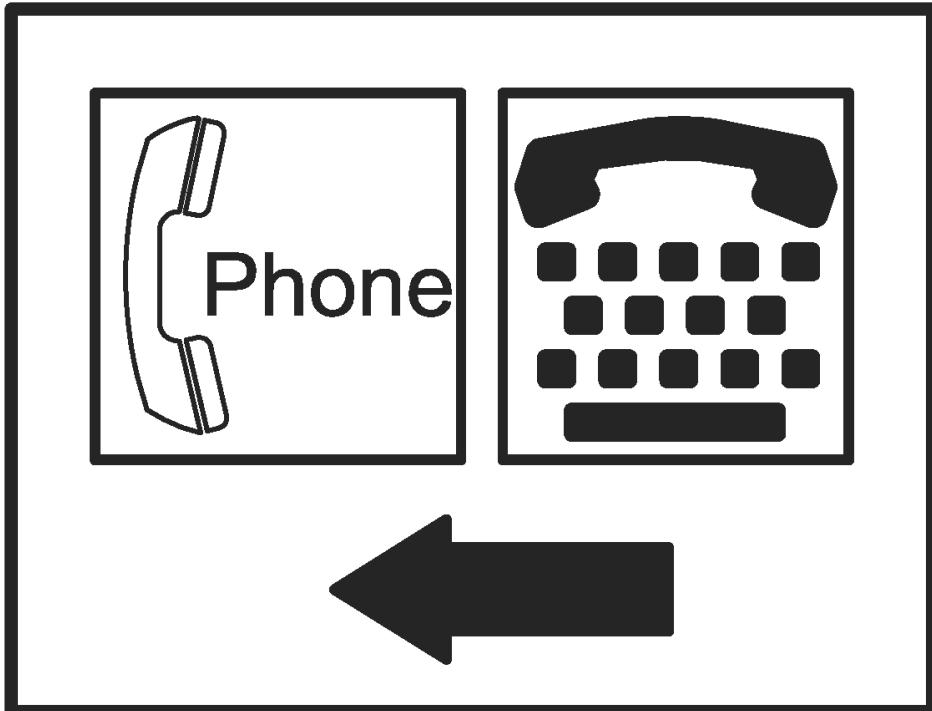
<p>3.48 If the water closet is wall hung, is the compartment at least 56 inches deep? [604.8.1.1]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: Men's: 58" Women's: 70"</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Widen compartment • •
<p>3.49 If the water closet is floor mounted, is the compartment at least 59 inches deep? [604.8.1.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter compartment • •
<p>3.50 If the door swings in, is the minimum required compartment area provided beyond the swing of the door (60 inches x 56 inches if water closet is wall hung or 59 inches if water closet is floor mounted)? [604.8.1.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reverse door swing • Alter compartment •
	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •
	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •

			Photo #:	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			• • •

ADA Checklist for Existing Facilities

Priority 4 – Additional Access

Based on the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design



Project Noble County ADA Self Evaluation

Building South Complex

Location 524 S Allen Chapel Rd

Date 11/22/24

Surveyors Kevin Boncaro

Mitch Hansel

Contact Information USI Consultants

8415 E 56th St, Indianapolis, IN 46216

Amenities such as drinking fountains and public telephones should be accessible to people with disabilities.



Institute for Human Centered Design
www.HumanCenteredDesign.org
2014



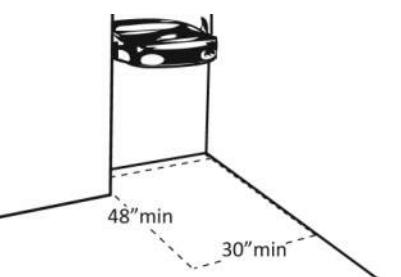
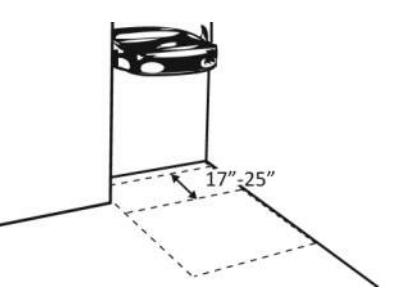
ADA National Network
Questions on the ADA 800-949-4232 voice/tty
www.ADAchecklist.org

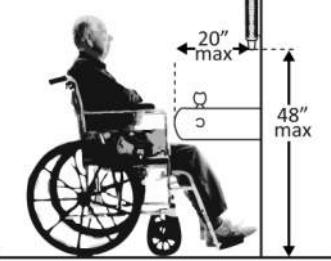
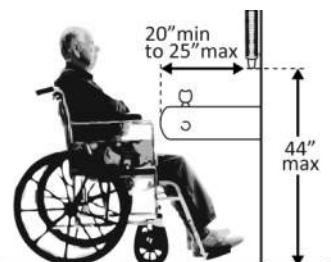
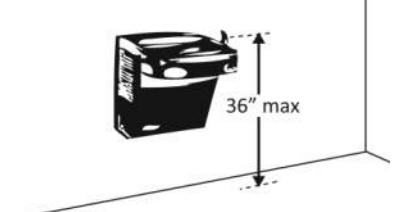
This checklist was produced by the New England ADA Center, a project of the Institute for Human Centered Design and a member of the ADA National Network. This checklist was developed under a grant from the Department of Education, NIDRR grant number H133A060092-09A. However the contents do not necessarily represent the policy of the Department of Education, and you should not assume endorsement by the Federal Government.

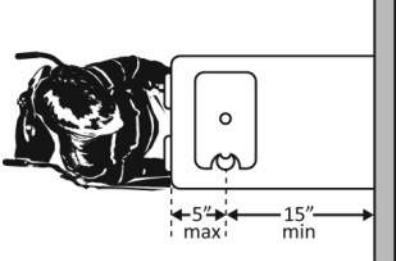
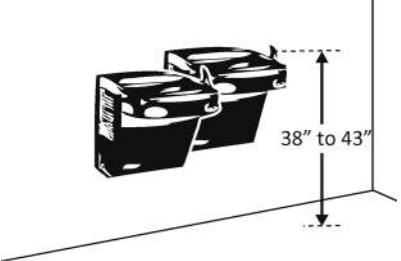
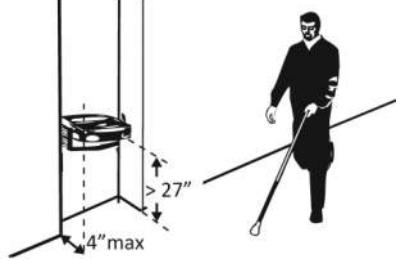
Questions or comments on the checklist contact the New England ADA Center at 617-695-0085 voice/tty or ADAinfo@NewEnglandADA.org

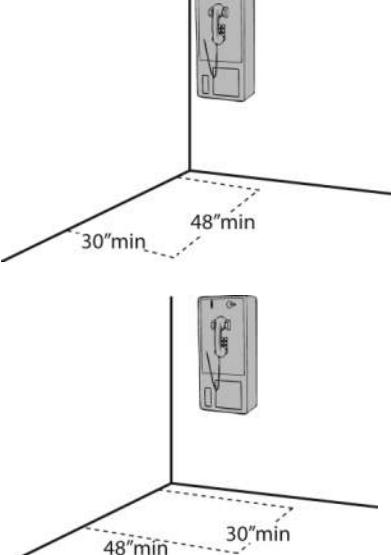
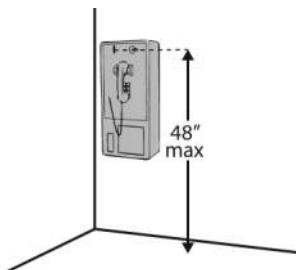
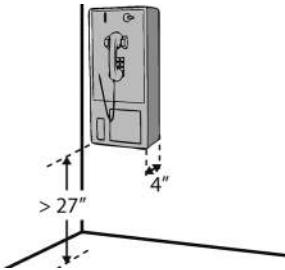
For the full set of checklists, including the checklists for recreation facilities visit www.ADAchecklist.org.

Copyright © 2016 ADA Checklist for Existing Materials. You can freely reproduce and distribute this content. Include proper attribution. But you must get permission before using this content as a fee-based product.

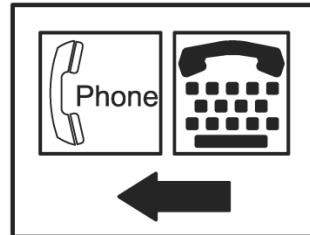
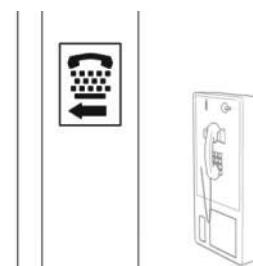
Priority 4 – Additional Access		Comments	Possible Solutions
Drinking Fountains	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Measurement: 48"+ x 30"+	
<p>4.1 Does at least one drinking fountain have a clear floor space at least 30 inches wide x at least 48 inches long centered in front of it for a forward approach?* [See 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design – 602.2]</p>	Photo #:	*If installed before 3/15/2012, a parallel approach is permitted and the clear floor space is not required to be centered <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter space • Relocate drinking fountain • Install a drinking fountain in another location 	
<p>4.2 If there is a forward approach, do no less than 17 inches and no greater than 25 inches of the clear floor space extend under the drinking fountain? [306.2.2, 306.2.3]</p> <p>Note: If the drinking fountain is primarily for children's use and the spout is no more than 30 inches above the floor and no more than 3 ½ inches from the edge of the unit, a parallel approach is permitted.</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Measurement: 18"	
Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter space • Replace drinking fountain • 		

<p>4.3 If the drinking fountain is no deeper than 20 inches, are the operable parts no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [308.2.2]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 36"</p>		<p>Photo #:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust drinking fountain • Replace drinking fountain •
<p>4.4 If the drinking fountain is no less than 20 inches and no greater than 25 inches deep, are the operable parts no higher than 44 inches above the floor? [308.2.2]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust drinking fountain • Replace drinking fountain •
<p>4.5 Can the control be operated with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist?</p> <p>Is the force required to activate the control no more than 5 pounds? [309.4]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>Photo #:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change control • Adjust control •
<p>4.6 Is the spout outlet no higher than 36 inches above the floor? [602.4]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 36"</p>		<p>Photo #:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust drinking fountain • Replace drinking fountain •

<p>4.7 Is the spout: At least 15 inches from the rear of the drinking fountain? No more than 5 inches from the front of the drinking fountain? [602.5]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 16" <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 3"</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust spout • Replace drinking fountain •
<p>4.8 If there is more than one drinking fountain, is there at least one for standing persons? [211.2] Is the spout outlet no lower than 38 inches and no higher than 43 inches above the floor? [602.7]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust drinking fountain • Install new drinking fountain for standing height •
<p>4.9 If the leading (bottom) edge of the fountain is higher than 27 inches above the floor, does the front of the fountain protrude no more than 4 inches into the circulation path? [307.2]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust drinking fountain • Replace drinking fountain • Add tactile warning such as permanent planter or partial walls

Public Telephones				
<p>4.10 Does at least one telephone have a clear floor space at least 30 inches wide x at least 48 inches long for a parallel or forward approach? [704.2.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Move telephone • Install new telephone for clear floor space •
<p>4.11 Is the highest operable part of the telephone no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [704.2.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust telephone • •
<p>4.12 If the leading (bottom) edge of the telephone is higher than 27 inches above the floor, does the front of the telephone protrude no more than 4 inches into the circulation path? [307.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust telephone • •

<p>4.13 Does at least one telephone have a volume control? [704.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install volume control • Replace telephone with one that has volume control •
<p>4.14 Is the volume control identified by a pictogram of a telephone handset with radiating sound waves? [703.7.2.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add pictogram • •
<p>4.15 Does at least one telephone have a TTY? [217.4.1]</p> <p>Note: TTY's are devices that employ interactive text-based communication through the transmission of coded signals across the telephone network. They are mainly used by people who are deaf and/or cannot speak.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install TTY • •

<p>4.16 Is the touch surface of the TTY keypad at least 34 inches above the floor? [704.4.1]</p> <p>Note: If a seat is provided, the TTY is not required to be 34 inches minimum above the floor.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust height of TTY • •
<p>4.17 Is the TTY identified by the International Symbol of TTY? [703.7.2.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add symbol • •
<p>4.18 Do signs that provide direction to public telephones also provide direction to the TTY? [216.9.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add signs • •
<p>4.19 Do telephones that do not have a TTY provide direction to the TTY? [216.9.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add signs • •

Fire Alarm Systems

4.20 If there are fire alarm systems, do they have both flashing lights and audible signals? [702.1]

Yes No



N/A

- Install audible and visual alarms
-
-

Photo #:

Yes No

Photo #:

Yes No

Photo #:

Yes No

Photo #:

Yes No

Photo #:

Photo #1



Photo #2



Photo #3



SURVEYOR



Photo #4

WOMENS
REST ROOM

EXIT

SURVEYOR

ADA Checklist for Existing Facilities

Priority 1 – Approach & Entrance

Based on the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design



Project Noble County ADA Self Evaluation

Building Probation Department

Location 107 Weber Rd

Date 11/22/24

Surveyors Kevin Boncaro

Mitch Hansel

Contact Information USI Consultants

8415 E 56th St, Indianapolis, IN 46216

An accessible route from site arrival points and an accessible entrance should be provided for everyone.



Institute for Human Centered Design
www.HumanCenteredDesign.org
2014



ADA National Network
Questions on the ADA 800-949-4232 voice/tty
www.ADAchecklist.org

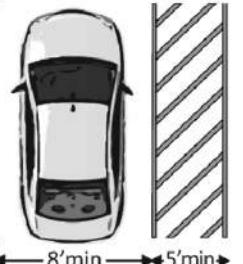
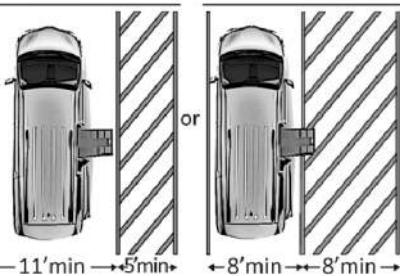
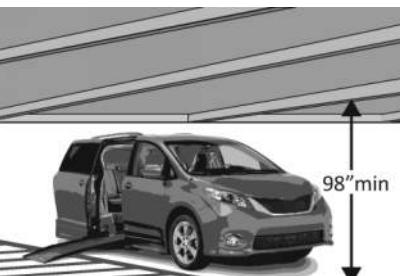
This checklist was produced by the New England ADA Center, a project of the Institute for Human Centered Design and a member of the ADA National Network. This checklist was developed under a grant from the Department of Education, NIDRR grant number H133A060092-09A. However the contents do not necessarily represent the policy of the Department of Education, and you should not assume endorsement by the Federal Government.

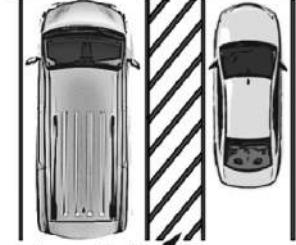
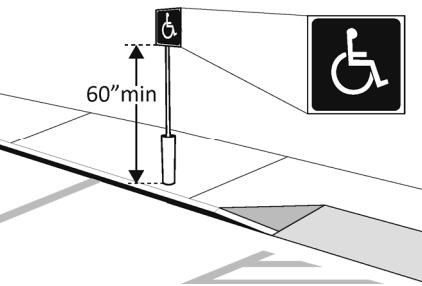
Questions or comments on the checklist contact the New England ADA Center at 617-695-0085 voice/tty or ADAinfo@NewEnglandADA.org

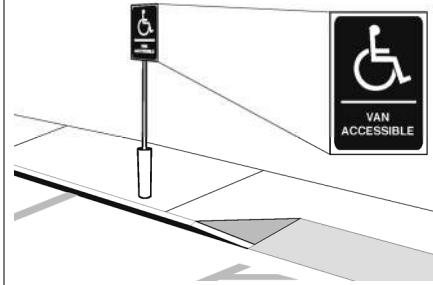
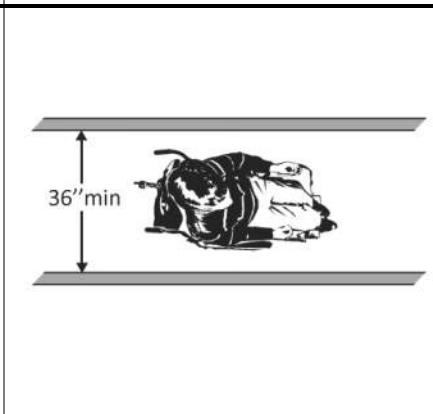
For the full set of checklists, including the checklists for recreation facilities visit www.ADAchecklist.org.

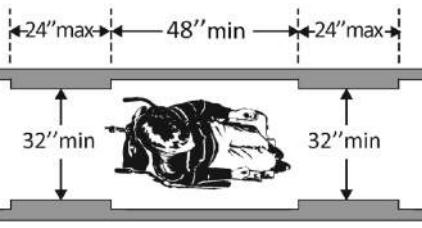
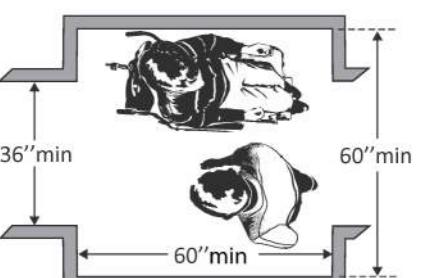
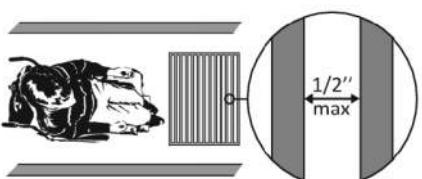
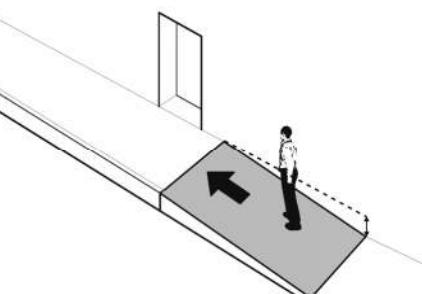
Copyright © 2016 ADA Checklist for Existing Materials. You can freely reproduce and distribute this content. Include proper attribution. But you must get permission before using this content as a fee-based product.

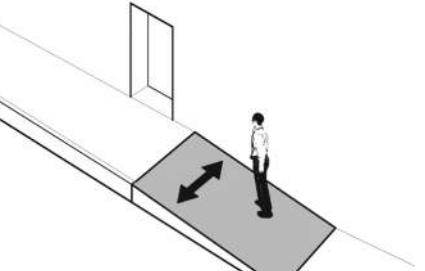
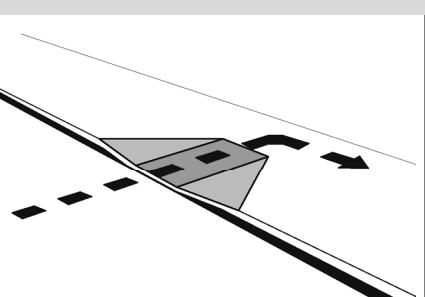
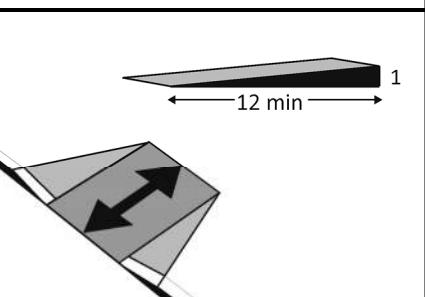
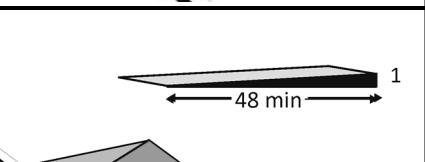
Priority 1 – Approach & Entrance			Comments	Possible Solutions												
1.1 Is there at least one route from site arrival points (parking, passenger loading zones, public sidewalks and public transportation stops) that does not require the use of stairs? [See 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design – 206.2.1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If yes, location of route:			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add a ramp • Regrade to 1:20 maximum slope • Add a lift if site constraints prevent other solutions 												
Photo #:																
Parking Accessible parking spaces should be identified by size, access aisle and signage.																
1.2 If parking is provided for the public, are an adequate number of accessible spaces provided? [208.2]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Total #:20 Accessible #: 1	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Total Spaces</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Accessible Spaces</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 - 25</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">26 - 50</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">51 - 75</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">76 - 100</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">100+ see 2010 Standards 208.2</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Total Spaces	Accessible Spaces	1 - 25	1	26 - 50	2	51 - 75	3	76 - 100	4	100+ see 2010 Standards 208.2			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure by repainting lines • •
Total Spaces	Accessible Spaces															
1 - 25	1															
26 - 50	2															
51 - 75	3															
76 - 100	4															
100+ see 2010 Standards 208.2																
1.3 Of the accessible spaces, is at least one a van accessible space?* [208.2.4]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	*For every 6 or fraction of 6 parking spaces required by the table above, at least 1 should be a van accessible space.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * If constructed before 3/15/2012, parking is compliant if at least 1 in every 8 accessible spaces is van accessible • Reconfigure by repainting lines 												
Photo #:																

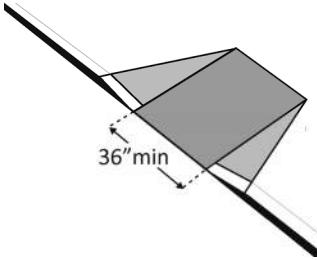
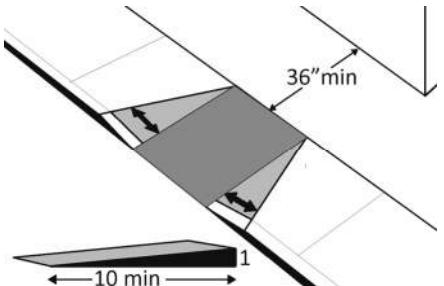
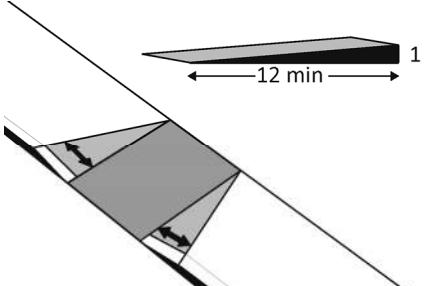
<p>1.4 Are accessible spaces at least 8 feet wide with an access aisle at least 5 feet wide? [502.2, 502.3]</p> <p>Note: Two spaces may share an access aisle. Check state/local requirements; some specify that each space have its own aisle.</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>Photo #:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure by repainting lines • •
<p>1.5 Is the van accessible space:</p> <p>At least 11 feet wide with an access aisle at least 5 feet wide? Or At least 8 feet wide with an access aisle at least 8 feet wide? [502.2]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 9' X 10'</p>		<p>Photo #:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to provide van-accessible space(s) • •
<p>1.6 Is at least 98 inches of vertical clearance provided for the van accessible space? [502.5]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: Outdoor Parking</p>		<p>Photo #:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to provide van-accessible space(s) • •

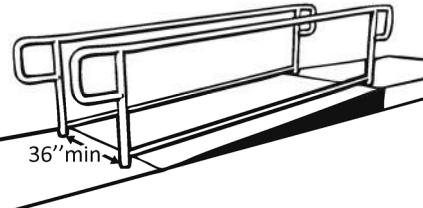
<p>1.7 Are the access aisles marked so as to discourage parking in them? [502.3.3]</p> <p>Note: The marking method and color may be addressed by state/local requirements.</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	 <p>area to be marked</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mark access aisles • •
<p>1.8 Is the slope of the accessible parking spaces and access aisles no steeper than 1:48 in all directions? [502.4]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 1.5%			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regrade surface • •
<p>1.9 Do the access aisles adjoin an accessible route? [502.3]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Create accessible route • Relocate accessible space •
<p>1.10 Are accessible spaces identified with a sign that includes the International Symbol of Accessibility?</p> <p>Is the bottom of the sign at least 60 inches above the ground? [502.6]</p> <p>Note: The International Symbol of Accessibility is not required on the ground.</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 46"			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install signs • •

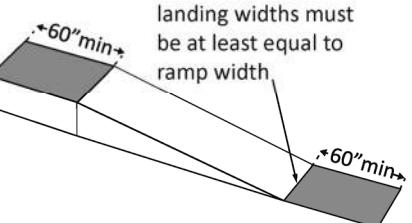
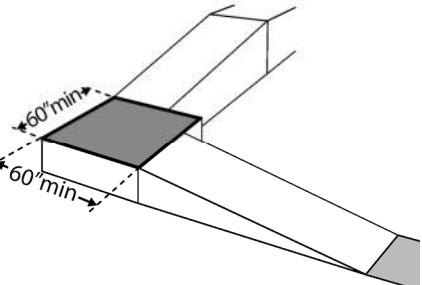
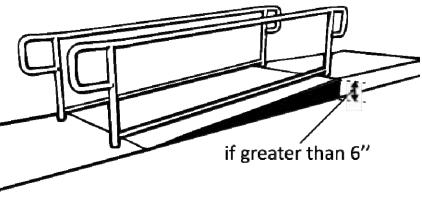
<p>1.11 Are there signs reading “van accessible” at van accessible spaces? [502.6]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install signs • •
<p>1.12 Of the total parking spaces, are the accessible spaces located on the closest accessible route to the accessible entrance(s)? [208.3.1]</p> <p>Note: If parking serves multiple entrances, accessible parking should be dispersed.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		<p>Photo #: 1</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure spaces • •
<h3>Exterior Accessible Route</h3>				
<p>1.13 Is the route stable, firm and slip-resistant? [302.1]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Repair uneven paving • Fill small bumps and breaks with patches • Replace gravel with asphalt or other surface
<p>1.14 Is the route at least 36 inches wide? [403.5.1]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 36"			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change or move landscaping, furnishings or other items • Widen route •

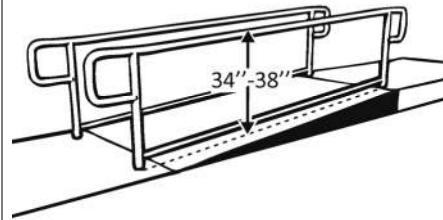
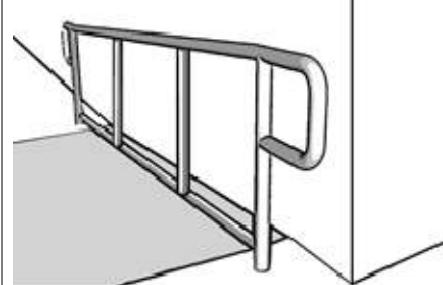
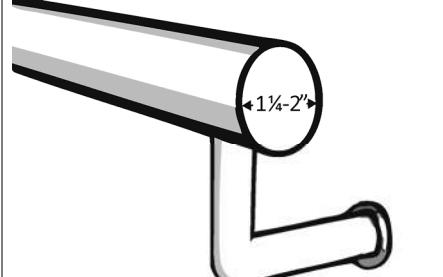
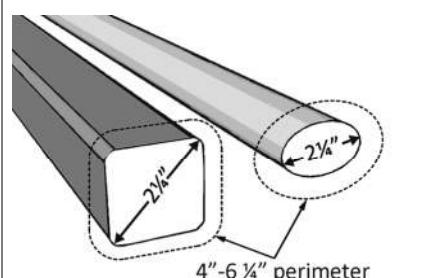
<p>Note: The accessible route can narrow to 32 inches min. for a max. of 24 inches. These narrower portions of the route must be at least 48 inches from each other.</p>			<p>Photo #:</p>	
1.15	<p>If the route is greater than 200 feet in length and less than 60 inches wide, is there a passing space no less than 60 x 60 inches? [403.5.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <p>Measurement:</p> 	<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Widen route for passing space • •
1.16	<p>If there are grates or openings on the route, are the openings no larger than $\frac{1}{2}$ inches? Is the long dimension perpendicular to the dominant direction of travel? [302.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <p>Measurement:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<p>N/A</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace or move grate • •
1.17	<p>Is the running slope no steeper than 1:20, i.e. for every inch of height change there are at least 20 inches of route run? [403.3]</p> <p>Note: If the running slope is steeper than 1:20, treat as a ramp and add features such as edge protection and handrails.</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <p>Measurement: $<5\%$</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regrade to 1:20 max. • •

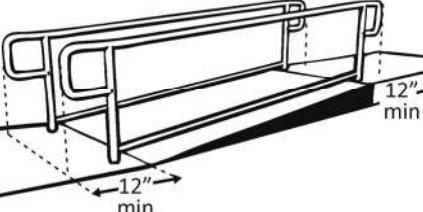
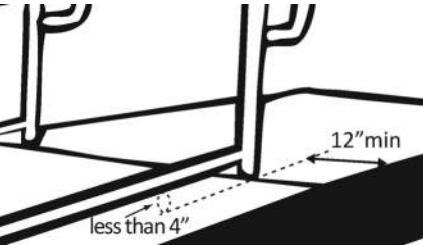
<p>1.18 Is the cross slope no steeper than 1:48? [403.3]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: <2%</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regrade to 1:48 max. • •
<h3>Curb Ramps</h3>				
<p>1.19 If the accessible route crosses a curb, is there a curb ramp? [402.2]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>Doesn't cross curb</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install curb ramp • •
<p>1.20 Is the running slope of the curb ramp no steeper than 1:12, i.e. for every inch of height change there are at least 12 inches of curb ramp run? [406.1, 405.2]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regrade curb ramp • •
<p>1.21 Is the cross slope of the curb ramp, excluding flares, no steeper than 1:48? [406.1, 405.3]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regrade curb ramp • •

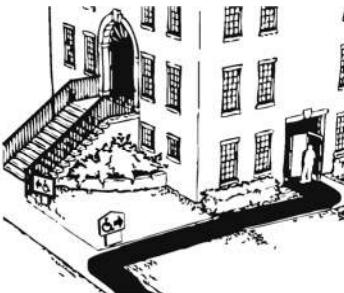
<p>1.22 Is the curb ramp, excluding flares, at least 36 inches wide? [406.1, 405.5]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Widen curb ramp • •
<p>1.23 At the top of the curb ramp is there a level landing (slope no steeper than 1:48 in all directions) that is at least 36 inches long and at least as wide as the curb ramp? [406.4]</p> <p>If there are curb ramp flares, are the slopes of the flares no steeper than 1:10, i.e. for every inch of height change there are at least 10 inches of flare run? [406.3]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure • Add ramp flares •
<p>1.24 If the landing at the top is less than 36 inches long, are there curb ramp flares?</p> <p>Are the slopes of the flares no greater than 1:12, i.e. for every inch of height change there are at least 12 inches of flare run? [406.4]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add ramp flares • Regrade flares •

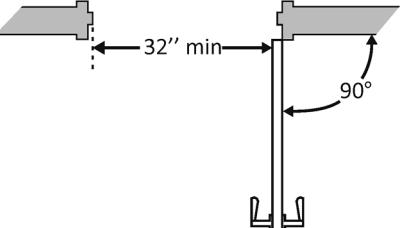
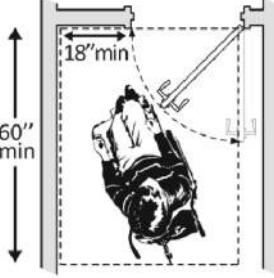
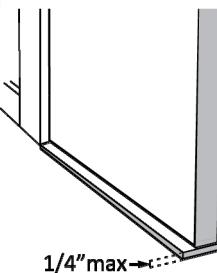
Ramps If any portion of the accessible route is steeper than 1:20, it should be treated as a ramp.				
1.25 If there is a ramp is it at least 36 inches wide? [405.5]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter ramp • •
1.26 Is the surface stable, firm and slip resistant? [405.4]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Resurface ramp • •
1.27 For each section of the ramp, is the running slope no greater than 1:12, i.e. for every inch of height change there are at least 12 inches of ramp run? [405.2]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relocate ramp • Lengthen ramp to decrease slope •

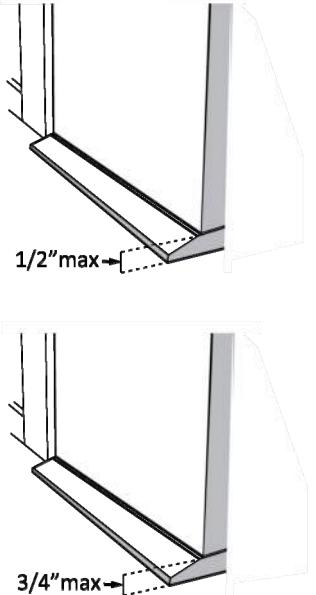
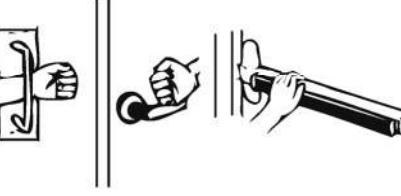
<p>1.28 Is there a level landing that is at least 60 inches long and at least as wide as the ramp:</p> <p>At the top of the ramp?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p>At the bottom of the ramp? [405.7.2, 405.7.3]</p>			<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter ramp • Relocate ramp •
<p>1.29 Is there a level landing where the ramp changes direction that is at least 60 x 60 inches? [405.7.4]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter ramp • Increase landing size •
<p>1.30 If the ramp has a rise higher than 6 inches, are there handrails on both sides? [405.8]</p> <p>Note: Curb ramps are not required to have handrails.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add handrails • •

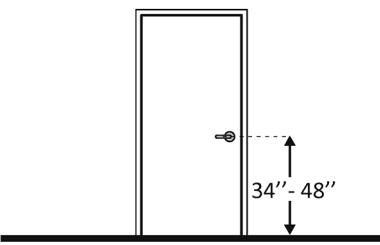
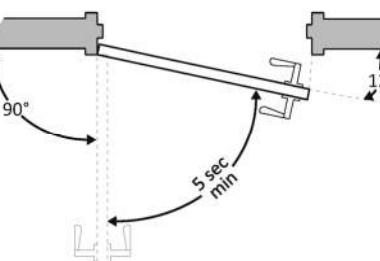
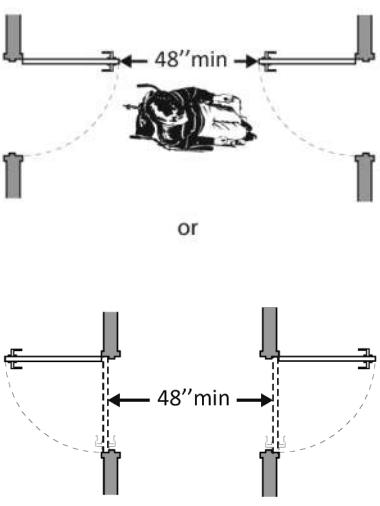
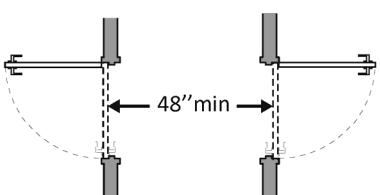
<p>1.31 Is the top of the handrail gripping surface no less than 34 inches and no greater than 38 inches above the ramp surface? [505.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure or replace handrails • Adjust handrail height •
<p>1.32 Is the handrail gripping surface continuous and not obstructed along the top or sides? [505.3]</p> <p>If there are obstructions, is the bottom of the gripping surface obstructed no greater than 20%? [505.6]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure or replace handrails • •
<p>1.33 If the handrail gripping surface is circular, is it no less than 1 ¼ inches and no greater than 2 inches in diameter? [505.7.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace handrails • •
<p>1.34 If the handrail gripping surface is non-circular:</p> <p>Is the perimeter no less than 4 inches and no greater than 6 ¼ inches?</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace handrails • •

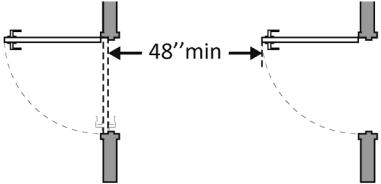
<p>Is the cross section no greater than 2½ inches? [505.7.2]</p>		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		Photo #:
1.35	<p>Does the handrail:</p> <p>Extend at least 12 inches horizontally beyond the top and bottom of the ramp?</p> <p>Return to a wall, guard, or landing surface? [505.10.1]</p> <p>Note: If a 12 inch extension would be a hazard (in circulation path) it is not required.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alter handrails • •
1.36	<p>To prevent wheelchair casters and crutch tips from falling off:</p> <p>Does the surface of the ramp extend at least 12 inches beyond the inside face of the handrail?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>Is there a curb or barrier that prevents the passage of a 4-inch diameter sphere? [405.9.1, 405.9.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Add curb Add barrier Extend ramp width •

Entrance				
1.37 Is the main entrance accessible?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Redesign to make it accessible • •
1.38 If the main entrance is not accessible, is there an alternative accessible entrance? Can the alternative accessible entrance be used independently and during the same hours as the main entrance?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Designate an entrance and make it accessible Ensure that accessible entrance can be used independently and during the same hours as the main entrance •
1.39 Do all inaccessible entrances have signs indicating the location of the nearest accessible entrance? [216.6]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Install signs Install signs on route before people get to inaccessible entrances so that people do not have to turn around and retrace route •
1.40 If not all entrances are accessible, is there a sign at the accessible entrance with the International Symbol of Accessibility? [216.6]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Install sign • •

<p>1.41 Is the clear opening width of the accessible entrance door at least 32 inches, between the face of the door and the stop, when the door is open 90 degrees? [404.2.3]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 32"</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter door • Install offset hinges •
<p>1.42 If there is a front approach to the pull side of the door, is there at least 18 inches of maneuvering clearance beyond the latch side plus at least 60 inches clear depth?</p> <p>Note: See 2010 Standards 404.2.4 for maneuvering clearance requirements on the push side of the door and side approaches to the pull side of the door</p> <p>On both sides of the door, is the ground or floor surface of the maneuvering clearance level (no steeper than 1:48)? [404.2.4]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>18"+ X 60"+</p> <p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove obstructions • Reconfigure walls • Add automatic door opener
<p>1.43 If the threshold is vertical is it no more than $\frac{1}{4}$ inch high?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>No more than $\frac{1}{2}$ inch high with the top $\frac{1}{4}$ inch beveled no steeper than 1:2, if the threshold was installed on or</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove or replace threshold • •

<p>after the 1991 ADA Standards went into effect (1/26/93)?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>No more than $\frac{3}{4}$ inch high with the top $\frac{1}{2}$ inch beveled no steeper than 1:2, if the threshold was installed before the 1991 ADA Standards went into effect (1/26/93)? [404.2.5, 303.2]</p> <p>Note: The first $\frac{1}{4}$ inch of the $\frac{1}{2}$ or $\frac{3}{4}$ inch threshold may be vertical; the rest must be beveled.</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>			
<p>1.44 Is the door equipped with hardware that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist?</p> <p>Door handle?</p> <p>Lock (if provided)? [404.2.7]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace inaccessible knob with lever, loop or push hardware • Add automatic door opener •

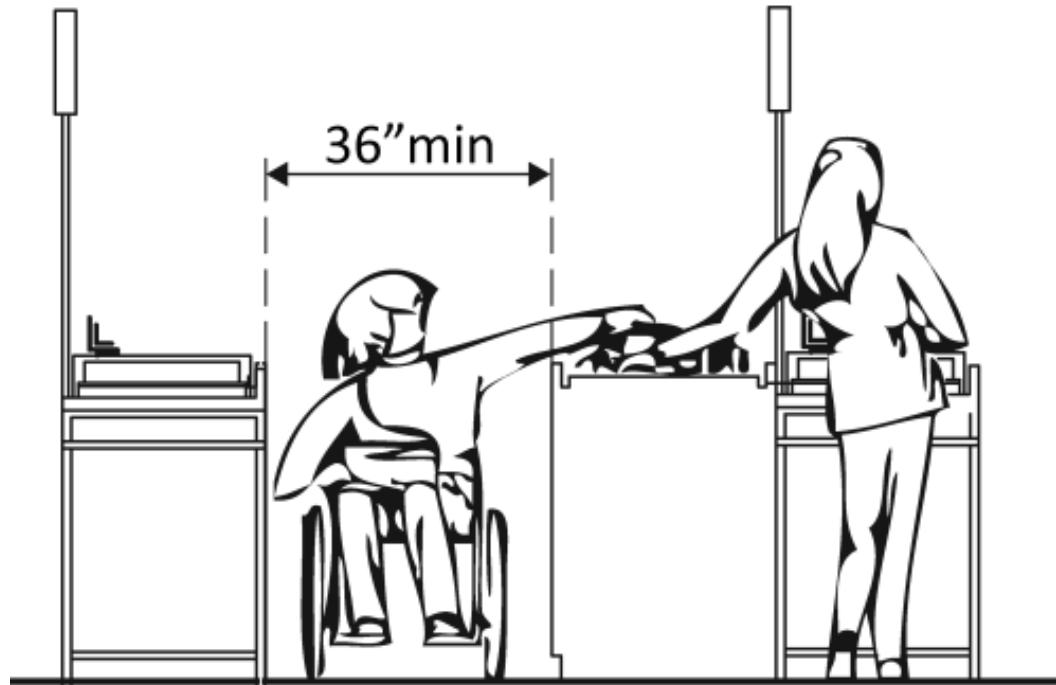
<p>1.45 Are the operable parts of the door hardware no less than 34 inches and no greater than 48 inches above the floor or ground surface? [404.2.7]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 45"</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change hardware height • •
<p>1.46 If the door has a closer, does it take at least 5 seconds to close from an open position of 90 degrees to a position of 12 degrees from the latch? [404.2.8]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 5 Sec</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust closer • •
<p>1.47 If there are two doors in a series, e.g. vestibule, is the distance between the doors at least 48 inches plus the width of the doors when swinging into the space? [404.2.6]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: 51" Doors open the same way</p>	 <p>or</p>  <p>or</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove inner door • Change door swing •

			Photo #:	
1.48 If provided at the building entrance, are carpets or mats no higher than $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick? [302.2]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace or remove mats • •
1.49 Are edges of carpets or mats securely attached to minimize tripping hazards? [302.2]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Secure carpeting or mats at edges • •
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •

ADA Checklist for Existing Facilities

Priority 2 – Access to Goods & Services

Based on the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design



Project Noble County ADA Self Evaluation

Building Probation Department

Location 107 Weber Rd

Date 11/22/24

Surveyors Kevin Boncaro

Mitch Hansel

Contact Information USI Consultants

8415 E 56th St, Indianapolis, IN 46216

The layout of the building should allow people with disabilities to obtain goods and services and to participate in activities without assistance.



Institute for Human Centered Design
www.HumanCenteredDesign.org
2014



ADA National Network
Questions on the ADA 800-949-4232 voice/tty
www.ADAchecklist.org

This checklist was produced by the New England ADA Center, a project of the Institute for Human Centered Design and a member of the ADA National Network. This checklist was developed under a grant from the Department of Education, NIDRR grant number H133A060092-09A. However the contents do not necessarily represent the policy of the Department of Education, and you should not assume endorsement by the Federal Government.

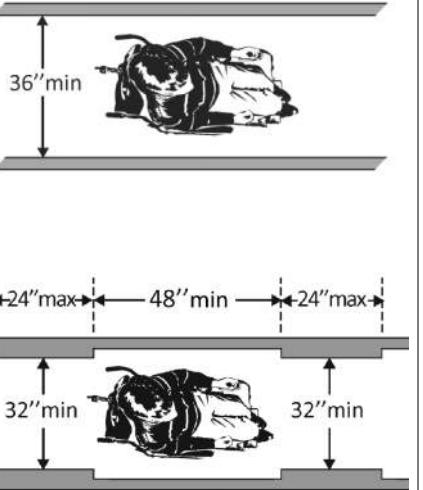
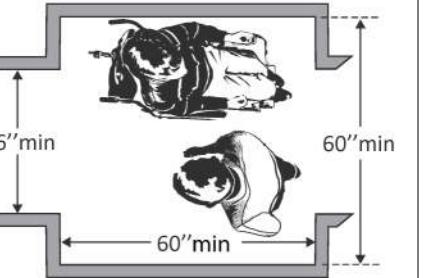
Questions or comments on the checklist contact the New England ADA Center at 617-695-0085 voice/tty or ADAinfo@NewEnglandADA.org

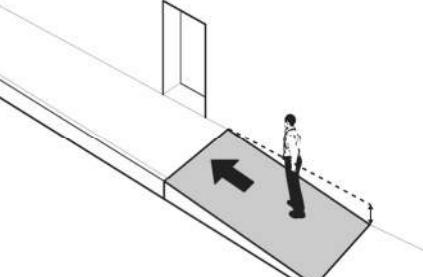
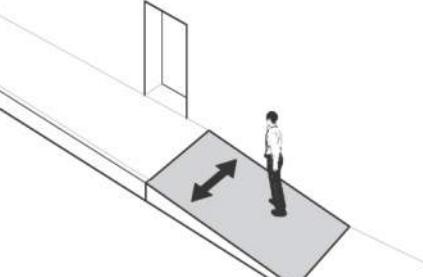
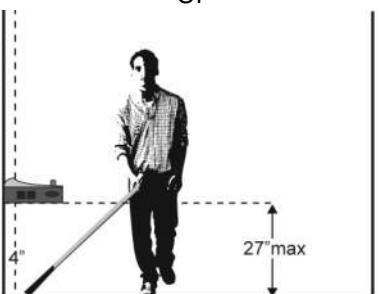
For the full set of checklists, including the checklists for recreation facilities visit www.ADAchecklist.org.

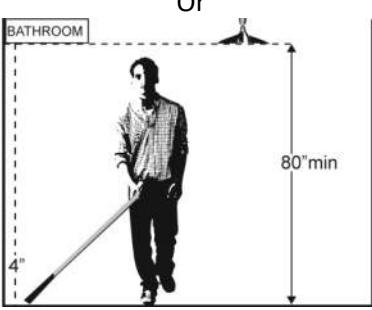
Copyright © 2016 ADA Checklist for Existing Materials. You can freely reproduce and distribute this content. Include proper attribution. But you must get permission before using this content as a fee-based product.

Priority 2 – Access to Goods & Services			Comments	Possible Solutions
2.1 Does the accessible entrance provide direct access to the main floor, lobby and elevator? [See 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design – 206.4]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Create accessible route• •

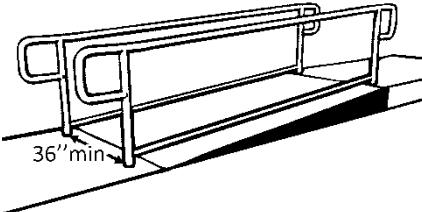
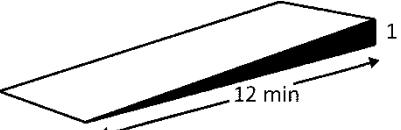
Interior Accessible Route

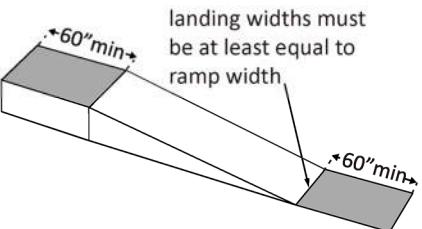
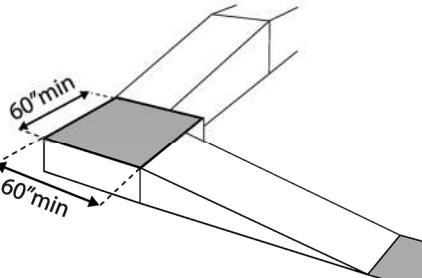
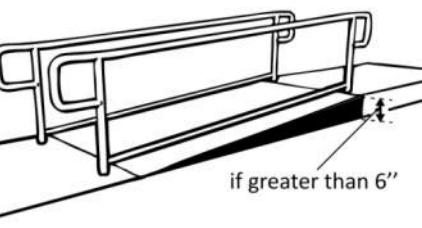
<p>2.2 Are all public spaces on at least one accessible route? [206.2.4]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Create accessible route • •
<p>2.3 Is the route stable, firm and slip-resistant? [40.2, 302.1]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<p>Photo #:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Repair uneven surfaces • •
<p>2.4 Is the route at least 36 inches wide? [403.5.1]</p> <p>Note: The accessible route can narrow to 32 inches min. for a max. of 24 inches. These narrower portions of the route must be at least 48 inches from each other.</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		<p>36"+</p> <p>Photo #:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Widen route • •
<p>2.5 If the route is greater than 200 feet in length and less than 60 inches wide, is there a passing space no less than 60 x 60 inches? [403.5.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		<p>N/A</p> <p>Photo #:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Widen route for passing space • •

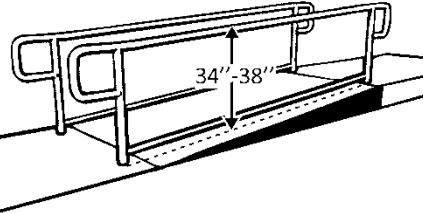
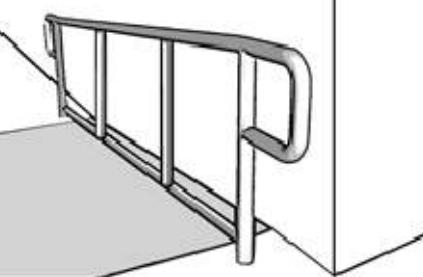
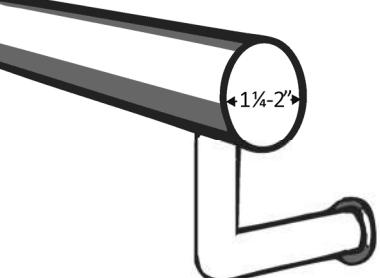
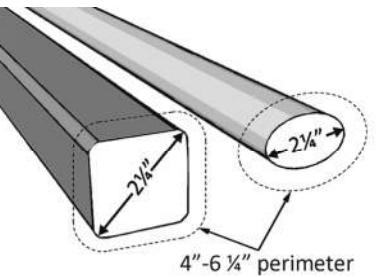
<p>2.6 Is the running slope no steeper than 1:20, i.e. for every inch of height change there are at least 20 inches of route run? [403.3]</p> <p>Note: If the running slope is steeper than 1:20, treat as a ramp and add features such as edge protection and handrails.</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p><5%</p> <p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regrade • •
<p>2.7 Is the cross slope no steeper than 1:48? [403.3]</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement: <2%</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regrade • •
<p>2.8 Do all objects on circulation paths through public areas, e.g. fire extinguishers, drinking fountains, signs, etc., protrude no more than 4 inches into the path?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>If an object protrudes more than 4 inches, is the bottom leading edge at 27 inches or lower above the floor? [307.2]</p> <p>Or</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>	 <p>Or</p> 	<p></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove object • Add tactile warning such as permanent planter or partial walls •

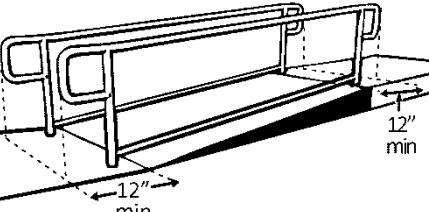
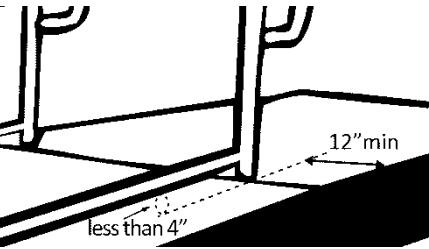
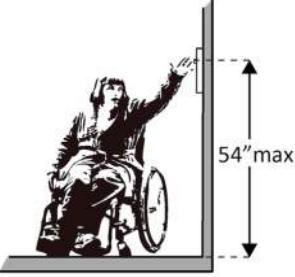
<p>Is the bottom leading edge at 80 inches or higher above the floor? [307.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>Measurement:</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	
<p>2.9 Are there elevators or platform lifts to all public stories?</p> <p>Note: Vertical access is not required in new construction or alterations if a facility is less than three stories or has less than 3,000 square feet per story, unless the facility is a shopping center, shopping mall, professional office of a health care provider, transportation terminal, state facility or local government facility</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install if necessary • Offer goods and services on an accessible story •

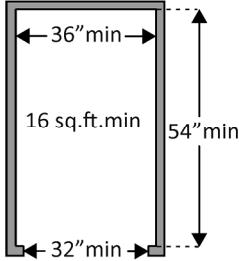
Ramps

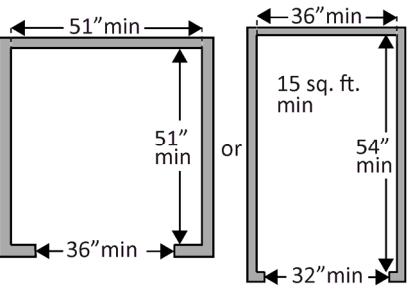
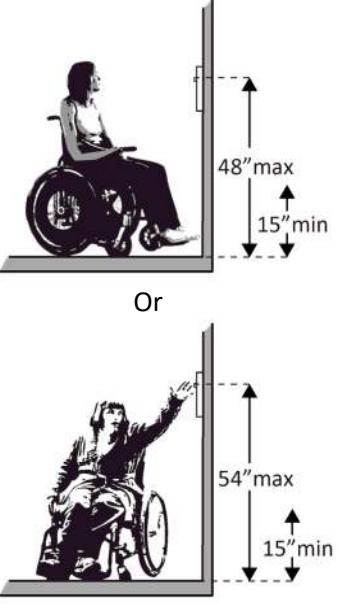
<p>2.10 If there is a ramp, is it at least 36 inches wide? [405.5]</p> <p>Note: If there are handrails, measure between the handrails.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter ramp • •
<p>2.11 Is the surface stable, firm and slip resistant? [405.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Resurface ramp • •
<p>2.12 For each section of the ramp, is the running slope no greater than 1:12, i.e. for every inch of height change there are at least 12 inches of ramp run? [405.2]</p> <p>Note: Rises no greater than 3 inches with a slope no steeper than 1:8 and rises no greater than 6 inches with a slope no steeper than 1:10 are permitted when due to space limitations.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lengthen ramp to decrease slope • Relocate ramp •

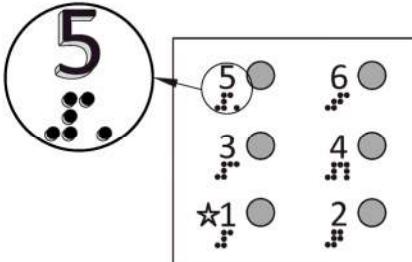
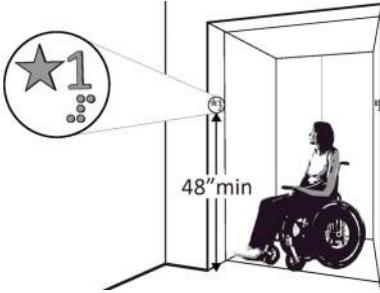
<p>2.13 Is there a level landing that is at least 60 inches long and at least as wide as the ramp:</p> <p>At the top of the ramp?</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter ramp • Relocate ramp •
<p>2.14 Is there a level landing where the ramp changes direction that is at least 60 x 60 inches?</p> <p>[405.7.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increase landing size • •
<p>2.15 If the ramp has a rise higher than 6 inches are there handrails on both sides?</p> <p>[405.8]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add handrails • •

<p>2.16 Is the top of the handrail gripping surface no less than 34 inches and no greater than 38 inches above the ramp surface? [505.4]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust handrail height • •
<p>2.17 Is the handrail gripping surface continuous and not obstructed along the top or sides? [505.3]</p> <p>If there are obstructions, is the bottom of the gripping surface obstructed no more than 20%? [505.6]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure or replace handrails • •
<p>2.18 If the handrail gripping surface is circular, is it no less than 1 ¼ inches and no greater than 2 inches in diameter? [505.7.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace handrails • •
<p>2.19 If the handrail gripping surface is non-circular:</p> <p>Is the perimeter no less than 4 inches and no greater than 6 ¼ inches?</p> <p>Is the cross section no greater than 2 ¼ inches in diameter? [505.7.2]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace handrails • •

<p>2.20 Does the handrail:</p> <p>Extend at least 12 inches horizontally beyond the top and bottom of the ramp?</p> <p>Return to a wall, guard, or landing surface? [505.10.1]</p> <p>Note: If a 12" extension would be hazardous (in circulation path), it is not required.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter handrails • •
<p>2.21 To prevent wheelchair casters and crutch tips from falling off:</p> <p>Does the surface of the ramp extend at least 12 inches beyond the inside face of the handrail?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>Is there a curb or barrier that prevents the passage of a 4-inch diameter sphere? [405.9.1, 405.9.2]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add curb • Add barrier • Extend ramp width • •
<p>Elevators – Full Size & LULA (limited use, limited application) LULA elevators are often used in alterations.</p>				
<p>2.22 If there is a full size or LULA elevator, are the call buttons no higher than 54 inches above the floor? [407.2.1.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change call button height • •

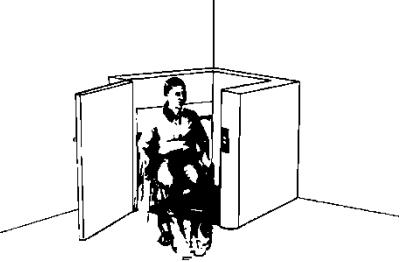
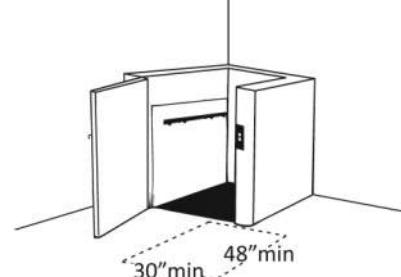
<p>2.23 If there is a full size or LULA elevator, does the sliding door reopen automatically when obstructed by an object or person?* [407.3.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<p>* If constructed before 3/15/2012 and manually operated, the door is not required to reopen automatically</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install opener •
<p>2.24 If there is a LULA elevator with a swinging door:</p> <p>Is the door power- operated?</p> <p>Does the door remain open for at least 20 seconds when activated? [403.3.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add power operated door • Adjust opening time •
<p>2.25 If there is a full size elevator:</p> <p>Is the interior at least 54 inches deep by at least 36 inches wide with at least 16 sq. ft. of clear floor area?</p> <p>Is the door opening width at least 32 inches? [407.4.1 Exception]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>Measurement:</p>  <p>36" min</p> <p>16 sq.ft.min</p> <p>54" min</p> <p>32" min</p>	N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace elevator • •

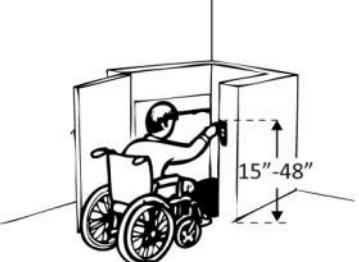
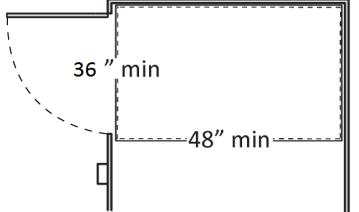
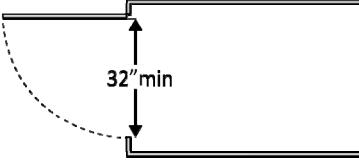
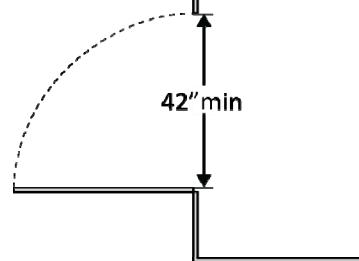
<p>2.26 If there is a LULA elevator, is the interior:</p> <p>At least 51 inches deep by 51 inches wide with a door opening width of at least 36 inches?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>At least 54 inches deep by at least 36 inches wide with at least 15 sq. ft. of clear floor area and a door opening width of at least 32 inches?</p> <p>[408.4.1 Exceptions 1 and 2]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace elevator • •
<p>2.27 If there is a full size or LULA elevator, are the in-car controls:</p> <p>No less than 15 inches and no greater 48 inches above the floor?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>Up to 54 inches above the floor for a parallel approach?</p> <p>[408.4.6, 407.4.6.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change control height • •

<p>2.28 If there is a LULA elevator, are the in-car controls centered on a side wall? [408.4.6]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure controls • •
<p>2.29 If there is a full size or LULA elevator:</p> <p>Are the car control buttons designated with raised characters?</p> <p>Are the car control buttons designated with Braille? [407.4.7.1, 703.2]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add raised characters • Add Braille •
<p>2.30 If there is a full size elevator, are there audible signals which sound as the car passes or is about to stop at a floor? [407.4.8]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install audible signals • •
<p>2.31 If there is a full size or LULA elevator:</p> <p>Is there a sign on both door jambs at every floor identifying the floor?</p> <p>Is there a tactile star on both jambs at the main entry level?</p> <p>Do text characters contrast with their backgrounds?</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install signs • Change sign height • •

Are text characters raised?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			
Is there Braille?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			
Is the sign mounted between 48 inches to the baseline of the lowest character and 60 inches to the baseline of the highest character above the floor?* [407.2.3, 408.2.3]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		Photo #:	* If constructed before 3/15/2012 and mounted no higher than 60 inches to the centerline of the sign, relocation is not required

Platform Lifts

2.32 If a lift is provided, can it be used without assistance from others? [410.1]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure so independently operable • •
2.33 Is there a clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by at least 48 inches long for a person using a wheelchair to approach and reach the controls to use the lift? [410.5]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove obstructions • •

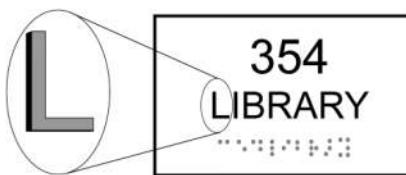
<p>2.34 Are the lift controls no less than 15 inches and no greater than 48 inches above the floor? [410.5]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change control height • •
<p>2.35 Is there a clear floor space at least 36 inches wide by at least 48 inches long inside the lift? [410.3]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace lift • •
<p>2.36 If there is an end door, is the clear opening width at least 32 inches? [410.6]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter door width • •
<p>2.37 If there is a side door, is the clear opening width at least 42 inches? [410.6]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter door width • •

Signs “Tactile characters” are read using touch, i.e. raised characters and Braille.

2.38 If there are signs designating permanent rooms and spaces not likely to change over time, e.g. room numbers and letters, room names, and exit signs: [216.2]

Do text characters contrast with their backgrounds?
[703.5]

Yes No



Are text characters raised?
[703.2]

Yes No

Is there Braille?
[703.3]

Yes No

Is the sign mounted:
On the wall on the latch side of the door?
[703.4.2]

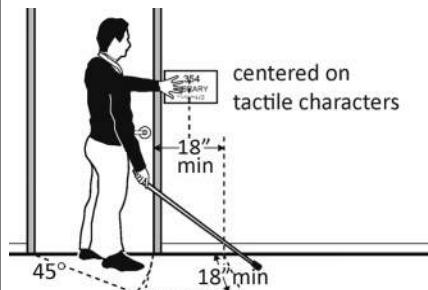
Yes No

Note: Signs are permitted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices.

With clear floor space beyond the arc of the door swing between the closed position and 45-degree open position, at least 18 x 18 inches centered on the tactile characters?*
[703.4.2]

Yes No

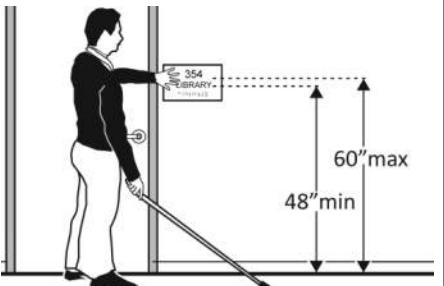
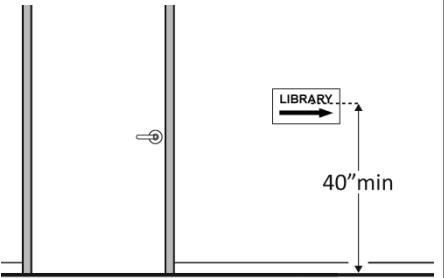
Measurement:

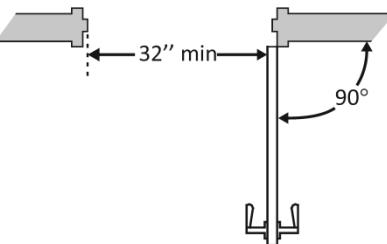
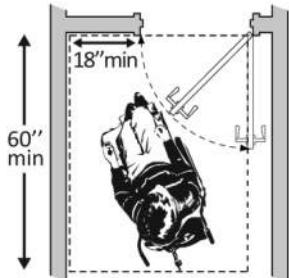


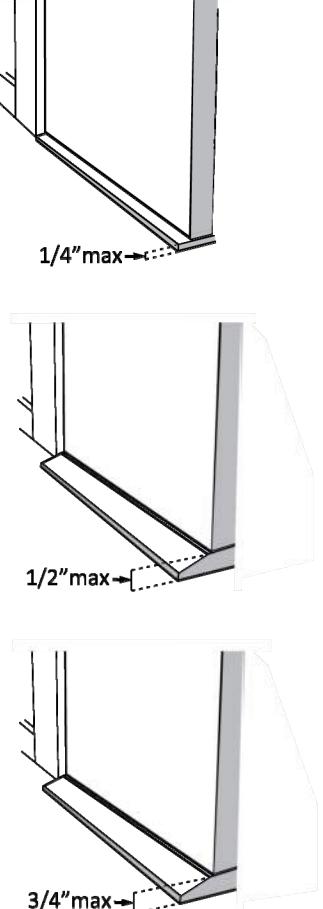
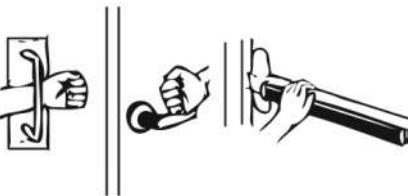
N/A

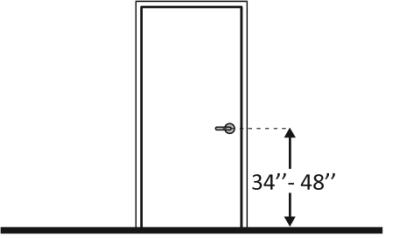
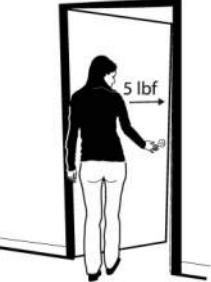
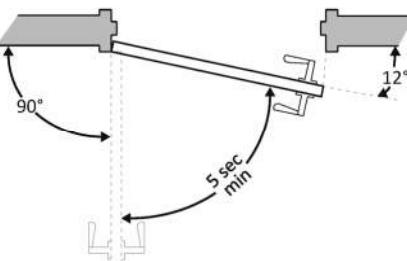
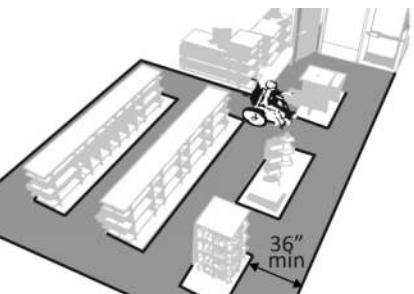
- Install tactile sign
- Relocate sign
-

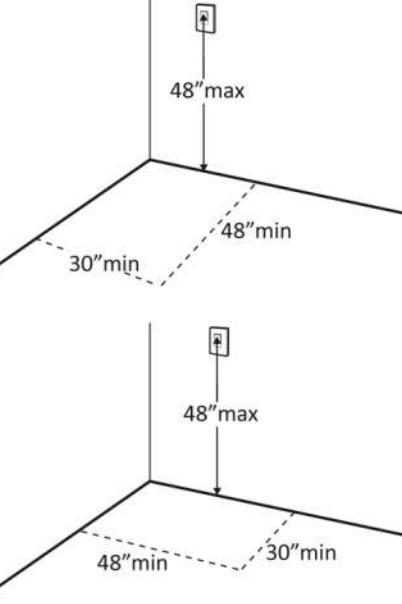
*If constructed before 3/15/2012 and a person may approach within 3 inches of the sign without encountering protruding objects or standing within the door swing, relocation not required

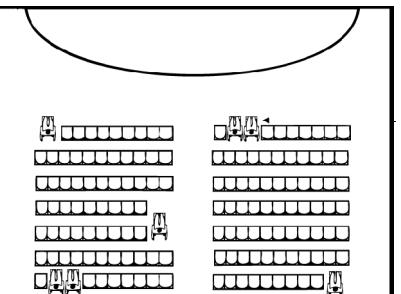
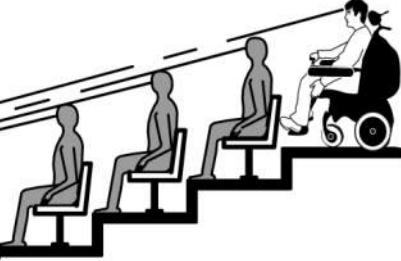
<p>So the baseline of the lowest character is at least 48 inches above the floor and the baseline of the highest character is no more than 60 inches above the floor? * [703.4.1]</p> <p>Note: If the sign is at double doors with one active leaf, the sign should be on the inactive leaf; if both leaves are active, the sign should be on the wall to the right of the right leaf.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> 	<p>Photo #:</p>	<p>*If constructed before 3/15/2012 and mounted no higher than 60 inches to the centerline of the sign, relocation not required</p>
<p>2.39 If there are signs that provide direction to or information about interior spaces:</p> <p>Do text characters contrast with their backgrounds? [703.5.1]</p> <p>Is the sign mounted so that characters are at least 40 inches above the floor? [703.5.6]</p> <p>Note: Raised characters and Braille are not required.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> 	<p>N/A</p> <p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install signs with contrasting characters • Change sign height •

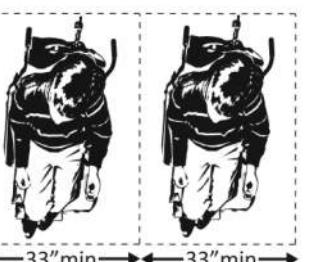
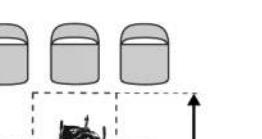
Interior Doors – to classrooms, medical exam rooms, conference rooms, etc.					
<p>2.40 Is the door opening width at least 32 inches clear, between the face of the door and the stop, when the door is open 90 degrees? [404.2.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install offset hinges • Alter the doorway • 	
<p>2.41 If there is a front approach to the pull side of the door, is there at least 18 inches of maneuvering clearance beyond the latch side plus at least 60 inches clear depth?</p> <p>Note: See 2010 Standards 404.2.4 for maneuvering clearance requirements on the push side of the door and side approaches to the pull side of the door.</p> <p>On both sides of the door, is the floor surface of the maneuvering clearance level (no steeper than 1:48)? [404.2.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove obstructions • Reconfigure walls • Add automatic door opener 	

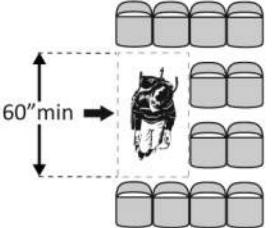
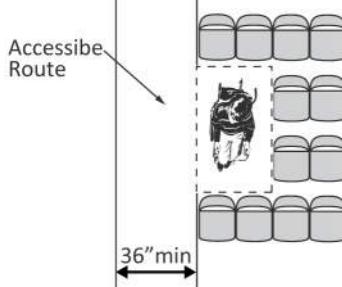
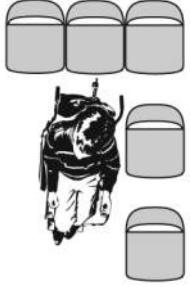
<p>2.42 If the threshold is vertical is it no more than $\frac{1}{4}$ inch high?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>No more than $\frac{1}{2}$ inch high with the top $\frac{1}{4}$ inch beveled no steeper than 1:2, if the threshold was installed on or after the 1991 ADA Standards went into effect (1/26/93)?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>No more than $\frac{3}{4}$ inch high with the top $\frac{1}{2}$ inch beveled no steeper than 1:2, if the threshold was installed before the 1991 ADA Standards went into effect (1/26/93)? [404.2.5, 303.2]</p> <p>Note: The first $\frac{1}{4}$ inch of the $\frac{1}{2}$ or $\frac{3}{4}$ inch threshold may be vertical; the rest must be beveled.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove or replace threshold • •
<p>2.43 Is the door equipped with hardware that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist?</p> <p>Door handle?</p> <p>Lock (if provided)? [404.2.7]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace inaccessible knob with lever, loop or push hardware • Add automatic door opener •

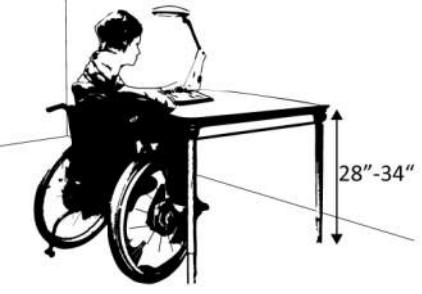
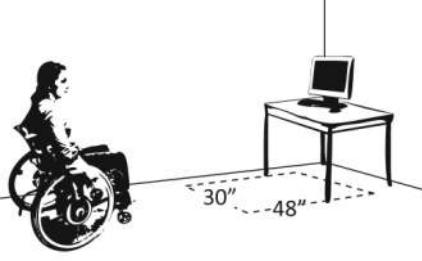
<p>2.44 Are the operable parts of the hardware no less than 34 inches and no greater than 48 inches above the floor? [404.2.7]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change hardware height • •
<p>2.45 Can the door be opened easily (5 pounds maximum force)? [404.2.9]</p> <p>Note: You can use a pressure gauge or fish scale to measure force. If you do not have one you will need to judge whether the door is easy to open.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust or replace closers • Install lighter doors • Install power-assisted or automatic door openers
<p>2.46 If the door has a closer, does it take at least 5 seconds to close from an open position of 90 degrees to a position of 12 degrees from the latch? [404.2.8.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust closer • •
Rooms and Spaces – stores, supermarkets, libraries, etc.				
<p>2.47 Are aisles and pathways to goods and services, and to one of each type of sales and service counters, at least 36 inches wide? [403.5.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rearrange goods, equipment and furniture • •

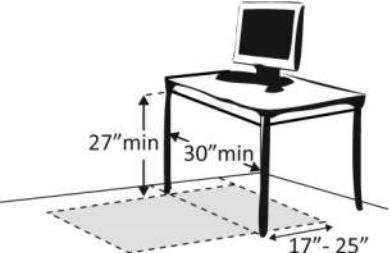
<p>2.48 Are floor surfaces stable, firm and slip resistant? [302.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change floor surface • •
<p>2.49 If there is carpet:</p> <p>Is it no higher than $\frac{1}{2}$ inch?</p> <p>Is it securely attached along the edges? [302.2]</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace carpet • •
<p>Controls – light switches, security and intercom systems, emergency/alarm boxes, etc.</p>				
<p>2.50 Is there a clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by at least 48 inches long for a forward or parallel approach? [305.3]</p> <p>Are the operable parts no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [309.3, 308]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change height of control • • <p>*If constructed before 3/15/2012 and a parallel approach is provided, controls can be 54 inches above the floor</p>

<p>2.51 Can the control be operated with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist? [309.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace control • • 												
Seating: Assembly Areas – theaters, auditoriums, stadiums, theater style classrooms, etc.																
<p>2.52 Are an adequate number of wheelchair spaces provided? [221.2.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th># of Seats</th> <th>Wheelchair Spaces</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4 - 25</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>26 - 50</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>51 - 150</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>151 - 300</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">300+ see 2010 Standards 221.2.1.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Total #: _____</p> <p>Wheelchair #: _____</p>	# of Seats	Wheelchair Spaces	4 - 25	1	26 - 50	2	51 - 150	4	151 - 300	5	300+ see 2010 Standards 221.2.1.		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to add wheelchair spaces • •
# of Seats	Wheelchair Spaces															
4 - 25	1															
26 - 50	2															
51 - 150	4															
151 - 300	5															
300+ see 2010 Standards 221.2.1.																
<p>2.53 Are wheelchair spaces dispersed to allow location choices and viewing angles equivalent to other seating, including specialty seating areas that provide distinct services and amenities? [221.2.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to disperse wheelchair spaces • • 												
<p>2.54 Where people are expected to remain seated, do people in wheelchair spaces have a clear line of sight over and between the heads of others in front of them? [802.2.1.1, 802.1.1.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter for line of sight • • 												

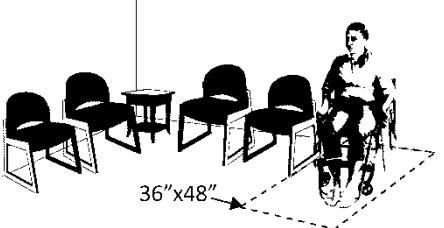
<p>2.55 Where people are expected to stand, do people in wheelchair spaces have a clear line of sight over and between the heads of others in front of them? [802.2.2.1, 802.1.2.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter for line of sight • •
<p>2.56 If there is a single wheelchair space, is it at least 36 inches wide? [802.1.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:	 <p>36" min</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter space • •
<p>2.57 If there are two adjacent wheelchair spaces, are they each at least 33 inches wide? [802.1.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:	 <p>33" min 33" min</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter spaces • •
<p>2.58 If the wheelchair space can be entered from the front or rear, is it at least 48 inches deep? [802.1.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:	 <p>48" min</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter space • •

<p>2.59 If the wheelchair space can only be entered from the side, is it at least 60 inches deep? [802.1.3]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter space • •
<p>2.60 Do wheelchair spaces adjoin, but not overlap, accessible routes? [802.1.4]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter spaces • •
<p>2.61 Is there at least one companion seat for each wheelchair space? [221.3]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add companion seats • •
<p>2.62 Is the companion seat located so the companion is shoulder-to-shoulder with the person in a wheelchair? [802.3.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter seating • •
<p>2.63 Is the companion seat equivalent in size, quality, comfort and amenities to seating in the immediate area? [802.3.2]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add equivalent seating • •

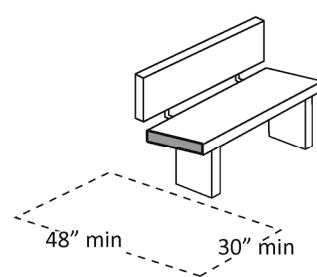
Seating: At dining surfaces (restaurants, cafeterias, bars, etc.) and non-employee work surfaces (libraries, conference rooms, etc.)				
2.64 Are at least 5%, but no fewer than one, of seating and standing spaces accessible for people who use wheelchairs? [226.1]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Total #: Wheelchair #:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alter to provide accessible spaces • •
2.65 Is there a route at least 36 inches wide to accessible seating? [403.5.1]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:	 A diagram showing a person in a wheelchair using a narrow route between two parallel lines. A vertical double-headed arrow indicates a height of 36" min.	N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Widen route • •
2.66 At the accessible space(s), is the top of the accessible surface no less than 28 inches and no greater than 34 inches above the floor? [902.3] Note: If for children, the top should be no less than 26 inches and no greater than 30 inches above the floor.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:	 A diagram showing a person in a wheelchair seated at a desk. A vertical double-headed arrow indicates a height range of 28"-34" from the floor to the top of the desk surface.	N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alter surface height • •
2.67 Is there a clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by at least 48 inches long for a forward approach? [305.3] Does it extend no less than 17 inches and no greater than 25 inches under the surface?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:	 A diagram showing a person in a wheelchair seated at a desk. A horizontal dashed line indicates a clear floor space of 30" wide by 48" long. A vertical dashed line indicates a height of 30" from the floor to the bottom of the desk surface, with a range of 17"-25" indicated.	N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alter table or work surface Add accessible table or work surface •

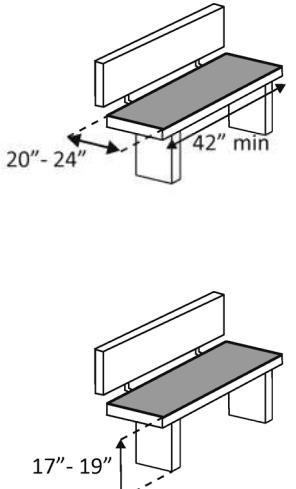
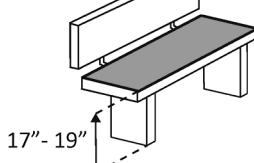
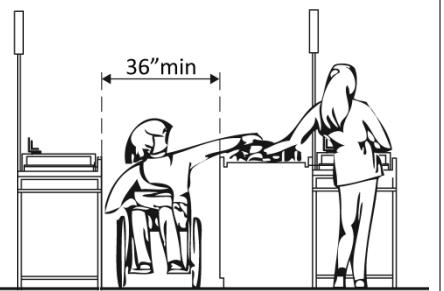
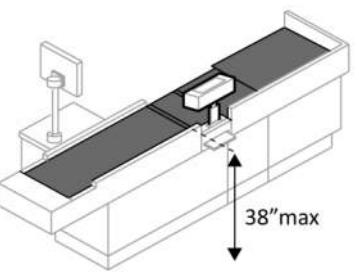
<p>Is there knee space at least 27 inches high and at least 30 inches wide? [306.2, 306.3]</p> <p>Note: If for children, the knee space may be 24 inches high.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:			
--	--	--	--	--

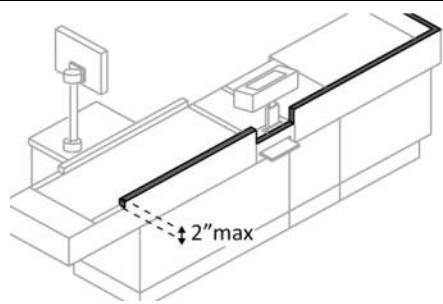
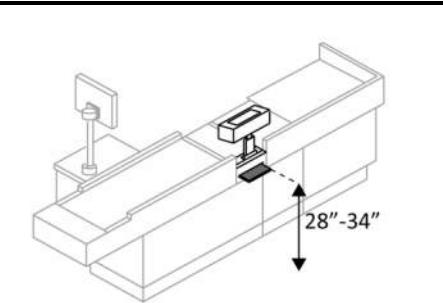
Seating: General – reception areas, waiting rooms, etc.

<p>2.68 Is there at least one space at least 36 inches wide by at least 48 inches long for a person in a wheelchair? [802.1.2, 802.1.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Move furniture and equipment to provide space • •
--	--	--	---------------------	---

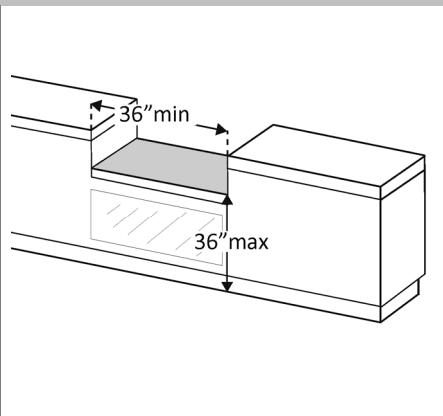
Benches – In locker rooms, dressing rooms, fitting rooms This section does not apply to any other bences.

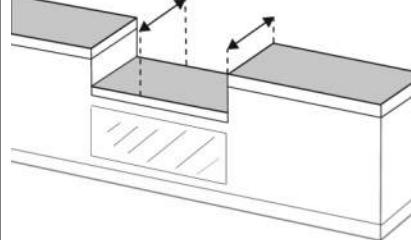
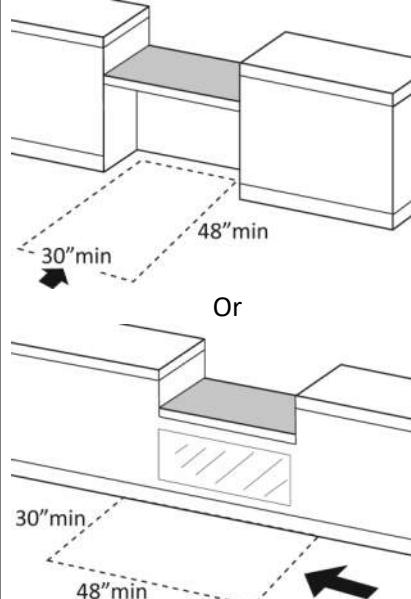
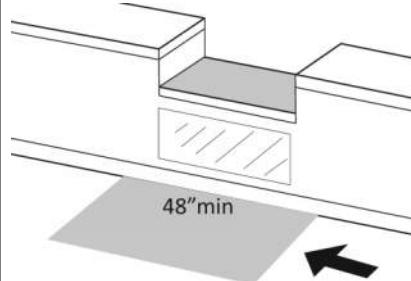
<p>2.69 In locker rooms, dressing rooms and fitting rooms, is there at least one room with a bench? [222.1, 803.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add bench • •
<p>2.70 Is there a clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by at least 48 inches long at the end of the bench and parallel to the short axis of the bench?</p> <p>Is the bench seat at least 42 inches long and no less than 20 inches and no greater than 24 inches deep?</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Move bench • Replace bench • Affix bench to wall • •

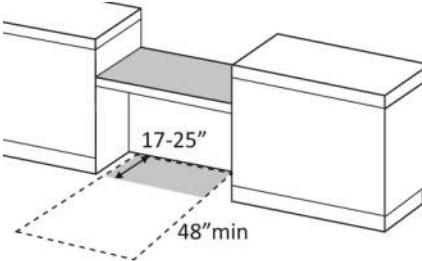
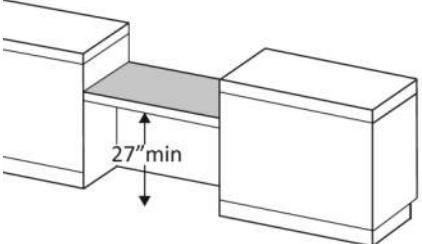
<p>Does the bench have back support or is it affixed to a wall?</p> <p>Is the top of the bench seat no less than 17 inches and no greater than 19 inches above the floor? [903]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>Measurement:</p> 		<p>Photo #:</p>
<p>Check-Out Aisles – supermarkets, large retail stores, etc.</p>				
<p>2.71 Is the aisle at least 36 inches wide? [904.3.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>Measurement:</p> 	<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Widen aisle • •
<p>2.72 Is the counter surface of at least one aisle no higher than 38 inches above the floor? [904.3.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>Measurement:</p> 	<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower counter • •

<p>2.73 Is the top of the counter edge protection no higher than 2 inches above the counter surface? [904.3.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower edge protection • •
<p>2.74 If there is a check writing surface, is the top no less than 28 inches and no greater than 34 inches above the floor? [904.3.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter check writing surface • •
<p>2.75 If there is more than one check-out aisle is there a sign with the International Symbol of Accessibility at the accessible aisle? [216.11]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add sign • •

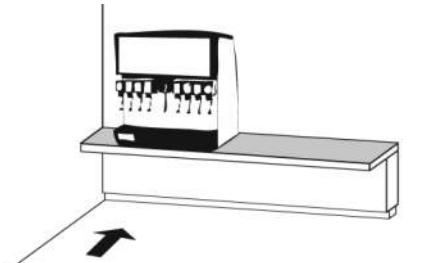
Sales & Service Counters – banks, stores, dry cleaners, auto repair shops, fitness clubs, etc.

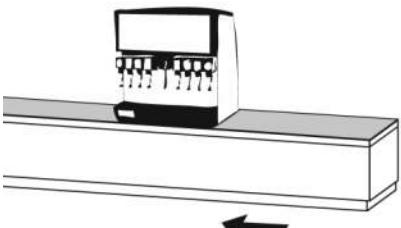
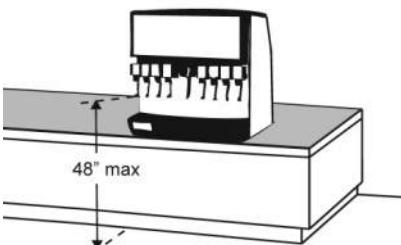
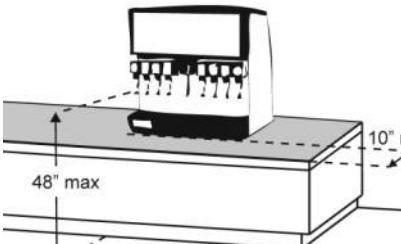
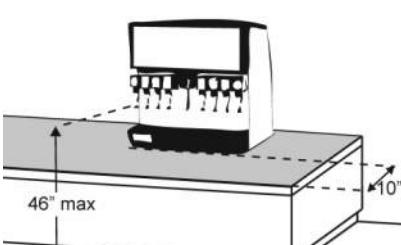
<p>2.76 Is there a portion of at least one of each type of counter that is: No higher than 36 inches above the floor? At least 36 inches long? [904.4.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 40" <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: 36"		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower section of counter • Lengthen section of counter •
---	--	--	----------	--

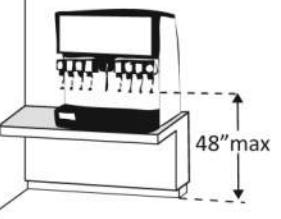
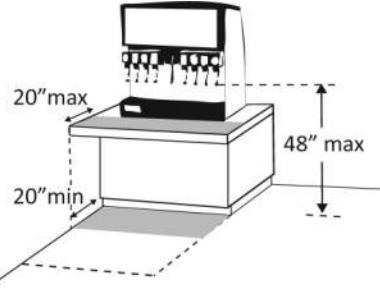
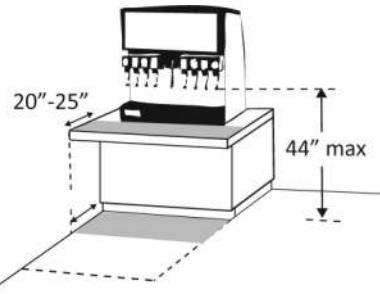
<p>2.77 Does the accessible portion of the counter extend the same depth as the counter top? [904.4]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter accessible portion • •
<p>2.78 Is there a clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by at least 48 inches long for a forward or parallel approach? [904.4]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Parallel</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Forward</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to provide a parallel or forward approach • •
<p>2.79 For a parallel approach, is the clear floor space positioned with the 48 inches adjacent to the accessible length of counter? [904.4.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If a parallel approach is not possible, a forward approach is required • •

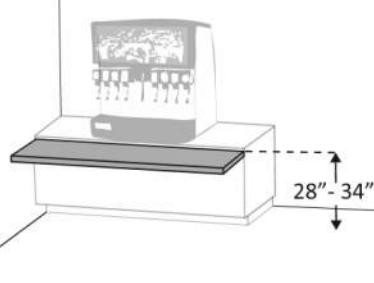
<p>2.80 For a forward approach:</p> <p>Do no less than 17 and no greater than 25 inches of the clear floor space extend under the accessible length of the counter? [306.2.2, 306.2.3]</p> <p>Is there at least 27 inches clearance from the floor to the bottom of the counter? [306.3.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>  <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> 	<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to provide knee clearance • •
---	---	------------	---

Food Service Lines – in cafeterias, salad bars, eat-in fast food establishments, etc.

<p>2.81 Does at least one of each type of self-service shelf or dispensing device for tableware, dishware, condiments, food and beverages have a forward or parallel approach? [904.5.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Forward</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Parallel</p>	 <p>Or</p>	<p>N/A</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to provide approach • •
---	--	---	--

			Photo #:	
2.82 If there is an unobstructed parallel approach, is the shelf or dispensing device no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [308.3.1]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower shelf and/or dispensing device • •
2.83 If there is a shallow obstruction no deeper than 10 inches with a parallel approach, is the shelf or dispensing device no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [308.3.1]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower shelf and/or dispensing device • •
2.84 If there is an obstruction no less than 10 inches and no greater than 24 inches deep with a parallel approach, is the shelf or dispensing device no higher than 46 inches above the floor? [308.3.2]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower shelf and/or dispensing device • •

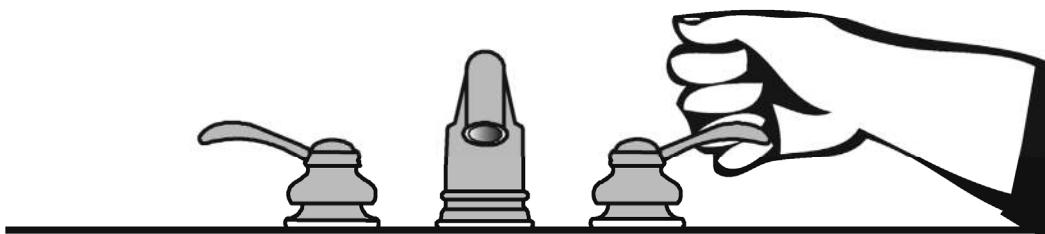
<p>2.85 If there is an unobstructed forward approach, is the shelf or dispensing device no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [308.2.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower shelf and/or dispensing device • •
<p>2.86 If there is an obstruction no deeper than 20 inches with a forward approach:</p> <p>Does clear floor space extend under the obstruction that is at least the same depth as the obstruction?</p> <p>Is the shelf or dispensing device no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [904.5.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to provide knee space • Lower shelf and/or dispensing device •
<p>2.87 If the obstruction is no less than 20 inches and no greater than 25 inches deep with a forward approach:</p> <p>Does clear floor space extend under the obstruction that is at least the same depth as the obstruction?</p> <p>Is the shelf or dispensing device no higher than 44 inches above the floor? [904.5.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure to provide knee space • Lower shelf and/or dispensing device •

<p>2.88 If there is a tray slide, is the top no less than 28 inches and no greater than 34 inches above the floor? [904.5.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure • •
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •

The ADA Checklist for Existing Facilities

Priority 3 - Toilet Rooms

Based on the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design



Project Noble County ADA Self Evaluation

Building Probation Department

Location 107 Weber Rd

Date 11/22/24

Surveyors Kevin Boncaro

Mitch Hansel

Contact Information USI Consultants

8415 E 56th St, Indianapolis, IN 46216

When toilet rooms are open to the public they should be accessible to people with disabilities.



Institute for Human Centered Design
www.HumanCenteredDesign.org
2014



ADA National Network
Questions on the ADA 800-949-4232 voice/tty
www.ADAchecklist.org

This checklist was produced by the New England ADA Center, a project of the Institute for Human Centered Design and a member of the ADA National Network. This checklist was developed under a grant from the Department of Education, NIDRR grant number H133A060092-09A. However the contents do not necessarily represent the policy of the Department of Education, and you should not assume endorsement by the Federal Government.

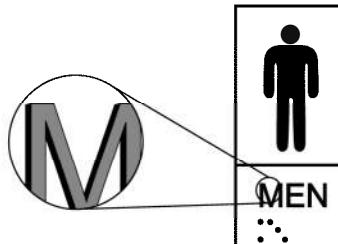
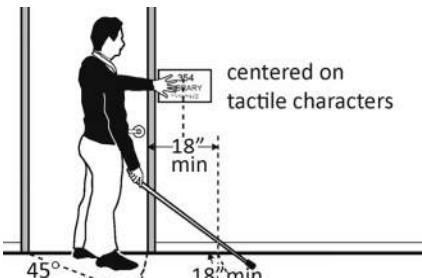
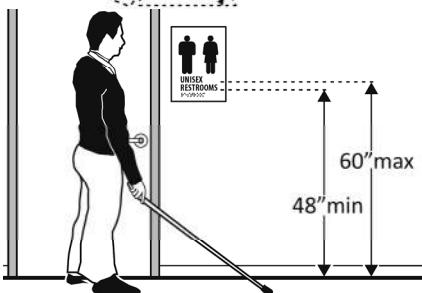
Questions or comments on the checklist contact the New England ADA Center at 617-695-0085 voice/tty or ADAinfo@NewEnglandADA.org

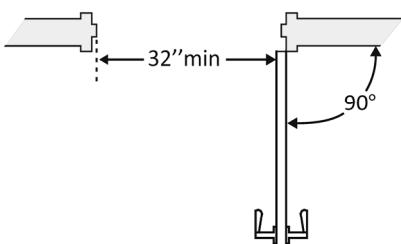
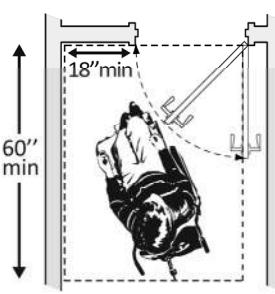
For the full set of checklists, including the checklists for recreation facilities visit www.ADAchecklist.org.

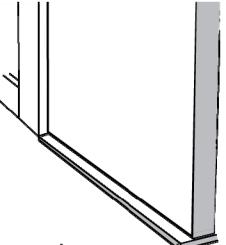
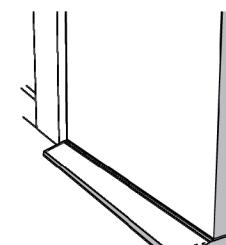
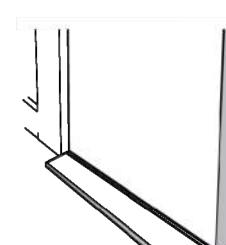
Copyright © 2016 ADA Checklist for Existing Materials. You can freely reproduce and distribute this content. Include proper attribution. But you must get permission before using this content as a fee-based product.

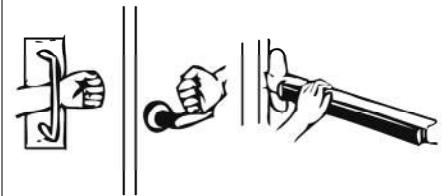
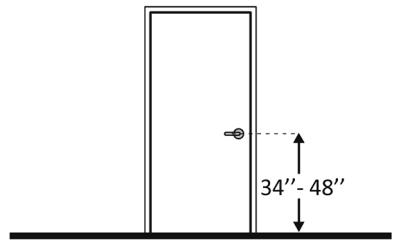
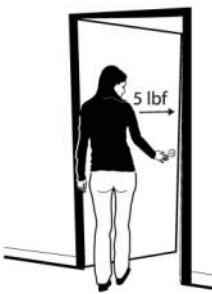
Priority 3 – Toilet Rooms				Comments	Possible Solutions
3.1 If toilet rooms are available to the public, is at least one toilet room accessible? (Either one for each sex, or one unisex.) Note: If toilet rooms are chiefly for children, e.g., in elementary schools and day care centers, use the children's specifications in Toilets - 604.1, 604.8, 604.9, 609.4 and Lavatories and Sinks – 606.2.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure toilet rooms • Combine toilet rooms to create one unisex accessible toilet room •
3.2 Are there signs at inaccessible toilet rooms that give directions to accessible toilet rooms? [See 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design – 216.8]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install signs • •
3.3 If not all toilet rooms are accessible, is there a sign at the accessible toilet room with the International Symbol of Accessibility? [216.8]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install sign • •
Accessible Route					
3.4 Is there an accessible route to the accessible toilet room? [206.2.4]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter route • •

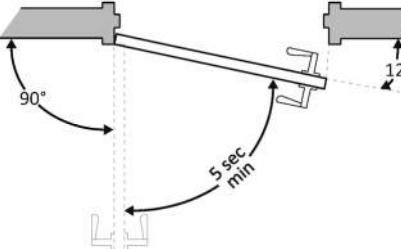
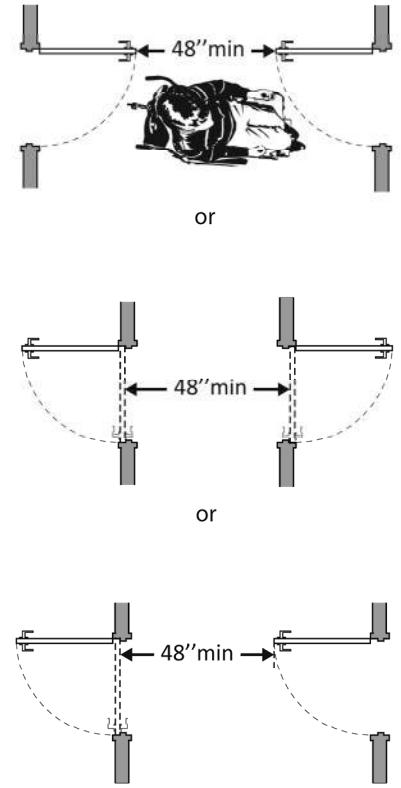
Signs at Toilet Rooms

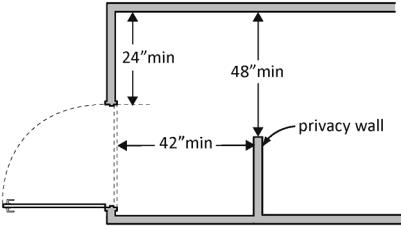
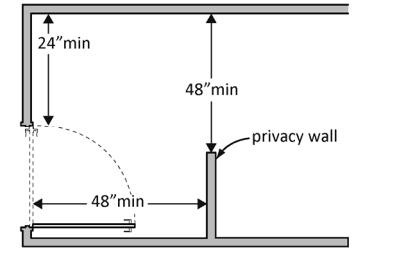
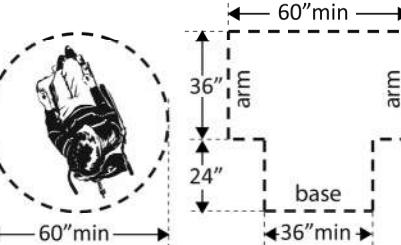
<p>3.5 Do text characters contrast with their backgrounds? [703.5]</p> <p>Are text characters raised? [703.2]</p> <p>Is there Braille? [703.3]</p> <p>Is the sign mounted: On the wall on the latch side of the door? [703.4.2]</p> <p>Note: Signs are permitted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices.</p> <p>With clear floor space beyond the arc of the door swing between the closed position and 45-degree open position, at least 18 x 18 inches centered on the tactile characters? * [703.4.2]</p> <p>So the baseline of the lowest character is at least 48 inches above the floor and the baseline of the highest character is no more than 60</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	  	<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install tactile sign • Relocate sign • <p>*If constructed before 3/15/2012 and a person may approach within 3 inches of the sign without encountering protruding objects or standing within the door swing, relocation not required</p> <p>*If constructed before 3/15/2012 and mounted no higher than 60 inches to the centerline of the sign, relocation is not</p>
---	---	---	------------	--

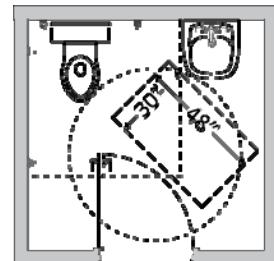
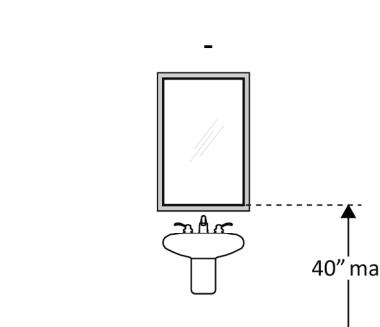
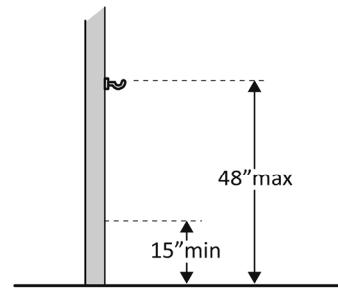
<p>inches above the floor? * [703.4.1]</p> <p>Note: If the sign is at double doors with one active leaf, the sign should be on the inactive leaf; if both leaves are active, the sign should be on the wall to the right of the right leaf.</p>			<p>required</p> <p>Photo #:</p>
Entrance			
<p>3.6 Is the door opening width at least 32 inches clear, between the face of the door and the stop, when the door is open 90 degrees? [404.2.3]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>	 <p>32" min</p> <p>90°</p>	<p>N/A</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install offset hinges • Alter the doorway •
<p>3.7 If there is a front approach to the pull side of the door is there at least 18 inches of maneuvering clearance beyond the latch side plus 60 inches clear depth?</p> <p>Note: See 2010 Standards 404.2.4 for maneuvering clearance requirements on the push side of the door and side approaches to the pull side of the door</p> <p>On both sides of the door, is the floor surface of the</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	 <p>18" min</p> <p>60" min</p>	<p>N/A</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove obstructions • Reconfigure walls • Add automatic door opener

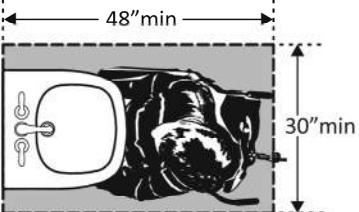
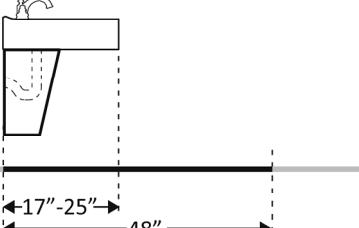
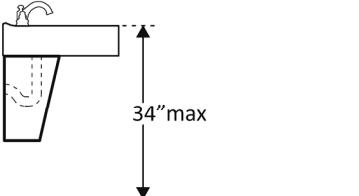
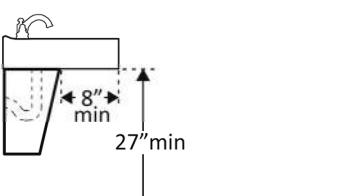
maneuvering clearance level (no steeper than 1:48)? [404.2.4]	Measurement:	Photo #:	
<p>3.8 If the threshold is vertical is it no more than $\frac{1}{4}$ inch high?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>No more than $\frac{1}{2}$ inch high with the top $\frac{1}{4}$ inch beveled no steeper than 1:2, if the threshold was installed on or after the 1991 ADA Standards went into effect (1/26/93)?</p> <p>Or</p> <p>No more than $\frac{3}{4}$ inch high with the top $\frac{1}{2}$ inch beveled no steeper than 1:2, if the threshold was installed before the 1991 ADA Standards went into effect (1/26/93)? [404.2.5, 303.2]</p> <p>Note: The first $\frac{1}{4}$ inch of the $\frac{1}{2}$ or $\frac{3}{4}$ inch threshold may be vertical; the rest must be beveled.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>	  	<p>N/A</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove or replace threshold • • <p>Photo #:</p>

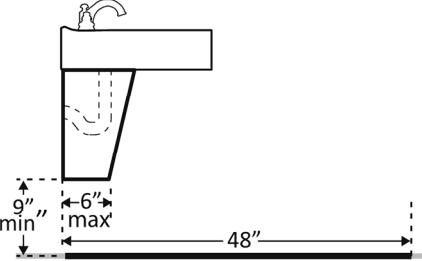
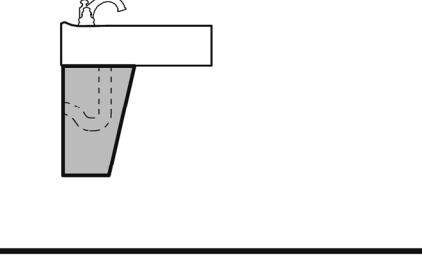
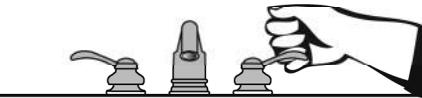
<p>3.9 Is the door equipped with hardware that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist?</p> <p>Door handle?</p> <p>Lock (if provided)? [404.2.7]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace inaccessible knob with lever, loop or push hardware • Add automatic door opener •
<p>3.10 Are the operable parts of the door hardware mounted no less than 34 inches and no greater than 48 inches above the floor?</p> <p>[404.2.7]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>Measurement:</p> 	<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change hardware height • •
<p>3.11 Can the door be opened easily (5 pounds maximum force)?</p> <p>[404.2.9]</p> <p>Note: You can use a pressure gauge or fish scale to measure force. If you do not have one you will need to judge whether the door is easy to open.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>Measurement:</p> 	<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust or replace closers • Install lighter doors • Install power-assisted or automatic door openers

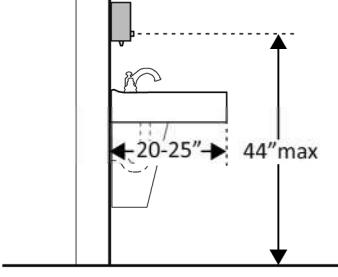
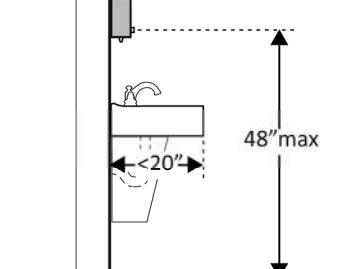
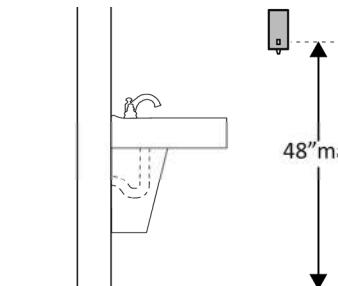
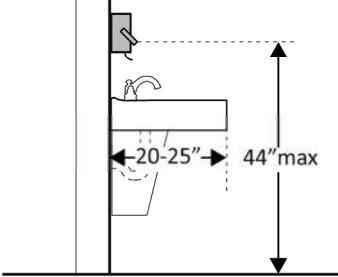
<p>3.12 If the door has a closer, does it take at least 5 seconds to close from an open position of 90 degrees to a position of 12 degrees from the latch? [404.2.8.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust closer • •
<p>3.13 If there are two doors in a series, e.g. vestibule, is the distance between the doors at least 48 inches plus the width of the doors when swinging into the space? [404.2.6]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove inner door • Change door swing •

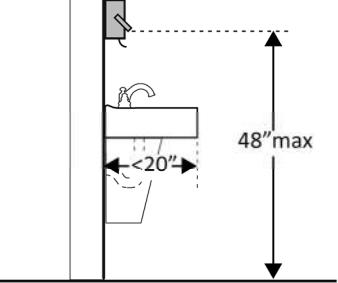
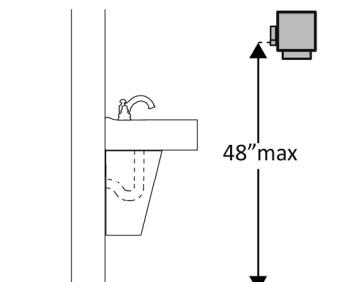
<p>3.14 If there is a privacy wall and the door swings out, is there at least 24 inches of maneuvering clearance beyond the door latch side and 42 inches to the privacy wall? [404.2.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure space • •
<p>3.15 If there is a privacy wall and the door swings in, is there at least 24 inches of maneuvering clearance beyond the door latch side and at least 48 inches to the privacy wall if there is no door closer or at least 54 inches if there is a door closer? [404.2.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigure space • •
In the Toilet Room				
<p>3.16 Is there a clear path to at least one of each type of fixture, e.g. lavatory, hand dryer, etc., that is at least 36 inches wide? [403.5.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove obstructions • •
<p>3.17 Is there clear floor space available for a person in a wheelchair to turn around, i.e. a circle at least 60 inches in diameter or a T-shaped space within a 60-inch square? [603.2.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Move or remove partitions, fixtures or objects such as trash cans • •

<p>3.18 In a single user toilet room if the door swings in and over a clear floor space at an accessible fixture, is there a clear floor space at least 30 x 48 inches beyond the swing of the door? [603.2.3 Exception 2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reverse door swing • Alter toilet room •
<p>3.19 If the mirror is over a lavatory or countertop, is the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no higher than 40 inches above the floor? Or If the mirror is not over the lavatory or countertop, is the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no higher than 35 inches above the floor?* [603.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * If installed before 3/15/2012 and the bottom edge of the reflecting surface is no higher than 40 inches above the floor, lowering the mirror to 35 inches is not required • Lower the mirror • Add another mirror •
<p>3.20 If there is a coat hook, is it no less than 15 inches and no greater than 48 inches above the floor?* [603.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust hook • Replace with or provide additional accessible hook • <p>* If installed before 3/15/2010 and the clear floor space allows a parallel approach, the coat hook may be 54 inches above the floor.</p>

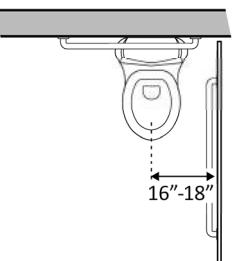
Lavatories The 2010 Standards refer to sinks in toilet rooms as lavatories.				
3.21 Does at least one lavatory have a clear floor space for a forward approach at least 30 inches wide and 48 inches long? [606.2]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter lavatory • Replace lavatory •
3.22 Do no less than 17 inches and no greater than 25 inches of the clear floor space extend under the lavatory so that a person using a wheelchair can get close enough to reach the faucet? [306.2]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter lavatory • Replace lavatory •
3.23 Is the front of the lavatory or counter surface, whichever is higher, no more than 34 inches above the floor? [606.3]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter lavatory • Replace lavatory •
3.24 Is there at least 27 inches clearance from the floor to the bottom of the lavatory that extends at least 8 inches under the lavatory for knee clearance? [306.3.3]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter lavatory • Replace lavatory •

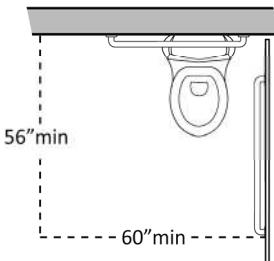
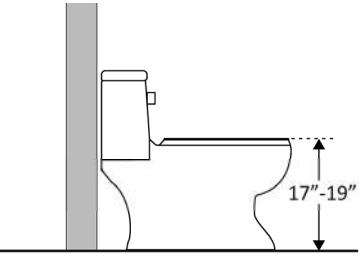
<p>3.25 Is there toe clearance at least 9 inches high? [306.3.3]</p> <p>Note: Space extending greater than 6 inches beyond the available toe clearance at 9 inches above the floor is not considered toe clearance.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter lavatory • Replace lavatory •
<p>3.26 Are pipes below the lavatory insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact? [606.5]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install insulation • Install cover panel •
<p>3.27 Can the faucet be operated without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist? Is the force required to activate the faucet no greater than 5 pounds? [606.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust faucet • Replace faucet •

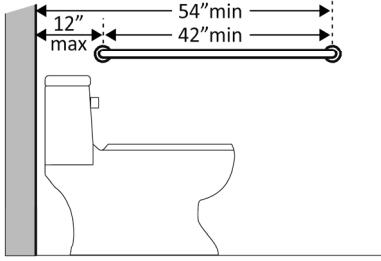
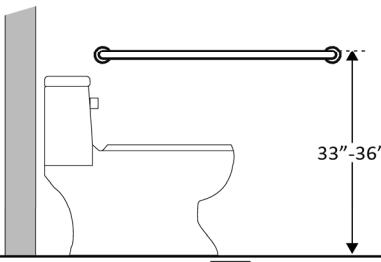
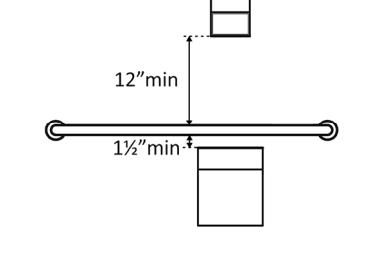
Soap Dispensers and Hand Dryers (2010 Standards – 603)				
3.28 Are the operable parts of the soap dispenser within one of the following reach ranges:	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust dispensers • Replace with or provide additional accessible dispensers •
Above lavatories or counters no less than 20 inches and no greater than 25 inches deep: no higher than 44 inches above the floor? [308.2.2]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:			
Above lavatories less than 20 inches deep: no higher than 48 inches above the floor?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:			
3.29 Are the operable parts of the hand dryer or towel dispenser within one of the following reach ranges:	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust dispensers • Replace with or provide additional accessible dispensers •
Above lavatories or counters no less than 20 inches and no greater than 25 inches deep: no higher than 44 inches above the				

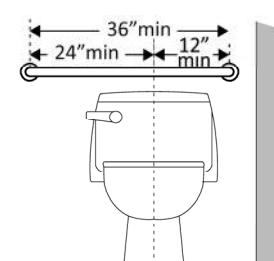
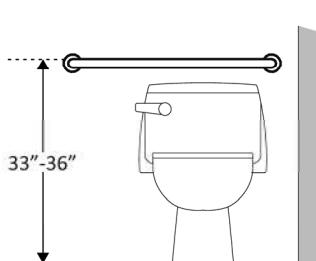
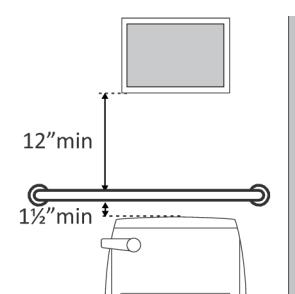
<p>floor?</p> <p>Above lavatories less than 20 inches deep: no higher than 48 inches above the floor?</p> <p>Not over an obstruction: no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [308.2]</p> <p>Can the operable parts of the hand dryer or towel dispenser be operated without tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist?</p> <p>Is the force required to activate the hand dryer or towel dispenser no greater than 5 pounds? [309.4]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>	 		
--	---	---	--	--

Water Closets in Single-User Toilet Rooms and Compartments (Stalls) The 2010 Standards refer to toilets as water closets.

<p>3.30 Is the centerline of the water closet no less than 16 inches and no greater than 18 inches from the side wall or partition? [604.2]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p> <p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Move toilet • Replace toilet • Move partition •
--	---	--	----------------------------	---

<p>3.31 Is clearance provided around the water closet measuring at least 60 inches from the side wall and at least 56 inches from the rear wall?* [604.3.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<p>* If constructed before 3/15/12, clearances around water closets in single user toilet rooms can be 48 inches wide by 66 inches long or 48 inches wide by 56 inches long (depending on the approach to the water closet, see 1991 Standards Figure 28) and the lavatory may overlap that clearance if the door to the room does not swing into the required clearances at fixtures (such as lavatories, water closet and urinals) and the edge of the lavatory is at least 18 inches from the centerline of the water closet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter room/compartment for clearance • •
<p>3.32 Is the height of the water closet no less than 17 inches and no greater than 19 inches above the floor measured to the top of the seat? [604.4]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust toilet height • Replace toilet •

<p>3.33 Is there a grab bar at least 42 inches long on the side wall?</p> <p>Is it located no more than 12 inches from the rear wall?</p> <p>Does it extend at least 54 inches from the rear wall? [604.5.1]</p> <p>Is it mounted no less than 33 inches and no greater than 36 inches above the floor to the top of the gripping surface? [609.4]</p> <p>Is there at least 12 inches clearance between the grab bar and projecting objects above?*</p> <p>Is there at least 1½ inches clearance between the grab bar and projecting objects below?*</p> <p>Is the space between the wall and the grab bar 1 ½ inches? [609.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:	  	N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install grab bar • Relocate grab bar • Relocate objects •
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:			
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:			
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:			
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:			
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:			
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:			
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:			
Photo #:		* If constructed before 3/15/2012 grab bars do not need to be relocated; there are no space requirements above and below grab bars in the 1991 Standards		

<p>3.34 Is there a grab bar at least 36 inches long on the rear wall?</p> <p>Does it extend at least 12 inches from the centerline of the water closet on one side (side wall)?</p> <p>Does it extend at least 24 inches on the other (open) side? [604.5.2]</p> <p>Is it mounted no less than 33 inches and no greater than 36 inches above the floor to the top of the gripping surface? [609.4]</p> <p>Are there at least 12 inches clearance between the grab bar and protruding objects above?*</p> <p>Are there at least 1½ inches clearance between the grab bar and projecting objects below?*</p> <p>Is the space between the wall and the grab bar 1½ inches? [609.3]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>	  	<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install grab bar • Relocate grab bar • Relocate objects • <p>* If constructed before 3/15/2012 grab bars do not need to be relocated; there are no space requirements above and below grab bars in the 1991 Standards</p>
--	---	---	------------	---

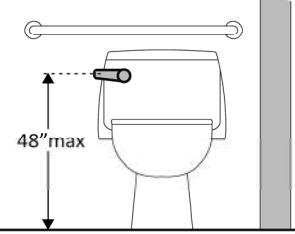
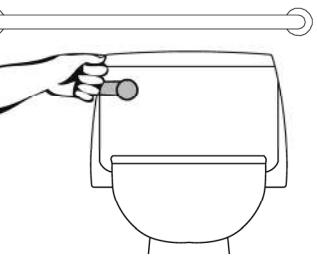
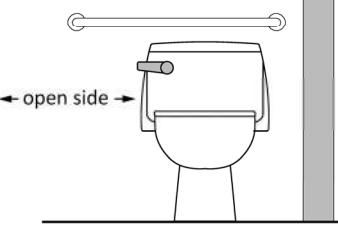
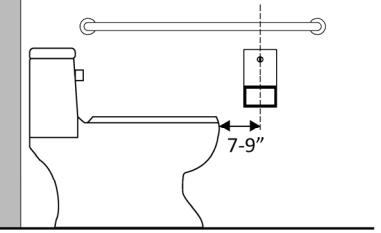
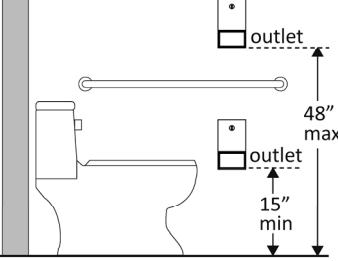
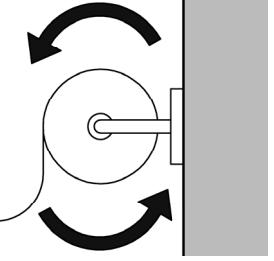
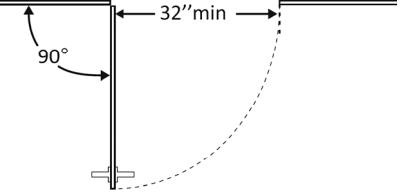
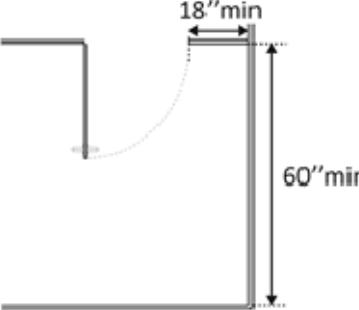
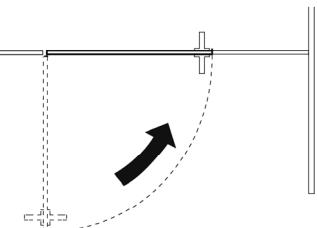
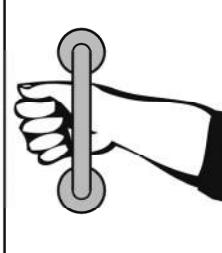
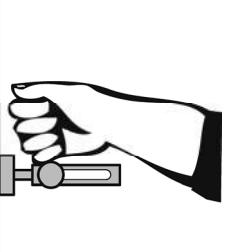
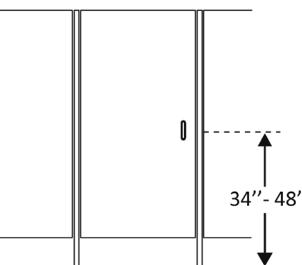
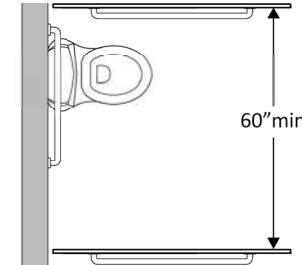
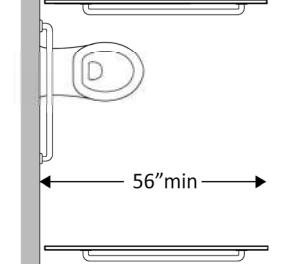
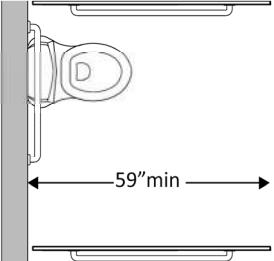
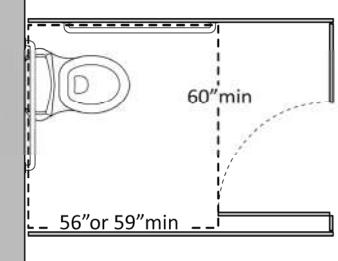
<p>3.35 If the flush control is hand operated, is the operable part located no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [604.6]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Move control • Install sensor with override button no higher than 48 inches •
<p>3.36 If the flush control is hand operated, can it be operated with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist? Is the force required to activate the flush control no greater than 5 pounds? [605.4]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change control • Adjust control •
<p>3.37 Is the flush control on the open side of the water closet? [604.6]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Move control • •
<p>3.38 Is the toilet paper dispenser located no less than 7 inches and no greater than 9 inches from the front of the water closet to the centerline of the dispenser?* [604.7]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<p>* If constructed before 3/15/2012 dispenser does not need to be relocated if it is within reach from the water closet seat; the 1991 Standards do not specify distance from the front of the water closet</p>

			Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relocate dispenser • •
3.39 Is the outlet of the dispenser: Located no less than 15 inches and no greater than 48 inches above the floor? Not located behind grab bars? [604.7]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relocate dispenser • •
3.40 Does the dispenser allow continuous paper flow? [604.7]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust dispenser • Replace dispenser •
Toilet Compartments (Stalls)				
3.41 Is the door opening width at least 32 inches clear, between the face of the door and the stop, when the door is open 90 degrees? [604.8.1.2]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Widen door width • •

<p>3.42 If there is a front approach to the pull side of the door, is there at least 18 inches of maneuvering clearance beyond the latch side plus 60 inches clear depth? [604.8.1.2]</p> <p>Note: See 2010 Standards 604.8.1.2 Doors for maneuvering clearance requirements on the push side of the door and side approaches to the pull side of the door</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove obstructions • •
<p>3.43 Is the door self-closing? [604.8.1.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add closer • Replace door •
<p>3.44 Are there door pulls on both sides of the door that are operable with one hand and do not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist?* [604.8.1.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * If constructed before 3/15/2012 door pulls do not need to be added; door pulls are not required in the 1991 Standards • Replace hardware • •

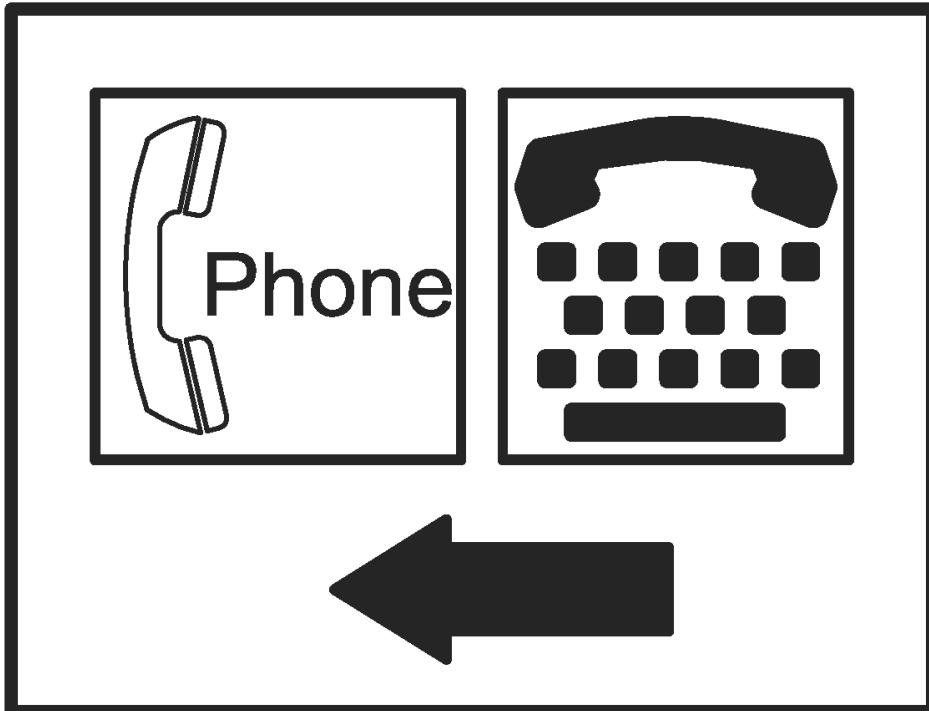
<p>3.45 Is the lock operable with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist? [309.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace lock • •
<p>3.46 Are the operable parts of the door hardware mounted no less than 34 inches and no greater than 48 inches above the floor? [404.2.7]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relocate hardware • •
<p>3.47 Is the compartment at least 60 inches wide? [604.8.1.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Widen compartment • •
<p>3.48 If the water closet is wall hung, is the compartment at least 56 inches deep? [604.8.1.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Widen compartment • •

<p>3.49 If the water closet is floor mounted, is the compartment at least 59 inches deep? [604.8.1.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter compartment • •
<p>3.50 If the door swings in, is the minimum required compartment area provided beyond the swing of the door (60 inches x 56 inches if water closet is wall hung or 59 inches if water closet is floor mounted)? [604.8.1.1]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Measurement:</p>		<p>N/A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reverse door swing • Alter compartment •
	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •
	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •
	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>Photo #:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •

ADA Checklist for Existing Facilities

Priority 4 – Additional Access

Based on the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design



Project Noble County ADA Self Evaluation

Building Probation Department

Location 107 Weber Rd

Date 11/22/24

Surveyors Kevin Boncaro

Mitch Hansel

Contact Information USI Consultants

8415 E 56th St, Indianapolis, IN 46216

Amenities such as drinking fountains and public telephones should be accessible to people with disabilities.



Institute for Human Centered Design
www.HumanCenteredDesign.org
2014



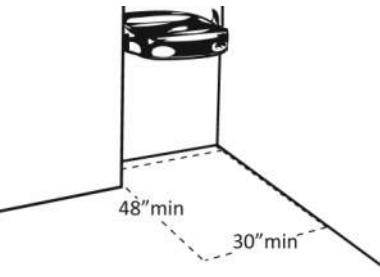
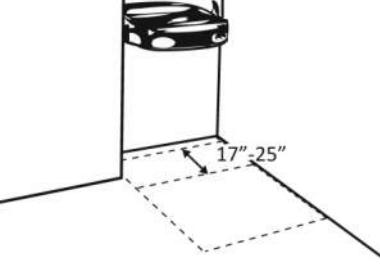
ADA National Network
Questions on the ADA 800-949-4232 voice/tty
www.ADAchecklist.org

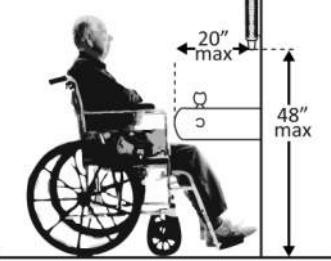
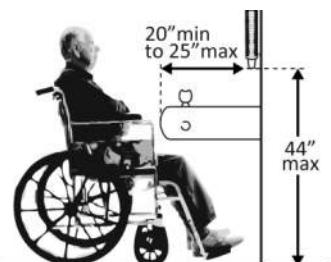
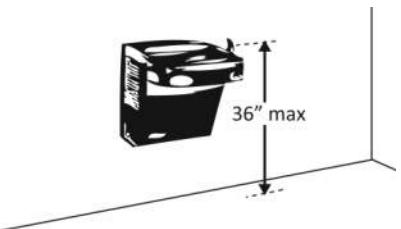
This checklist was produced by the New England ADA Center, a project of the Institute for Human Centered Design and a member of the ADA National Network. This checklist was developed under a grant from the Department of Education, NIDRR grant number H133A060092-09A. However the contents do not necessarily represent the policy of the Department of Education, and you should not assume endorsement by the Federal Government.

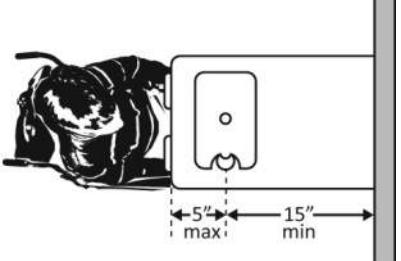
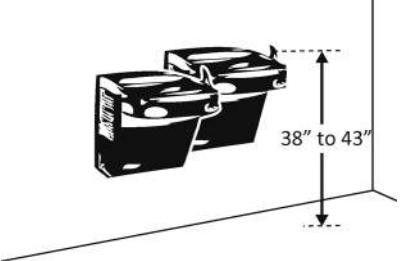
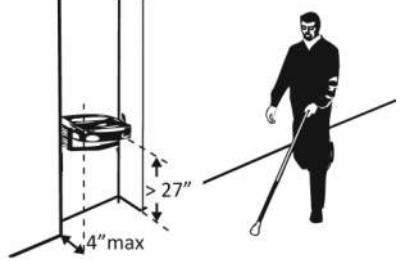
Questions or comments on the checklist contact the New England ADA Center at 617-695-0085 voice/tty or ADAinfo@NewEnglandADA.org

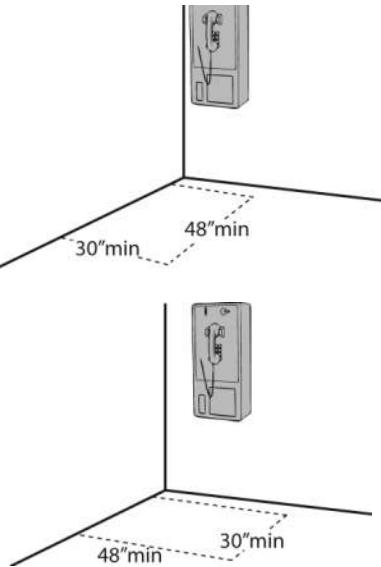
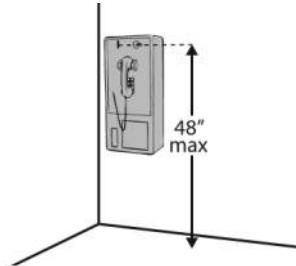
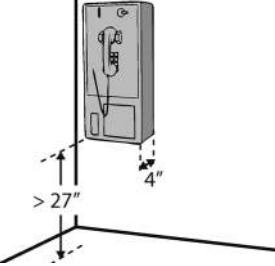
For the full set of checklists, including the checklists for recreation facilities visit www.ADAchecklist.org.

Copyright © 2016 ADA Checklist for Existing Materials. You can freely reproduce and distribute this content. Include proper attribution. But you must get permission before using this content as a fee-based product.

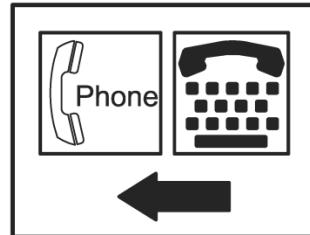
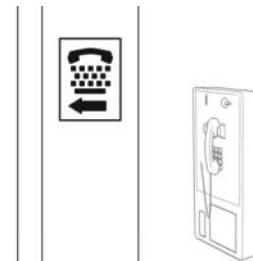
Priority 4 – Additional Access		Comments	Possible Solutions
Drinking Fountains			
<p>4.1 Does at least one drinking fountain have a clear floor space at least 30 inches wide x at least 48 inches long centered in front of it for a forward approach?* [See 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design – 602.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A *If installed before 3/15/2012, a parallel approach is permitted and the clear floor space is not required to be centered <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter space • Relocate drinking fountain • Install a drinking fountain in another location
<p>4.2 If there is a forward approach, do no less than 17 inches and no greater than 25 inches of the clear floor space extend under the drinking fountain? [306.2.2, 306.2.3]</p> <p>Note: If the drinking fountain is primarily for children's use and the spout is no more than 30 inches above the floor and no more than 3 1/2 inches from the edge of the unit, a parallel approach is permitted.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter space • Replace drinking fountain •

<p>4.3 If the drinking fountain is no deeper than 20 inches, are the operable parts no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [308.2.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust drinking fountain • Replace drinking fountain •
<p>4.4 If the drinking fountain is no less than 20 inches and no greater than 25 inches deep, are the operable parts no higher than 44 inches above the floor? [308.2.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust drinking fountain • Replace drinking fountain •
<p>4.5 Can the control be operated with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist? Is the force required to activate the control no more than 5 pounds? [309.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change control • Adjust control •
<p>4.6 Is the spout outlet no higher than 36 inches above the floor? [602.4]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust drinking fountain • Replace drinking fountain •

<p>4.7 Is the spout:</p> <p>At least 15 inches from the rear of the drinking fountain?</p> <p>No more than 5 inches from the front of the drinking fountain? [602.5]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust spout • Replace drinking fountain •
<p>4.8 If there is more than one drinking fountain, is there at least one for standing persons? [211.2]</p> <p>Is the spout outlet no lower than 38 inches and no higher than 43 inches above the floor? [602.7]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust drinking fountain • Install new drinking fountain for standing height •
<p>4.9 If the leading (bottom) edge of the fountain is higher than 27 inches above the floor, does the front of the fountain protrude no more than 4 inches into the circulation path? [307.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust drinking fountain • Replace drinking fountain • Add tactile warning such as permanent planter or partial walls

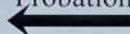
Public Telephones				
<p>4.10 Does at least one telephone have a clear floor space at least 30 inches wide x at least 48 inches long for a parallel or forward approach? [704.2.1]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Move telephone • Install new telephone for clear floor space •
<p>4.11 Is the highest operable part of the telephone no higher than 48 inches above the floor? [704.2.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust telephone • •
<p>4.12 If the leading (bottom) edge of the telephone is higher than 27 inches above the floor, does the front of the telephone protrude no more than 4 inches into the circulation path? [307.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust telephone • •

<p>4.13 Does at least one telephone have a volume control? [704.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install volume control • Replace telephone with one that has volume control •
<p>4.14 Is the volume control identified by a pictogram of a telephone handset with radiating sound waves? [703.7.2.3]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add pictogram • •
<p>4.15 Does at least one telephone have a TTY? [217.4.1]</p> <p>Note: TTY's are devices that employ interactive text-based communication through the transmission of coded signals across the telephone network. They are mainly used by people who are deaf and/or cannot speak.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install TTY • •

<p>4.16 Is the touch surface of the TTY keypad at least 34 inches above the floor? [704.4.1]</p> <p>Note: If a seat is provided, the TTY is not required to be 34 inches minimum above the floor.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Measurement:		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust height of TTY • •
<p>4.17 Is the TTY identified by the International Symbol of TTY? [703.7.2.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add symbol • •
<p>4.18 Do signs that provide direction to public telephones also provide direction to the TTY? [216.9.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add signs • •
<p>4.19 Do telephones that do not have a TTY provide direction to the TTY? [216.9.2]</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add signs • •

Fire Alarm Systems				
4.20 If there are fire alarm systems, do they have both flashing lights and audible signals? [702.1]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install audible and visual alarms • •
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Photo #:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • • •

Noble County
Probation



Issue	Response	Costs Associated?
ADA parking spots on west side 2.6%	May be able to address next time the road is resurfaced	0 parking was in scope. If restriping is desired, we could help identify some spaces
Accessible west door 30" from door to stop due to the push bar (60" when both doors are opened). Automatic door opener only opens one door.	404.2.3 Clear Width: Door openings shall provide a clear width of 32 inches (815 mm) minimum. Clear openings of doorways with swinging doors shall be measured between the face of the door and the stop, with the door open 90 degrees. Openings more than 24 inches (610 mm) deep shall provide a clear opening of 36 inches (915 mm) minimum. There shall be no projections into the required clear opening width lower than 34 inches (865 mm) above the finish floor or ground. Projections into the clear opening width between 34 inches (865 mm) and 80 inches (2030 mm) above the finish floor or ground shall not exceed 4 inches (100 mm).	TBD
Concur.	Unsure what the issue is here when measuring onsite. It meets ADA code. Need further explanation	TBD
Concur.	The hinges can be adjusted in field. If they are not self-closing, they just need to be adjusted.	
All ADA bathroom stall doors do not self close	Weigand to adjust in the field - likely Wednesday this week	No
All ADA bathroom stall doors do not have non pinching or grasping handles. (The handles look to be too small to be ADA compliant)	Concur.	All handles and latches from Bradley are ADA compliant. See attached product literature sheet.
Women's bathroom stall door has 4" of clearance space (18" minimum) beyond latch side. (Door looks like it needs to open in the other direction)	We will call out the other compliant bathrooms on that floor in the report.	Based off the construction drawings, the door was drawn in the wrong location in the women's ADA stall. See image attached. The door is never to be in front of the toilet. That is against ADA code. The large pilaster or panel goes in front of the toilet. So the original drawings are incorrect, but what was provided is correct.
R 362 backwall width does not allow for 36" bar to be properly spaced between wall and toilet		This must be very minimally off. We were stuck between the existing wall and door opening 351 to make these two restrooms any wider. This one is as close to compliant as is achievable.
R 330, 333, 352, and 362 all have 1/4" space between flushing sensor and grab bar		Remove (6) flush valves and replace with (6) side mount flush valves to fix clearance issue
		\$ 2,629.00

Please proceed with these changes

This is off minimally. Will note that it is the best that can be done in a historic structure